



Lyon County: Independent
School District No. 413,
Marshall: Records.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

May 2
 Minnesota: Theater of Seasons (?)



Marlis DeVries, left, and Marlys Teichert seem to be enjoying Saturday's unkind weather. The girls were photographed on North Fourth street Saturday morning. They offered about the same comment that thousands of other Minnesotans and Dakotans made that day—"this seems like Christmas time, not April 29."—Messenger photo.



Can April snow storms bring May flowers? Could be. Donna Lindgren, above, was caught walking through Liberty park during last Saturday's unseasonal blizzard.—Messenger photo.

School Board Buys Peterson Property For \$12,000 Today

Site To Be Reserved For 'Future' Building

The Marshall Independent School District No. 8 purchased the former Wilbur Peterson property for \$12,000 from Lyon county in a verbal agreement with the board of commissioners this Tuesday morning.

The formal contract was to be drawn up today, according to Millard Ehlers, who with C. J. O'Brien, represented the school board in the transaction.

Commissioners had set a hearing date on the sale of the property after receiving a \$10,000 cash offer several weeks ago. Originally the county had paid \$14,000 for the land and buildings located on the south side of highway 19 across from Legion field.

"Our primary purpose in buying the property was to acquire a site which can be used for any future school building program necessary in that part of the city," Mr. Ehlers told The Messenger.

FFA Poultry Team Takes 1st Honors

A poultry judging team won new honors for the local Future Farmers of America chapter last Friday afternoon.

The Marshall team placed first in a contest conducted at the Swift and company plant here.

The youths, including Dale Schroeder, Robert Van Keulen, Kenneth Stassen, Kenneth Wilson and Wendell Trei, scored 1334 points out of a possible 1600.

The Luverne FFA team was second with 1259 points, while Franklin came up third with 1188. All three teams are eligible to enter the state event May 7-9 at University Farm, according to L. J. McCann, instructor.

The local team piled up some individual laurels also. Dale Schroeder placed first with 458 points. Robert Van Keulen was second with 445 points; Kenneth Stassen, third, 431; and Kenneth Wilson, sixth, 419.

In previous contests, the livestock and meats judging teams won first place honors and will also enter the state competition.

Dale Schroeder Chosen for FFA District Office

Dale Schroeder, Marshall high school junior, was named vice president of the District IV Future Farmers of America organization at the annual banquet held last Wednesday night in Tracy.

Dale, who has been active in both FFA and other school affairs, is a candidate for the State Farmer degree this year, according to L. J. McCann, instructor.

George Caron, another local FFA member, placed third in the speaking contest held in connection with the annual meeting. His theme centered on soil conservation.

Margaret Ford Appears in College Production

Miss Margaret Ford, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. B. C. Ford, of Marshall, took the part of the villain in a show boat scene of a musical produced recently by Fontbonne college. The musical, "Show Me, St. Louis," an all-student production, was presented April 21, 22 and 23 in the college auditorium.

Miss Ford, who is a sophomore at Fontbonne, is a member of Delta Phi, art club, the Legion of Mary and Sigma Beta Mu, music club.

Public Invited to Attend Junior High Concert Here

The public is invited to attend the concert to be presented by the Marshall junior high school music department at 8 p. m. this Tuesday in the high school auditorium.

Miss Elise Halvorson and Leo Yorde, directors, are in charge of the program.

May 2
5 Soloists, 4 Groups Honored

School Musicians Win Nine A's at Mankato

Nine more "A" ratings were written on another page of musical history at the Marshall public school Saturday at the regional-state contest in Mankato.

The honors went to five soloists and four groups, according to George F. Wingert, Jr., music department head. Other directors are Miss Elise Halvorson and Lee Yorde, both of whom are now completing their first year on the faculty.

Groups winning the "A" rating were the band, girls' glee club, chorus and a clarinet trio, composed of Darlene Popplek, Connie Balcom and Jackie Yaeger.

Chosen for solo recognition were Joan Hatch and Jeannette Swenman, sopranos; Janet Milbrandt, bassoon; Arlen Snelties, trombone, and Darlene Popplek, clarinet.

The Mankato competition is the highest that can be attained in the state. Contests are now conducted on an area basis because of the large number of entries.

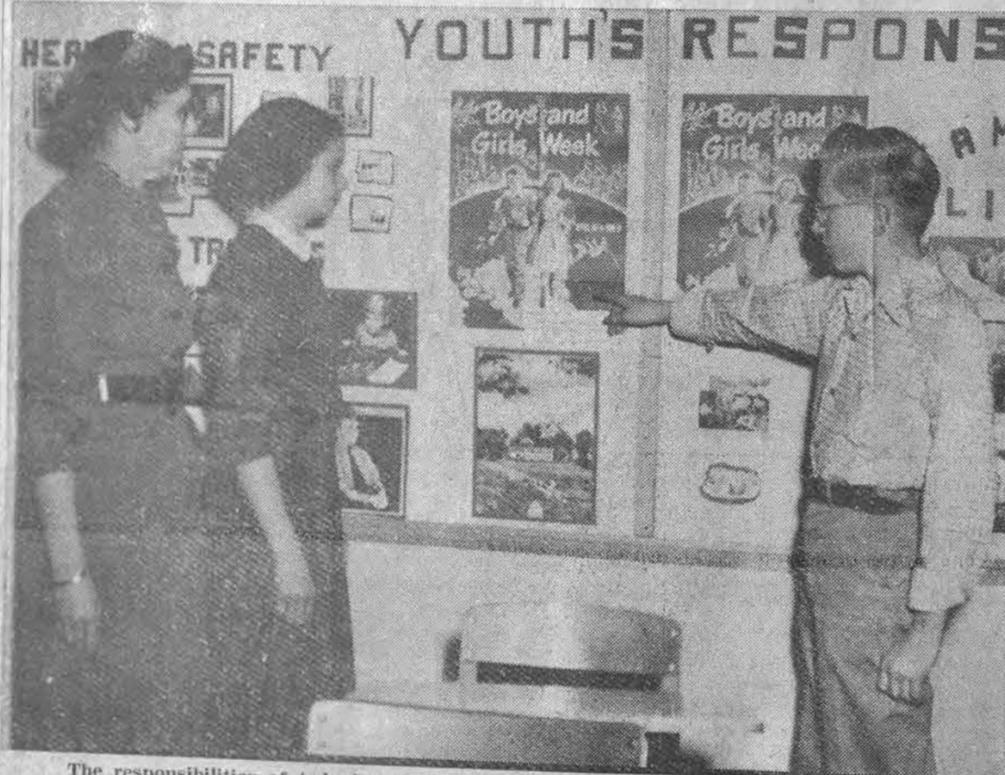
Fifty-nine schools from the area surrounding Mankato attended the event, which lasted throughout the day.

Other honors were also won by the girls' sextette, composed of Virginia Young, Sharon Caron, Donna Nelson, Dolores Banbury, Mary Meehl and Marie Skramstad. They received a "B" rating.

Jackie Yaeger and Rose Ann Madden, clarinet; John Wetherbee, trombone, and Patty Blessecker, oboe, also were given "B" ratings.

The entire high school music department had made the trip to Mankato as the result of winning "A" ratings at the district event in Tracy.

May 2
Bulletin Board Notes 'Boys and Girls Week'



The responsibilities of today's youth take many forms as shown above in a special bulletin board at the school, prepared in observance of Boys and Girls Week, April 29-May 6. The observance, which was originated 30 years ago by the Rotary International, brings attention to the achievements, potentialities and needs of boys and girls. Miss

Marie Alsaker, Marshall public school teacher, directed making the display and appearing with her above are two eighth grade pupils, Louise Marks and Jerry Miller. The various responsibilities include family life, recreation, careers, United Nations, citizenship, education, health and safety and religious training. —Messenger photo.

May 4
Tigers Tracksters To Enter St. John Relay Saturday

About 15 Marshall high school tracksters and their coach, Larry Kienholz, will leave for St. John's at Collegeville, near St. Cloud, early Saturday morning to take part in the St. John's relays that afternoon.

The relays were scheduled to be held last Saturday afternoon but due to the heavy snow storm were postponed.

The Tigers will be defending the championship they won in Class B division. They are out of the running to repeat for the title this year due to heavy losses by graduation last year, according to Coach Kienholz.

Coach Kienholz, however, believes that the Tigers will accumulate a few points in the meet and they will get some valuable experience.

It is expected that Alan Staley will place high in the high jump event. At the Indian Relays at Mankato last Friday he tied for first place with a jump of 5 feet, 8 inches.

Local track fans will have an opportunity of seeing the Tigers in action locally for the first time on Saturday, May 13, when they play hosts to the Marshall Invitational meet.

The Tigers baseball team is scheduled to play its opening game of the season on Monday afternoon at Legion field when they meet the Balaton Braves.

Coach Johnstone hasn't been able to practice any out of doors yet but with a veteran nine back he is pretty well set on the lineup. The starting lineup will probably find Ahmann and Catton Hinman at second, Ellingson on third, Lanoue at short and Johlfs, Regnier and Syverson in the outfield.

May 4
Essay Winners



Winners were announced this week in the VFW auxiliary's annual essay contest for students. Presentation of awards will take place starting at 8:30 p. m. May 10 at a regular meeting of the auxiliary here. Reading from the top in the photo above are: Marie Skramstad, winner of the \$15 first prize; Barbara Knutson, second prize, \$10; and Darline Miller, honorable mention. Attending the May 10 ceremonies will be the prize winners and their parents, together with High School Principal Merrill W. Olson and the essay judges, Miss Orphy Cheney, the Rev. Robert D. Wright and E. A. Seifert. Miss Skramstad will read her prize-winning essay, "Peace, with Honor, for America."

May 4
PICKIN'S ON SPORTIN' ROW

By WILLY HO

Another week has rolled around and as yet the weather hasn't allowed the Marshall high school track or baseball squads or the Marshall First Nitters any opportunity for outdoor workouts. All three of these teams have competitive events scheduled for this weekend and are hoping the weather relents enough so the events can take place.

Coach Larry Kienholz will take his Tiger track and field squad to St. John's on Saturday where they will take part in the annual relays staged by that school. This event was scheduled to be held last Saturday but due to the snowstorm was postponed. The Tigers will be defending the championship in Class B they won last year.

The Tiger tracksters took part in the Indian relays held at Mankato last Friday afternoon on a wet track. The Tigers finished ninth in this meet. A year ago the Tigers ranked second. However, Coach Kienholz was well pleased with the showing of some of his boys who were taking part in their first meet. The Tiger coach has a tremendous job in rebuilding his track team this year as graduation last year had a heavy toll.

Alan Staley was the only Tiger individual to place in any of the events at Mankato. He tied for first place in the high jump with a leap of 5 feet, 8 inches which is a mighty good jump. He will be a hard boy to beat in this event as the season progresses. The sprint medley team placed fourth in that event to pick up the other points the Tigers accumulated. The Tiger coach was impressed with Lens running in the half mile and Hass in the hurdles and believes these boys will be point winners in some of the meets to come. Local fans will get their first look of the Tigers when they play hosts to the Marshall Invitational meet here on Saturday, May 13.

the plate. The infield will be composed of Hass at first base, Sherman or Hinman at second, Lanoue at short and Ellingson at third. Johlfs, Syverson and Regnier will probably be the starting outfield.

Dress Rehearsal Held for Senior Class Production

Dress rehearsal was held last night for the play, "Beginners Luck," which will be presented this Friday night, May 5, by the Marshall high seniors at the high school auditorium.

The production, beginning at 8 o'clock, is directed by Leonard Johnson.

A matinee performance was given this Thursday afternoon for the student body with pupils of St. Joseph's Academy as guests.

Appearing in the cast are Mary Meehl, Eunice Halvorson, Marilyn Mills, Joan Vandepurte, Deart Johlfs, Richard Regnier, Alan McClothlin, Ronald Hunter, Nancy Nelson, Harold Chapman, Louise Ochocki, Lorraine Ochocki, Marie Skramstad, Melvin Youngquist and Duane Tack.

May 9
Marshall Teams Lose to Weather

Bad weather caused the cancellation of all sporting events scheduled by local athletic teams over the weekend.

The Marshall high school track team was to compete in the St. John's relays on Saturday, but this meet was called off Friday. A wet diamond and cold weather cancelled the Marshall First Niter-Franklin game at Franklin on Sunday afternoon.

Rain on Monday delayed the opening of the Marshall high school baseball season. Balaton was to have played here.

May 7

Poultry Judging Team Enters State Competition



These Future Farmers at Marshall high school comprise the poultry judging team which entered state-wide competition at the annual FFA convention at University Farm last weekend. From left to right are Robert

Van Keulen, Dale Schroeder, Wendell Trei, Kenneth Stassen and Kenneth Wilson. Members of the livestock and meats judging teams also competed.—Messenger photo.

May 7

76 Will Graduate; Stafford King To Give Address

A class of 76 young men and women will receive diplomas from Marshall high school at commencement exercises Friday evening, June 2, Principal Merrill W. Olson announced today.

As announced previously, State Auditor Stafford King has been obtained to give the commencement address in the high school auditorium. He will speak on some phase of citizenship.

The state auditor was scheduled to appear here last year, but



STAFFORD KING

the engagement was cancelled due to a conflict in dates, Mr. Olson said.

The Rev. M. Halsted Gates, pastor of the Federated church here, will deliver the baccalaureate sermon on Sunday evening, May 28. This service will also be held at the high school auditorium.

May 11

FFA Members Attain 'State Farmer' Degrees



Five members of the Future Farmers of America chapter at Marshall high school were elevated to the State Farmer degree at the 14th annual banquet held in the Coffman Memorial Union at the University of Minnesota on Monday night. In the group were George Gagnon, Richard Ladwig, Dennis McLaughlin, Alton Schultz and Dale Schroeder. The degree is the highest accomplishment possible to receive in FFA, according to L. J. McCann, instructor, who pointed out that only about one out of every 2000 members attain the honor.

Marshall also received four State Farmers last year, three of whom, Duane Pagel, Joe Mortier and Kenneth White, are now seniors. The fourth, John Trei, was graduated in 1949. The youths shown above: back row, left to right, are Mortier, McLaughlin, Pagel and Schultz; front row, left to right, Schroeder, White, Ladwig and Gagnon. In order to win the honor an individual must be outstanding in FFA enterprises, leadership and accomplishments, outside activities and character.—Messenger photo.

May 11

High School FFA Boys to Represent State Next Fall

4 Are State Champions In Meat Judging Contest

A Marshall high school meats team will represent Minnesota in national competition as the result of winning top honors at the state FFA contest held at University Farm on Tuesday.

The group, composed of George Gagnon, Alton Schultz, Gerald Cross and Thor Olson, will compete with winners of other states in the national judging contest next fall in Kansas City. They were awarded a plaque in recognition of the honor.

Two years ago the meats team won fourth place at the state event and last year the youths were second by just two points, according to their advisor, L. J. McCann.

Boosting up the point total were individual honors. George Gagnon was first in the individual judging, Alton Schultz, second, and Gerald Cross, fourth. Thirty-one teams, composed of 112 boys, competed.

The livestock team, which includes Duane Pagel, Richard Ladwig and Dennis McLaughlin received third place and were awarded a plaque.

The poultry and crops teams were divided into gold, silver, bronze and honorable mention groups, with both local teams rated silver honors. Members of the poultry team are Robert Van Keulen, Dale Schroeder and Kenneth Stassen. Crops team members are Joe Mortier, Robert Friesen and Kenneth White.

Duane Pagel received the \$25 cash award for being third Star State Farmer, Mr. McCann said.

Total awards received by the local chapter included five gold State Farmer pins, two plaques, two individual gold judging pins and 16 certificates for high ratings.

May 9

Honor Students Are Named



Darline Miller of near Green Valley and Marie Skramstad of Marshall (left to right, above) were named 1950 co-valedictorians of Marshall high school in ceremonies this morning at the school auditorium. Both established three-year high school averages of 94.9, according to Principal Merrill W. Olson. 95 would be a "perfect" record, he noted—each girl earned all A's except one B in the past three years. Third from the top among honor students was Barbara Knutson of Marshall with a three-year average of 94.7. Others among the highest-ranking ten were: fourth, Mary Meehl; fifth, Jane Schuck; sixth, Nancy Nelson; seventh, Larry Hinman; eighth, Joanne Maxwell; ninth, Rita Maeyaert; and tenth, Clarice Gillund.—Hanline photos.

May 9

Wingert Will Again Judge Oklahoma Music Festival

George F. Wingert, Jr., head of the music department in the Marshall public schools, is leaving this Tuesday for Enid, Okla., where he will serve as a judge at the Tri-State Band Festival at Phillips university.

Mr. Wingert, who is the only high school director among the 16 judges for the event, has been asked to return there for his ninth consecutive year.

Also on the judging staff will be Dr. Archie N. Jones, former Marshall instructor, who now heads the music education department at the University of Texas. Before her marriage, Mrs. Jones was Rosalie Cartier of Marshall.

Some 7000 students from nine states, including Oklahoma, Texas, Arkansas, Kansas, Nebraska, Louisiana, New Mexico, Colorado and Missouri, will participate in the event. The programs will be held Thursday through Saturday.

Mr. Wingert will take part in the judging for several divisions, such as sight reading, and both solo and concert work. He will also be one of the directors for the massed band, chorus and orchestra of over 1000 students at the finale on Saturday evening.

May 11

P-TA Meeting Is Cancelled

A meeting of the Marshall Parent-Teachers association slated next Tuesday night has been cancelled because of the school board election. Mrs. Jesse Eubanks, president, said today.

Election of PTA officers planned for this time will now be conducted at the first meeting of the organization next fall, Mrs. Eubanks announced.

Other members of the executive committee include Mrs. J. H. Janzen, Mrs. Henry Johlfs, Mrs. Donald Hoyerross and Supt. George Eddie.

May 11

Junior-Senior Prom is Saturday

Juniors and seniors at Marshall high school will promenade this Saturday evening at their annual formal ball and banquet in the auditorium.

A program will follow the dinner and later there will be dancing to Jimmy Gerald's orchestra.

May 11

PICKIN'S ON SPORTIN' ROW

By WILLY RO

The sunshine (we almost forgot what it was) of the last couple of days has created a lot of interest in sports that has been lagging due to the cold, wet weather of the past month. High school track and baseball and the Marshall Niters are all taking advantage of the good weather. All three of these teams were to have participated in contests last weekend but all were postponed so they are all hoping for the best this weekend.

Coach Johnstone's Tiger baseball nine is due to play at Ivanhoe on Friday afternoon. The Tiger squad hasn't had much of a chance to work out of doors but they have been throwing the ball around in the gym. With a veteran team in the field the Tiger coach with a few outdoor practice sessions is expected to have his nine clicking in good order. Local fans will have an opportunity to see the Tigers in action on Monday afternoon as they play hosts to the Hanley Falls nine.

The first of the big track meets to be held at Legion field this spring is scheduled for Saturday of this week. The fifth annual Marshall Invitational track and field meet is expected to draw as many or more entries as took part last year when eight teams were entered. Track fans will remember that the meet was held under perfect weather conditions last year and that new records were set in every event. There is a possibility that some new records will be made on Saturday but no such record breaking performance of last year can be expected. A number of the boys who set records last year are competing again this year. The Tigers set four of the new records last year, Erie two and Rubertus and Wetherbee the others.

One local trackster, Alan Staley, is given a chance to break a record this year. In the high jump event at the Indian Relays at Mankato he tied for first place with a leap of 5 feet, 8 inches. The Invitational record is 5 feet, 9 inches. If Staley can better this mark he will also establish a new school record set by Billy Osborne. Coach Larry Kienholz expects his inexperienced team to make a good showing but doesn't look for them to be in the running for the title. The meet will be in charge of Merrill Olson and this means that the events will take place as scheduled as he has a knack of keeping things moving on time.

Full House Sees Senior Play

A cast of high school seniors entertained a capacity crowd last Friday night with their production, "Beginner's Luck," in the Marshall high school auditorium.

The play, which was directed by Leonard Johnson, brought numerous roars of laughter from the audience.

The cast included Mary Meehl as Jean Masters, the hopeful young novelist; Eunice Halvorson as Gail Fuller, a would be opera singer; Dean Johlfs as Chris Murray, a young writer; Richard Regnier as Paul Hanford who was a student of art; Marilyn Mills as Pat Jordan who hoped to burn up the Great White Way; and Joan Vandeputte as Meg McRae, a young painter.

Harold Chapman played Mr. X, a helpful but "slightly cracked" old gentleman; Nancy Nelson was the landlady, Mrs. Pike; Alan McGlothlin played Bramwell Booth, a "down at the heels" actor; and Ronald Hunter played the Italian street musician, Tony Donato.

Birdie Brown, the home town reporter, was Lorraine Ochocki; Marie Skramstad played Mme. Humperdinck of the opera; Melvin Youngquist was Clarence Coy, the real art critic; Lucy Riggs the literary agent was played by Louise Ochocki; and Duane Tack played Boris Borislavsky, the Russian theatrical producer.

The production cast included prompters, Barbara Pratt and Larry Hinman; properties, Darline Miller and James Behrenfeld; makup, Lorraine Maronde, Minnie Marks, Joanne Maxwell, Joan Przybus and Joan Stassen; stage manager, Dale Jackson; costumes, Cemie Hoagland; accordion music for Donato, George

Caron; and stage crew, Duane Ahmann, Ronald Seifert and Aloise Sprader.

Duane Tack presented gifts to Duane Ahmann (stage crew), Miss Malotte Williams and Mr. Johnson between the second and third acts.

May 11

Marshall Invitational Track and Field Meet To be Held Saturday

By William H. Pickett

The fifth annual Marshall Invitational track and field meet is scheduled to be held at Legion field on Saturday afternoon, starting at 1:15.

If the favorable weather continues the track will be in fair condition for the event. If, however, more rain falls before starting time the meet will undoubtedly be postponed until later in the season and be held as a night event.

Eight schools besides Marshall have sent in entries for the meet Saturday and there is a possibility that more entries will be received. The eight out-of-town entries are from Worthington, Pipestone, Luverne, Montevideo, Jasper, Redwood Falls, Windom and Mountain Lake.

From the showing they made in the Carleton meet last week it looks like the battle for first place here will be between Luverne and Windom. Redwood Falls and Montevideo are expected to be in the running for the title.

Some of the stars who set

records at last year's meet will be back to defend their titles. These include Abild of Luverne, who was the shot put and the discus last year, Peters of Worthington who pole vaulted 12 feet, 1 inch, Van de Velde of Luverne, who defeated Rubertus and Erie in the 200-yard low hurdles, Jennett of Montevideo, who won the 100-yard dash, Henstein of Montevideo, who took the mile event and Fritz of Luverne in the 880-yard run.

Last year the Marshall Tigers won the meet by scoring 55 points. This year the Tigers are not in the running due to heavy losses by graduation. Alan Staley of the Tigers is a strong contender in the high jump.

The schedule for the events follows:

- 1:15—120-yard hurdles trials.
- 1:30—100-yard dash trials.
- 1:45—120-yard hurdles finals.
- 2:00—100-yard dash finals.
- 2:05—One mile run.
- 2:10—200-yard hurdles trials.
- 2:15—440-yard dash.
- 2:30—200-yard hurdles finals.
- 2:45—220-yard dash trials.
- 3:00—880-yard run.
- 3:30—220-yard dash finals.
- 4:00—Junior high relay.
- 4:15—Half mile relay.
- 1:30—Pole vault.
- 1:30—Shot put.
- 2:30—High jump.
- 2:30—Discus.
- 3:30—Broad jump.

County Educators Elect Holycross

Donald Holycross, Marshall high school instructor, was elected to the presidency of the Lyon County Educational association at the spring meeting held Wednesday afternoon in Lynd.

Serving with him during the coming year will be Gerald Olson of Minnesota, vice president; Miss Cora Wendelschaefer of Tracy, secretary; and S. E. Macdonald of Marshall, treasurer.

Mrs. C. E. Brantner of Marshall, who teaches at Russell, and Richard Larson of Taunton were named to the executive board.

Approximately 140 teachers from throughout the county attended the meeting. The program included movies showed by Thomas Pfaender, New Ulm instructor, and supervised recreation at Camden state park also conducted by Mr. Pfaender.

Later a picnic lunch was served to the group by the Woman's Society of the Lynd Methodist church.

May 16

Before the Fun There Was Work to be Done



There was plenty of work to be done before the fun Saturday night at Marshall high school's junior-senior prom. The youngsters pitched in Saturday afternoon to complete decorations in the school auditorium. Peering

out of the huge "pumpkin" which served as a refreshment stand is Gordon Dandurand. Kneeling are Colleen Van Hee, left, and Donna Ausen.—Messenger photo.

May 16

Track Meet Is Rescheduled For May 23

The fifth annual Marshall Invitational track and field meet scheduled to be run off at Legion field last Saturday afternoon, was postponed on account of the track not being in shape.

According to Merrill Olson, director of athletics at the high school, plans are being made to hold this meet on Tuesday night, May 23, under the lights at Legion field.

On Saturday of this week the Marshall school will play hosts to the ninth district meet.

This is the first time in a good many years that the Tigers are not considered the favorites to cop this meet.

Tigers Shut Out Hanley Falls To Open Season

The Marshall high school Tigers opened their baseball season with a 7-0 home victory over Hanley Falls in a twilight contest last Monday night.

Ahmann allowed four hits and collected nine strike outs in going all the way for the Tigers.

The Tigers picked up one run in the second and blasted Eye from the mound in the fifth with a six-run barrage. L. Saunders relieved Eye with none out in the top of the fifth and fanned four of the seven batters he faced.

Marshall-7	AB	R	H	E
Syversen, rf	4	1	1	0
Staples, cf	3	1	2	1
Lanoue, ss	4	1	2	0
Ellingson, 3b	3	1	1	1
Sherman, 2b	4	2	1	0
Cotton, c	4	1	1	0
Johlfs, lf	2	0	0	0
Hues, 1b	2	0	2	0
Ahmann, p	3	0	0	0
	29	7	10	2

Hanley Falls-0	AB	R	H	E
Berg, E, lf	2	0	0	0
Eye, p	2	0	1	0
Nelson, ss	3	0	1	1
Saunders, L, c	3	0	0	0
Saunders, H, 3b	3	0	0	0
Haroldson, cf	2	0	1	1
Thostenson, 1b	3	0	1	1
Zoch, 2b	4	0	0	0
Berg, L, rf	1	0	0	0
	23	0	4	3

May 16

Tripping the Light Fantastic

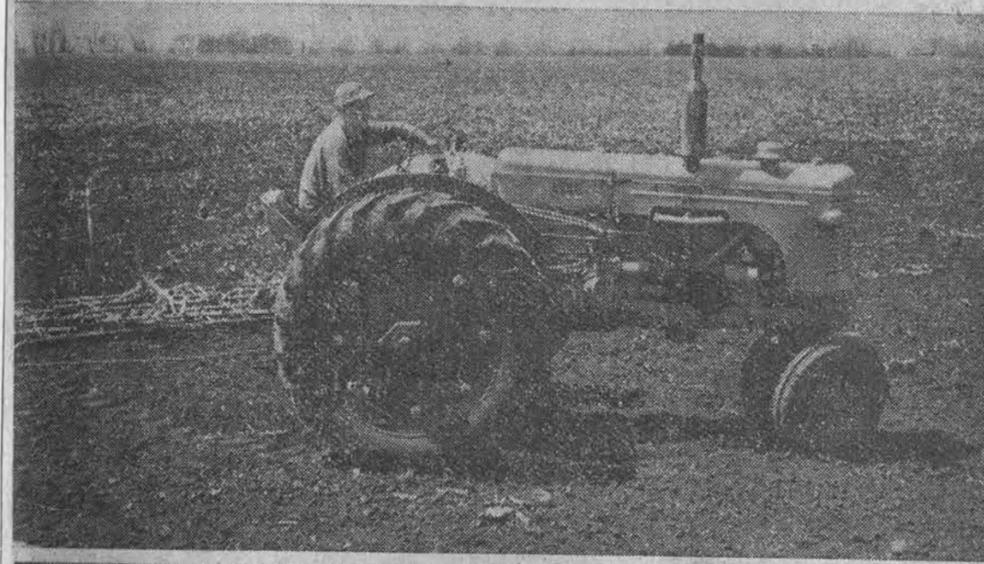


Marshall high school's juniors and seniors tripped the light fantastic Saturday night at the annual prom. In foreground, left to right, are: Leland Hebert, Darlene Weidauer, Lorraine

Maronde (back to camera), Kenneth Stassen, Charles Lutz and Jean Abbott.—Hanline photo.

May 16

May Sun Brings out Rural and Urban Tillers of Soil



A scene similar to this could be found on practically every farm in Lyon county last Saturday as farmers took full advantage of the advantage of the long-delayed spring weather. Above is Dennis McLaughlin dragging a field in which his father was sowing flax, two miles north of Marshall.

Although the planting season got behind schedule, farmers were grateful for the extra moisture which was badly needed for the subsoil. Corn planting has been reported in some parts of the county, but most of this work will get under way in the next week. Many feel that the delay will lessen the danger of the European corn borer.

Rain this Tuesday morning will hold back farm work again this season.

Many of the townspeople were also tilling the soil. Spading in his garden on Nuese road at the left is Alan Staley. — Messenger photos.

May 18

Award-Winning Students Offer Concert Friday

Marshall residents will be given the opportunity of hearing musicians who won outstanding honors at district and state contests for the public school at the annual spring concert this Friday night.

Sacred, classical and novelty selections have been chosen for the program which will begin at 8 p. m. in the high school auditorium.

George F. Wingert, Jr. director, has announced the following numbers:

Band — "Hymn of Freedom" (Brahms); "Swing Low, Sweet Chariot" with trombone solo by Arlen Snelts; "Roumanian Rhapsody" (Enesco); "Second Suite in F for Military Band" (Holst). Mr. Wingert will direct this group with the exception of the "Roumanian Rhapsody" when Leo Yorde will conduct.

Senior high girls glee club — "Now Let Every Tongue Adore Thee" (Bach); "Ora Pro Nobis" (Williams), Miss Elise Halvorson directing.

Soprano solo — "Villanelle" (Dell Acqua) by Joan Hatch accompanied by Gloria Johnson.

Senior high girls sextet — "We Thank Thee Lord" (Tkach); "Nodding Violets" (Scarloti), Virginia Young, Donna Nelson, Delores Banbury, Mary Meehl, Marie Skramstad and Marie Speybroeck.

Senior high school choir — "The Lord Is My Shepherd" (Cain); "To Thee We Sing" (Tkach); "Go Tell It on the Mountain" (arranged by Smith); "Didn't My Lord Deliver Daniel" (arranged by Smith) — Mr. Wingert directing.

Band — "March Opus 99" (Prokofieff); Vilia (Lehar); "Three Blind Mice" (Colby); clarinet trio, Jackie Yaeger, Connie Balcom and Darline Poppick.

A novelty number by the band entitled "Disc Jockey" (Walters) will conclude the program with David Applen as the narrator.

May 16



An audiometer test is one of the phases of the Mobile Speech and Hearing clinic now being conducted in Marshall. Miss Sally Brown is shown testing William Larson, while Richard

Quell, Diane Obe and Judy Graham look on. All school youngsters were routinely checked as a part of this special program.—Messenger photo.

May 18

Tigers Are Hosts in District Track Meet This Saturday

Marshall high school will be hosts to the District Nine track and field meets, both senior and junior, on Saturday at Legion field. These meets will be held at the same time so there will be plenty of action for the fans. Starting time is set for 10:30 Saturday morning with the afternoon program getting under way at 1:15.

Every effort will be made to have the track in the best condition possible for this meet.

It will be the first time in many years that the Tigers have not been considered district favorites. Ivanhoe, Tyler or Canby is expected to win the title.

However one local athlete, Al-an Staley, is given a good chance to set a record in the high jump event. In the only meet Staley has taken part in this year, the Indian Relays at Mankato, he cleared the bar at 5 feet, 8 inches. The district record is held by Schuls of Lake Benton with a jump of 5 feet, 8 3/4 inches. The other records appear to be good enough to stand the competition Saturday.

School Work Well Done

Two truly outstanding figures in the field of Marshall education—one of them well along in years, one of them comparatively young; both of them immensely valuable to the youth of the community—will be stepping aside soon.

James H. Hall, school board member for more than a quarter of a century, is not running for re-election in the school balloting tonight.

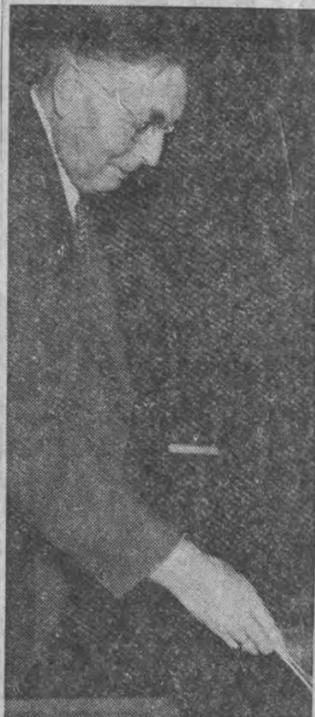
George F. Wingert, Jr., under whose guidance musical education in the local school system has risen to new heights, only yesterday announced his resignation effective with the close of the present school year.

Jim Hall, it seems to us, is entitled to the community's thanks in a very special category—that of a school board member who has served long and wisely and progressively, with few thanks and no reward other than the knowledge that he has done all he could for the youth of Marshall. It is also to Mr. Hall's credit that he has decided, with a clarity of thinking which is one of his characteristics, to turn the reins over to more youthful public servants. As he retires from the last of the many public offices he has filled with distinction, Jim Hall stands in the very front rank of Marshall residents.

George Wingert, of course, has served in and is seen from an entirely different area. That he has done a splendid job in music is evident: the awards, the school-wide proficiency and interest in music are matters of record. We're sincerely sorry to see him go, but there is nothing surprising about his stepping up into a far better-paying position. Congratulations as well as regret are in order.

May 19

Veteran



James H. Hall, who has been on hand at many school-board elections through the years, cast the final ballot Tuesday night after more than 1000 persons had voted. Mr. Hall did not file for re-election this term.—Messenger photo.

May 22

Christenson Selected For College Play Cast

Leland Christenson of Marshall has been selected for the part of "Feste" in the presentation of the Shakespearean play "Twelfth Night" at St. Olaf college in Northfield.

The play will given in the new dramatics arts studio on the St. Olaf campus on Saturday evening, May 27, and again on Friday evening, June 2.

Mr. Christenson is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Phil Christenson.

May 16

George Wingert Resigns From School Music Post

George F. Wingert, Jr., head of the music department of Marshall public schools, will leave here at the end of the present school year to accept a position in charge of the music education department of the Paul A. Schmitt Music company of Minneapolis.

Mr. Wingert's resignation was accepted "with deep regret" at a special meeting of the local board of education Monday morning.

He emphasized Monday afternoon that he is "very happy" in Marshall but that the opportunity with the Schmitt company is too promising to turn down.

The Minneapolis concern is one of the 10 largest music houses in the United States, Mr. Wingert said. It is engaged in both music publishing and sales.

Mr. Wingert first came to Marshall as a member of the music staff in 1936. He remained for three years before accepting a position with the Superior, Wis., schools. He served in the Army from 1941 to 1946.

He returned to Marshall in 1946 and has been music department head ever since.

Superintendent of Schools George A. Eddie stated Monday that Leo Yorke, music staff member this year, is next year expected to replace Mr. Wingert as department head. Mr. Wingert was enthusiastic in his endorsement of Mr. Yorke for the position.

An unprecedented number of competitive and other honors have been accorded the music groups and soloists of the Marshall school under Mr. Wingert's direction in recent years.

"The build-up under Mr. Wingert has been spectacularly good," Mr. Eddie commented.

An indication of music participation in the school systems is given by the number of students participating in various school groups: high school band, 67; high school choir, 72; high school girls glee club, 46; junior high chorus, 75; junior high girls glee club, 80; and prep band, 75.

Vocal training begins in second grade and instrumental, in fourth grade.

Mr. Wingert took his undergraduate work at the University of Minnesota, graduating in 1934. He obtained his master of arts degree in 1940 at the University of Idaho.

Outside of school activities in Marshall he has been a member of the Methodist church, the



GEORGE F. WINGERT

American Legion and the Lions club. He was the original promoter and for the last three years has been president of the Marshall Concert association. For the past four summers he has been conductor of the municipal band.

Mr. Wingert has also had the distinction of being chosen annually for the last four years to serve as a judge at the Tri-State band festival at Enid, Okla. He has been the only high school instructor named as a judge.

Mr. Wingert plans to assume his new duties in Minneapolis early in June. Mrs. Wingert and their two children, Kathleen 7, and David, 5, will probably continue to reside in Marshall through the summer.

May 16

High School's Spring Concert Is This Friday

The annual spring concert of the Marshall high school music department will be presented this Friday night, May 19, George F. Wingert, Jr., has announced.

The band, senior choir, senior high girls glee club and several small ensembles will participate in the event at the high school auditorium.

The public is invited, Mr. Wingert said, and there will be no admission charge.

May 25

Marshall Winners Of '50 Flax Essay Contest Announced

Dick Ladwig and James Graffunder have been named winners for Marshall high school in the 1950 essay contest sponsored by the Flax Institute of the United States. Each has been awarded a five dollar cash prize in addition to a certificate.

Ladwig wrote on the topic, "How Modern Farming Methods Can Improve Flax Yields On My Father's Farm." Graffunder chose the subject, "What My Town Would Be Like Were It Not For Flax."

Dale Schroeder and Kenneth White, who were also among the 12 Marshall boys taking part in the contest, received certificates for other outstanding essays.

A record total of 246 schools in Minnesota, North and South Dakota and Iowa participated in the contest. Three hundred and fifty-eight cash prizes were awarded to students in the annual contest sponsored by the Flax Institute, a non-profit organization devoted to improving farming practices throughout the flax growing area in the Northwest.

Minnie Belle Larson, Blue Earth, Minn., was selected Flax Belt winner, and received her choice between a \$100 scholarship in an agricultural college and \$100 in cash for her essay.

Other Lyon county students to win recognition in the contest include Charles Jandl and Clayton Campbell of Tracy.

May 23

Catton Stars as Junior Tigers Cop Invitational

Marshall copped their own Junior High Invitational track meet last Thursday evening as Don Catton swept through seven events with five firsts and two seconds, including three new records.

The freshman flash clipped four tenths of a second from the old 110 low hurdles mark as he topped the timbers in 14 flat. He pole vaulted 9ft. 6 in., 10 inches higher than the old mark of 8 ft., 8 in. and set a new record in the broad jump at 19 ft. 10 in. The old mark was 19 ft. 4 1/2 in.

Montevideo pressed the junior Tigers all the way and piled up 5 points, mostly on second, third and fourth places.

Marshall won with 57 7-10 points, Monte was second with 55, Pipestone third with 48 7-10, Redwood Falls fourth with 12 1-5 and Tracy fifth with 3 2-5.

May 23

To Receive Degree



Miss Jean Louise Meehl of Marshall is a candidate for an Associate in Arts degree from Stephens college for women at Columbia, Mo. Commencement exercises for the 117th graduating class will be held Tuesday morning, May 30, with degrees being conferred on more than 900 candidates by Dr. Homer P. Rainey, president of the college.

Miss Meehl is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Meehl of Marshall.

May 18

Hardy, Seifert Elected To City School Board; 1027 Ballots Are Cast

A. J. Hardy and E. A. Seifert were elected to the Marshall public school board in the annual school election Tuesday night as 1027 voters—by far the largest turnout since 1932—submitted their ballots at the high school auditorium.

The final count found A. J. Hardy far in the lead with 918 votes.

Mr. Seifert was elected with 567 votes.

Dr. B. C. Ford, the third candidate for the two board positions which were contested Tuesday night, was defeated, polling 469 votes.

The two vacancies were created by the expiration of the old term of Mr. Hardy, incumbent, and the retirement of James H. Hall, school board veteran who did not seek re-election this spring.

Both Mr. Hardy and Mr. Seifert were elected Tuesday night for three-year terms. Next spring, the terms of Dr. W. W. Yaeger and Dr. M. J. Carrow will expire. Millard Ehlers and C. J. O'Brien have two more years to serve in completing their present terms.

Crowds jammed the auditorium from before 7 p. m. until after 9. The voting line began far outside the school and wound completely around the auditorium, with more than two hundred persons waiting in line to vote during most of the period.

The turnout has been exceeded only once in the history of Marshall school elections. In the regular school election of 1932, 1125 ballots were cast. Oldtimers stated this week that the big vote in 1932 reflected special public interest in a change in school superintendents that year.

Turnouts for special elections on school bond issues have been comparatively low in Marshall. In May, 1931, 619 persons voted in the election which authorized an \$85,000 bond issue to build the present high school. In April, 1946, 562 voted in the election which authorized a \$450,000 bond issue for further school construction here (not yet begun).

Marked variations in turnouts is shown by a tabulation of ballots cast beginning in 1931. In that year, 643 votes were cast in the school election. 1125 in 1932; 256 in 1933; 551 in 1934; 60 in 1935; 334 in 1936; 560 in 1937; 626 in 1938; 126 in 1939; 92 in 1940; 91 in 1941; 91 in 1942; 393 in 1943; 264 in 1944; 318 in 1945; 95 in 1946; 203 in 1947; 490 in 1948; and 382 in 1949.



It was way past bedtime for Judith Ann, age 1½, before her daddy, Eldred Rockman, came to the end of the line at the schoolboard election Tuesday night. The polls closed at 9 o'clock, but it was nearly 20 minutes later before the final vote was registered. (Additional picture on page 3).—Messenger photo.

May 19

Marshall Invitational Set for Tuesday Night

On Tuesday evening starting at 6, finishing under the lights at Legion field, the fifth annual Marshall Invitational track and the first night meet to be held here and is expected to attract a large numbers of fans.

The Marshall Tigers won this meet last year with Montevideo finishing second. The Tigers are not considered as contenders for the title this year and Montevideo has withdrawn.

The schools entered in this meet are Redwood Falls, Windom, Worthington, Laverne, Mountain Lake, Pipestone, Jasper and Tracy.

Redwood Falls and Windom are expected to battle it out for first place honors.

On Saturday afternoon, May 27, the Region Three meet will be held at Legion field.

May 25

1950-51 Seniors Name Wetherbee

John Wetherbee was elected president of the Marshall high school senior class for the 1950-51 term, according to results of balloting disclosed this week by Principal Merrill W. Olson.

Other senior executives will be Rosemary Doom, vice president; Betty Rae Zellmer, secretary; and Donna Ausen, Gerald Cross, Dennis Davis and Charles Lutz, Student Council.

Election in the junior class resulted as follows:

Charles Lens, president; James Henderson, vice president; Mary Ann Hasbrouck, secretary; Elizabeth Halvorson, treasurer; Bob Carrow, Darline Poppick, Duane Ross and Joan Sanders, Student Council.

Heading the sophomore class are these:

Donald Catton, president; Donna Christensen, vice president; Georgia Christensen, secretary; Tom Kelly, treasurer; Nancy Kelly, John Lens, Georgia Lindgren and Bob Pratt, Student Council.

May 28

Baccalaureate for 76 Is This Sunday Night

Baccalaureate services this Sunday evening will mark the opening of commencement week for 76 young men and women of the Marshall high school graduating class.

The seniors will make their first appearance in caps and gowns as they enter the high school auditorium at 8 o'clock for the professional.

The Rev. M. Halsted Gates, pastor of The Federated church, will deliver the sermon the subject, "The Wisdom We Need."

Mr. Gates will also read the scripture and the Rev. L. P. Roesti, pastor of the Evangelical United Brethren church, will give the invocation and benediction.

Two selections, "The Lord Bless You and Keep You" (Lutkin) and "Salvation Is Created," (Tschesnokoff), will be offered by the senior high choir.

There will also be congregational singing of the hymns, "This Is My Father's World" and "Rock of Ages."

Commencement exercises will be held Friday evening, June 2, with State Auditor Stafford King as the speaker.

Mr. King has chosen as his subject, "Obligations of Citizenship," according to Supt. George Eddie.

A veteran of both World War I and II, Mr. King was elected state auditor and took office in January, 1931, and has served continuously since that date with the exception of 31 months during the last war.

He served as department adjutant of the American Legion in Minnesota and for one year each as state commander and national vice commander.

Darline Miller and Marie Skramstad, co-validictorians, will speak respectively on the topics, "Peace with Honor for America," and "Need for Soil Conservation."

Others appearing on the program will be the Rev. Merland T. Johnson, pastor of the First English Lutheran church, for the invocation; Principal Merrill W. Olson, presentation of awards; Mr. Eddie, presentation of diplomas, and the Rev. S. O. Lindholm, First Baptist pastor, benediction.

The senior high choir will offer two selections, "Agnus Dei" (Kalinnikof) and "The Lord's Prayer" (Malotte).

May 25

Honor Students Arrange Program

The 10 ranking honor students will take over the program at the annual Class Night for the Marshall high school seniors this Friday evening in the main auditorium.

The group will review the accomplishments of the class during high school with special musical numbers as added features, Principal Merrill Olson has announced.

Mary Meehl will serve as mistress of ceremonies and others participating will be:

Nancy Nelson, Tiger Herald and Marhian; Larry Hinman, athletics; Clarice Gillund, class history; Barbara Knutson, class prophecy; Jane Schuck, music and dramatics; Joanne Maxwell, class will; Rita Maeyaert, clubs; Virginia Young, music; and George Gagnon, music.

May 23

Tigers Cop 18th Straight District Track Crown as Staley Sets Jump Record

Marshall's thinclads emerged with their 18th consecutive district nine tract crown as they overwhelmed the field and upset the slightly favored Tyler team last Monday night. The Tiger cindermen picked up points in every one of the 13 events.

Alan Staley of Marshall smashed the old high jump record of 5 feet, 8¾ inches when he leaped 5 feet, 10¾ inches to win. The previous record was held by Schultz of Lake Benton.

Kowles of Ivanhoe, with a 45 ft., 1 inch effort, cracked the shot put record of 44 ft., 11 in. held by Kjorness of Minnesota.

Dunphy of Canby came close to the half mile record as he turned the two laps in 2:08.5 without being pushed at all. Pertl of Canby also came close to a record as he paced off the mile in 5:09.

Hass of Marshall came through with a surprise victory in the broad jump with a leap of 19 ft., 11½ in. Catton and Carrow took second and third to give Marshall 12 big points in this single event.

Aronson won the 220 low hurdles in: 25.1, four tenths of a second slower than Hass' qualifying time of :24.7. Hanson of Ivanhoe topped the high timbers in :16.1 to win.

Marshall's junior high 440 relay team, Schroeder, Macheledt, Porter and Kelly turned the distance in :52.9 to win (junior high events do not count in the team total) and the senior high half mile relay team, Catton, Carrow, Behrenfeld and Nixon won their race in 1:40.

Just as Nixon brought the baton home with the Tiger's final first place, a bystander commented, "Well Larry (Kienholz), that's the greatest job you've ever done," but the consistently modest Marshall coach replied, "No, it's just that this has been the greatest bunch of kids to work with."

★ ★ ★ ★

120 yard hurdles: Hanson of Ivanhoe, first; Jensen of Tyler, second; Bennett of Marshall, third; Fehrman of Ivanhoe, fourth; Aronson of Marshall, fifth. Time: 16.1.

100 yard dash: Nylus of Tyler, first; Moncelle of Tracy, second; Bille of Tyler, third; Johnson of Tracy, fourth; Carrow of Marshall, fifth. Time 10.6.

One mile run: Pertl of Canby, first; Olson of Canby, second; Nicholson of Russell, third; Hansen of Tyler, fourth; Davis of Marshall, fifth. Time: 5.09.

440 yard dash: Bille of Tyler, first; Burns of Tracy, second; Behrenfeld of Marshall, third;

Wetherbee of Marshall, fourth; Geistefeld of Wood Lake, fifth. Time: 55.7.

220 yard low hurdles: Aronson of Marshall, first; Wirt of Tyler, second; Hansen of Ivanhoe, third; Bennett of Marshall, fourth; Hass of Marshall, fifth. Time: 25.1.

880 yard run: Dumphy of Canby, first; Lens of Marshall, second; Lindus of Hendricks, third; Ormseth of Canby, fourth; Welberg of Tyler, fifth. Time: 20.8.

220 yard dash: Hansen of Canby, first; Nixon of Marshall, second; Nyhus of Tyler, third; Johnson of Hendricks and Schaefer of Ivanhoe, fourth. Time 24.1.

Shot put: Knowles of Ivanhoe, first; Hanson of Ivanhoe, second; Brosseau of Lynd, third; Knopp of Tyler, fourth; Johfs of Marshall, fifth. Distance: 45 feet, 1 inch (new record).

Pole vault: Mikkelsen of Canby and Wirt of Tyler, first; Catton of Marshall, third; Hastings of Lynd and Meyer of Tyler, fourth. Distance: 10 feet, 3 inches.

High jump: Staley of Marshall, first; Mikkelsen of Canby, second; Breken of Tracy, third; Fehrman of Ivanhoe and Bennett of Marshall, fourth. Distance: 5 feet, 10 3-4 inches (new record).

Discus: Hanson of Canby, first; Holden of Tracy, second; Carrow of Marshall, third; Dau of Lynd, fourth; Wieseke of Marshall, fifth. Distance: 122 feet, 10 inches.

Broad jump: Hass of Marshall; Catton of Marshall, second; Carrow of Marshall, third; Nyhus of Tyler, fourth; Bille of Tyler, fifth. Distance: 19 feet, 11½ inches.

One-half mile relay: Marshall, first; Tyler, second; Tracy, third; Hendricks, fourth; Canby, fifth. Time: 1.40.

Junior high relay: Marshall, first; Tyler, second; Ivanhoe, third; Hendricks, fourth; Minnesota, fifth. Time: 52.9.

Point totals for the individual towns are as follows: Marshall, 58½, Tyler, 42; Canby, 35½; Ivanhoe, 22; Tracy, 20; Hendricks, and Lynd, each 6½; Russell, 3, and Wood Lake, 1.

May 25

Marshall Is Host For Region 3 Track Meet Here Saturday

The Region Three track and field meet will be held at Legion field on Saturday afternoon, starting at 1:30.

The Marshall Tigers will be represented in six events. Staley, who set a new district record in the high jump with a leap of 5 feet, 10 3/4 inches, will be entered in that event.

Hass and Catton will take part in the broad jump. Aronson will be in the 220 low hurdles, Lens in the 880 yard run and Nixon in the 220 yard dash.

The Tiger half mile relay team will also run.

The first and second place winners in the district meets of Districts 10, 11 and 12 will compete here against the first and second place winners of District 9.

The first and second place winners in the meet here Saturday will also be eligible to compete in the state meet at the University of Minnesota.

Montevideo won the title last year with the Tigers finishing second. The Montevideo squad is considered a favorite to cop again this year with Redwood Falls also rated high.

day will also be eligible to compete in the state meet at the University of Minnesota.

The Tiger half mile relay team will also run.

The first and second place winners in the district meets of Districts 10, 11 and 12 will compete here against the first and second place winners of District 9.

The first and second place winners in the meet here Saturday will also be eligible to compete in the state meet at the University of Minnesota.

Worthington Wins Invitational Meet

Tigers 'Lay Off' Due To Meet Previous Night

The Worthington Trojans scored 52 points to cop the fifth annual Marshall Invitational track and field meet at Legion field Tuesday night.

Redwood Falls and Windom pressed the Trojans all the way with the Cardinals finishing with 49 points and Windom with 45 1/2 points. Other team totals were as follows: Mountain Lake, 14 1/2; Pipestone and Luverne, 10 1/2; Jasper, 7 and Clarkfield, 6.

The Marshall Tigers did not participate in the meet because of the fact that they took part in the district meet on Monday evening.

There were no records broken in the meet but some good marks were made. Peters of

Worthington pole vaulted 12 feet, 1/2 inch and the Windom relay team of Olson, Alexander, Elness and Gustafson ran the distance in 1:38.05 for two of the better marks.

Olson of Windom was high point winner of the meet with 13 points. He placed first in the two hurdle events, fourth in the

broad jump and fifth in shot. He also ran in the relay team that won first place.

Gustafson, also of Windom, was the only other entry to cop two first places. He won the 100 yard and 220-yard dashes.

Coach Jay Johnston of Marshall acted as starter for the meet.

May 30 Stretch!



Don Catton, Tiger freshman, pulled one of the upsets of Saturday's regional track meet when he leaped 20 ft. 5 in. to take first place in the broad jump. Catton also ran lead-off for Marshall's winning half-mile relay team.—Messenger photo.

May 30

Marshall Nabs 3 Firsts In Regional Track Meet

The Marshall Tigers scored three firsts in the Regional Three track and field meet held at Legion field on Saturday afternoon, scoring 19 points to finish fifth in the final standings.

Madison won the championship by scoring 26 1/2 points to nose out Redwood Falls with 26. Montevideo, last year's champs, finished third with 24 and New Ulm had 20 1/2 points for fourth.

Schools that finished below Marshall in the standings were Canby with 18 points, Ivanhoe 11, Tyler 9, Glencoe 9, Hutchinson 8 1/2, Olivia 6, Tracy 5, Fairfax 5 and Springfield 4 1/2.

Alan Staley of the Tigers captured the high jump event with a leap of 5 feet, 9 inches.

The other Tiger first place wins were by Don Catton in the broad jump and the half mile relay team.

Catton won his event with a jump of 20 feet, 5 inches, six inches short of the record set by Erie last year.

The Tiger relay quartette covered the half mile in 1:38.8. The record in this event is 1:34 made by the Tigers last year.

The other Marshall points were made by: Nixon, who finished fourth in the 220 yard dash; Aronson, who placed fifth in the 220 yard low hurdles; and by Lens, fifth in the 880-yd. run.

The winners of first and second places in each event are eligible to compete in the state meet at the University of Minnesota.

High School 9 Nips Tracy, 5-4

Marshall high school slipped by Tracy 5-4 last Friday evening in a seven-inning encounter on the Tracy diamond.

The Tigers held a 3-1 advantage going into the last half of the sixth but Tracy picked up three quick runs on two hits and an error. Marshall rallied for two in their half of the seventh and then held the Scrappers the final inning.

Staley started on the mound for the Tigers and went five innings before he tired. Ahmann then took over. Vahle went all the way for Tracy.

May 30

Seniors Present Class Night

Eight of Marshall's ranking seniors presented class night last Friday in the high school auditorium.

Mary Meehl acted as mistress of ceremonies for the informal program which featured musical numbers by Virginia Young and George Gagnon.

Clarice Gillund presented the class history giving special reference to the humorous things that happened in the grades.

Rita Maeyaert gave a history of the clubs, Jane Schuck spoke on music, Nancy Nelson discussed journalism and Larry Hinman recounted the class' athletic achievements.

Joan Maxwell, acting as probate judge, read the senior's last will and testament and Barbara Knutson acted as a crystal gazer, prophesizing what the class members will be doing in ten years.

'Youth Needs God's Wisdom'—Rev. Gates

Baccalaureate Address Heard by 76 Seniors

Young people of today need the wisdom that comes from God to use the tools they have been given in this generation, the Rev. M. Halsted Gates, pastor of the Federated church, asserted at baccalaureate services for 76 Marshall high school seniors Sunday evening in the Marshall high school auditorium.

"We have learned two powerful truths," the pastor continued. "We have learned that there can be conditioned response, that men can be trained to be inhuman . . . and we have learned the knowledge of atomic energy."

Mr. Gates based his sermon on a passage from Proverbs 30:24-28, which reads:

"There be four things which are little upon the earth, but they are exceeding wise:

"The ants are a people not strong, yet they prepare their meat in the summer.

"The conies are but a feeble folk, yet they make their houses in the rocks;

"The locusts have no king, yet go they forth all of them by bands;

"The lizzard taketh hold with her hands and is in Kings' palaces."

In his sermon, the pastor declared that youth today would do well to follow these examples—the ants who teach the importance of "working this summer for the things you want next winter" and the conies who build their homes secure upon rock.

"Men are crying for social security," Mr. Gates said, "The only social security is that a slave has. More important is soul security."

The locusts teach the wisdom of cooperation even without an overlord or king, the pastor pointed out. "Humanity does not yet know the secret of cooperation . . . if communism would have its way, we would have subjugation.

"Man must be reconciled with God first and these other things will be added unto you," he declared.

The pastor concluded that the lizzard teaches that a person should do the very best with the skill he has at hand.

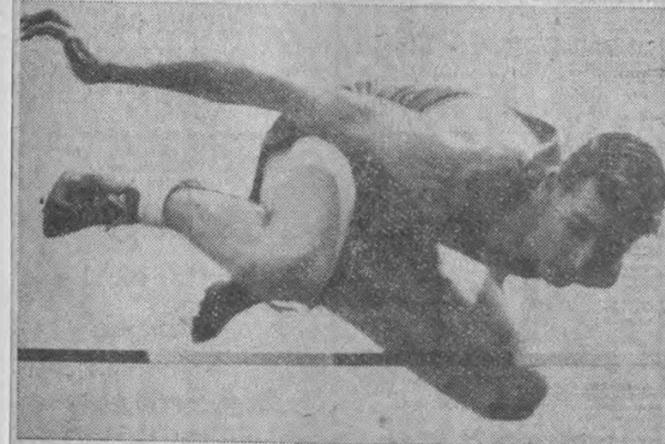
The Rev. L. P. Roesti, pastor of the Evangelical United Brethren church, gave the invocation and benediction. Two musical numbers were offered by the senior high choir under the direction of George F. Wingert, Jr., and there was also congregational singing.

Seventy-six graduates entered the auditorium as the procession was played.

May 30



Alan Staley of Marshall keeps his center of gravity about as low as the law allows as he slithers over the high jump bar. Saturday he won the regional high jump contest at 5 ft. 9 in. (Details on sports page.)



Staley swings his right leg high and assumes a frog position over the bar before "kicking out straight" to clear. A week ago he leaped 5 ft. 10 3/4 in. to win the district crown.—Messenger photos.

June 1 Marshall Tigers Lose to Westbrook

Westbrook capitalized on 13 hits to turn back the Marshall Tigers 10-7 under the lights last Wednesday night at Marshall.

The Tigers rallied for six runs on three hits, two walks and a pair of errors in the last inning but couldn't overtake their foes.

D. Erickson led the Westbrook batters with a long triple, a double and a single. Ellingson poked out three singles for the Tigers while Lanoue, Hass and Ahmann picked up two apiece.

Kuilhaug allowed 10 hits while fanning 12 Marshall hitters in seven and two-thirds innings. Ahmann went all the way for the Tigers.

A game was scheduled to be played with Tracy this afternoon at American Legion field.

June 6 School Band Has Picnic

Members of the Marshall high school band and their director, George F. Wingert, Jr., were entertained at a picnic lunch in Wayside park Sunday afternoon following their appearance at the Seventh District Legion parade in Tracy. Local Legionnaires served as hosts with William Mielke in charge of the arrangements.

Discus—Won by Hofstad, Madison; 2nd, Dircks, Olivia; 3rd, Smith, Redwood Falls; 4th, Hanson, Canby; 5th, Pulkrabek,

Hutchinson. Distance, 127 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Broad jump—Won by Catton, Marshall; 2nd, Walden, New Ulm; 3rd, Olson, Hutchinson; 4th, Hacht, Montevideo; tied for 5th, Luthens, Hutchinson and Remiland, Granite Falls. Distance, 20 feet, 5 inches.

Half mile relay—Won by Marshall; 2nd, Madison; 3rd, New Ulm. Time 1:38.8.

June 1

Region Three Track Summary

120-yard high hurdles—Won by Sauer, New Ulm; 2nd, Jordon, Redwood Falls; 3rd, Engh, Montevideo; 4th, Hanson, Ivanhoe; 5th, Odegard, Montevideo. Time :16.

100-yard dash—Won by Braun, Glencoe; 2nd, Oie, Madison; 3rd, Nyhus, Tyler; 4th, Moncelle, Tracy; 5th, Walden, New Ulm. Time :10.7.

One mile run—Won by Hentein, Montevideo; 2nd, Pertl, Canby; 3rd, Spiess, Springfield; 4th, Olson, Canby; 5th, Fraasch, Montevideo. Time 4:46.5.

440 yard dash—Won by Reque, Redwood Falls; 2nd, Billie, Tyler; 3rd, Burns, Tracy; 4th, Rausch, New Ulm; 5th, Hecht, Montevideo. Time :52.7.

220 yard low hurdles—Won by Kuglin, Fairfax; 2nd, Engh, Montevideo; 3rd, Gray, Redwood Falls; 4th, Wirt, Tyler; 5th, Aronson, Marshall. Time :24.

880-yard run—Won by Dunphy, Canby; 2nd, Schottenbauer, Redwood Falls; 3rd, Schmidt, New Ulm; 4th, Dalen, Montevideo; 5th, Lens, Marshall. Time 2:9.

220-yard dash—Won by Schumacher, Madison; 2nd, Brown, Glencoe; 3rd, Oie, Madison; 4th, Nixon, Marshall; 5th, Hanson, Canby. Time :23:6.5.

Shot put—Won by Kowles, Ivanhoe; 2nd, Hanson, Ivanhoe; 3rd, Mowry, Redwood Falls; 4th, Dirks, Olivia; 5th, Hofstad, Madison. Distance, 46 feet, 11 inches.

Pole vault—Tied for first and second, Harris, Montevideo, and Hawk, Madison; 3rd, Pulkrabek, Hutchinson; tied for 4th and 5th, Kamholz, Redwood Falls and Schultz, Springfield. Height, 10 feet, 9 inches.

High jump—Won by Staley, Marshall; 2nd, Mikkelsen, Canby; tied for 3rd and 4th, Gray, Redwood and Sauer, New Ulm; tied for 5th, Odegard, Montevideo and Pulkrabek, Hutchinson. Height, 5 feet, 9 inches.

Discus—Won by Hofstad, Madison; 2nd, Dircks, Olivia; 3rd, Smith, Redwood Falls; 4th, Hanson, Canby; 5th, Pulkrabek,

Hutchinson. Distance, 127 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Broad jump—Won by Catton, Marshall; 2nd, Walden, New Ulm; 3rd, Olson, Hutchinson; 4th, Hacht, Montevideo; tied for 5th, Luthens, Hutchinson and Remiland, Granite Falls. Distance, 20 feet, 5 inches.

Half mile relay—Won by Marshall; 2nd, Madison; 3rd, New Ulm. Time 1:38.8.

June 1

School Prep Band Makes First Marching Appearance



One of the main features of Marshall's Memorial day parade was the school prep band. Leo Yorke, director, is shown leading the youngsters as they marched and played like veterans in their first parade appearance. —Messenger photo.

June 1

Seniors Dedicate 1950 Marhian to Howard Elliott

The 1950 Marshall high school seniors have dedicated their annual, the 1950 Marhian, to the memory of Howard Elliott, school custodian, who died Nov. 5, 1949.

"It is with a profound sense of pride that we dedicate this 1950 Marhian to the memory of Howard Elliott. As an ideal custodian, we consider him one of the main girders in Marhian's bridge to fame," the dedication reads.

The annual was distributed last Wednesday at a special convocation.

Marie Skramstad was editor of the 1950 edition with Cernie Hoagland as assistant editor and Mary Meehl as business manager.

Special art work featured through the book was done by Rita Maeyaert and Jim Behrenfeld.

June 13.

1200 Enrollment At School Shows 22 Gain in Year

Enrollment was an even 1200 in the Marshall public schools for the 1949-50 term, according to a report prepared by Supt. George Eddie for the state department of education.

The figures include kindergarten, 111; elementary, 543; junior high, 297; and senior high, 249.

Mr. Eddie said that the enrollment was up 22 pupils over the previous year.

June 1

Plans Completed For 63rd Annual Commencement

76 Will Graduate; Members of 1900 Class to be Guests

Presentation of awards and diplomas to graduating seniors will climax the 63rd annual commencement here this Friday evening, June 2, at the Marshall high school auditorium. The processional will begin at 8 o'clock.

State Auditor Stafford King will address the graduates on the subject, "Obligations of Citizenship," and other talks will be given by Darline Miller on "Peace with Honor for America" and Marie Skramstad on "Need for Conservation of Resources."

Miss Miller and Miss Skramstad are co-valedictorians of the 1950 class.

Another highlight of the evening will be the introduction of members of the class of 1900, who have been given a personal invitation to attend the commencement exercises.

Thus far acceptances have been received from Alice Miner (Alice Rosalie Chamberlain) of Minneapolis, Duncan LeRoy Kennedy of St. Paul and Mrs. G. W. Bonell (Grace Eliza Wasson) of Brookings, S. D.

The other living members of the class of 12 are Mrs. C. W. Murch (Carrie Belle Hicks) of Great Falls, Mont., Mrs. Willis I. Norton (Lottie O'Brien) of Minneapolis; Mrs. W. P. McGuire (Florence Amelia Patten) of Petersburg, Va., and Frank H. Throop of Columbus, Ohio.

Deceased members are Charles E. Gibbons, James L. Humphrey, Royal A. Kidder, Duncan James McLinnan and Callie Maud Pehrson.

Supt. George Eddie will introduce members of the class who are present and will also present diplomas to the 1950 graduates. Principal Merrill W. Olson will announce the award winners.

The exercises will also include two numbers by the senior high choir, directed by George F. Wingert, Jr., the invocation by the Rev. Merland T. Johnson, pastor of the First English Lutheran church, and the benediction by the Rev. S. O. Linderholm, pastor of the Baptist church.

June 1

High School Seniors Are Awarded Honors

Achievements in nearly every field of endeavor, both scholastic and extracurricular, were recognized at commencement exercises Friday night when Marshall high school graduates were showered with awards and honors.

Principal Merrill W. Olson, who announced the laurels, emphasized that some involved contests in which all students were eligible to compete. Outside judges made the decisions for the competition, he said.

In this group were the Dr. and Mrs. F. D. Gray Award, and the American Legion auxiliary Award and Veterans of Foreign Wars Award. All were essay contests.

One new Award was added to the long list of honors for the 1950 class. The William Osborne, Sr., award, offered for the first time this year, was given to Bruce Carrow.

It is based on the contribution to athletics and leadership and development of athletics in the high school and the desire to succeed in athletics carried over into all school activities and school work.

Others who received awards include the following:

Weiner Scholarship Award — Darline Miller and Larry Hinman. First offered in 1946 to two members of the graduating class to receive additional training in business school, trade school or college. The award is given in the amount not to exceed \$500.

Lions Club Award — Virginia

Young. First offered in 1948. A \$25 award based upon the development of leadership within the school and the development of skills in the music department.

Hall Awards—Nancy Nelson, senior, and John Wetherbee, underclassman. First offered in 1923. A \$10 prize to the boy or girl who rates first in attitude, scholarship, loyalty, activities, leadership and cooperation.

Charles White Award—Byron Ellingson. First offered in 1947. A \$50 award to a youth in the upper third of his class, based on a record of school loyalty and industry.

Business and Professional Women's club award—Barbara Knutson. First offered in 1946. A \$25 award to the boy or girl in the graduating class who has completed the business course offered by Marshall high school, and possesses superior stenographic skills, character, courtesy, etc.

Bud Rose Award—Dean Johlfs. First offered in 1933. Presented to athlete who, in the estimation of the students in high school,

ranks first in athletic performance, loyalty, sportsmanship, leadership and cooperation.

Dr. and Mrs. F. D. Gray Award—Marie Skramstad, first; Darline Miller, second; and Duane Pagel, third. First offered in 1936 to the boy or girl writing the best essay on conservation.

Dr. and Mrs. C. E. Persons Award—Neva Wieseke and Arthur Olson. First offered in 1932 to the boy and girl in the seventh and eighth grades, who in the estimation of the junior high faculty, maintained the following characteristics, attitude, loyalty, scholarship, cooperation, activities and leadership.

Junior Chamber Agriculture Award—Duane Pagel. First offered in 1948 to the outstanding graduating senior in the agricultural department. Based on projects, leadership and character.

Jean Middleton scholarship—Virginia Young. First offered in 1949 to any student interested and capable of advanced music training. Amount of scholarship equivalent to a year's private instruction, practice fees and music materials.

Smith and Bisbee Hardware Award—Merlin Cross. First offered in 1948. An award of \$25 to the boy and girl in Marshall high school who has made con-

siderable progress in the industrial art department.

American Legion Auxiliary Award—Connie Balcom, first; and Betty Rae Zellmer, second. First offered in 1945 to the student writing the best essay on the subject, "What Kind of An American Am I."

American Legion Award — Marie Skramstad and Kenneth White. First offered in 1936 to the boy and girl in the senior class who is found to possess high qualities of character, including, courage, service, companionship and scholarship.

The Veterans of Foreign Wars auxiliary Award—Marie Skramstad, first, and Darline Miller, second. First offered in 1949 to students writing the best essay on the subject, "Peace with Honor for America."

Scholarship Awards — Marie Skramstad, Darline Miller and Larry Hinman. Offering one-half year's tuition to one boy and one girl finishing first in their class to any college in the state of Minnesota.

Bausch and Lomb Science Award—Darline Miller. Science medal offered to the boy or girl who has made the best record in science courses during high school. Any student who has taken science courses is eligible for the award.

June 1

Tigers Meet Tyler In High School District Tourney

The Marshall Tigers play their first game in the District Nine baseball tournament at Tyler on Friday afternoon at 2:30.

Coach Jay Johnstone is expected to start Ahmann on the mound. The Tigers, along with Canby, Wood Lake and Balaton are among the favorites to win the crown.

Other first round games on Friday will find Lynd meeting Canby, Ruthton at Balaton, Cottonwood at Ivanhoe, Russell meeting Lake Benton, Hendricks at Tracy, Wood Lake battles Milroy and Minneota plays at Hanley Falls.

The second round games will be played Monday with Cottonwood and Marshall being the host schools.

Winners of the Canby-Lynd, Ruthton-Balaton, Cottonwood-Ivanhoe and Russell-Lake Benton games will play at Cottonwood. The other winners will play at Marshall.

The semifinal games will be played at Minneota on Wednesday with the championship game under the lights at Minneota on Friday, June 16.

June 8

High School Athletes May See NCAA Track Meet

Marshall high school athletes who wish to attend the National Collegiate track meet at the University of Minnesota on June 16 and 17 are urged to contact Principal Merrill W. Olson soon.

Arrangements will be made to charter a bus, if a sufficient number desire to go, he said.

June 8

Seniors Win Rotary Award

Kathleen Schneider and Duane Tack received the 1950 Rotary club award at the Marshall commencement exercises last Friday night. The names were omitted from the list of award winners published in last Tuesday's Messenger.

The \$10 award is presented to the boy and girl in the graduating class who have shown the greatest growth of character and leadership during their senior year.

June 13

Ready to Leave for Girls State



Jean Abbott is getting all packed and ready to leave for Girls State this Thursday morning. The event, sponsored annually by the American Legion auxiliary, will be held for a week at the 4-H club building on the state fairgrounds. Jean, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. L. Abbott, was selected for the honor several months ago by a ballot taken in the junior class in Marshall high school. Girls from all over the state attend the gathering, which is designed "to educate delegates the duties, rights and responsibilities of American citizenship." Louise Ochocki, the 1949 delegate from Marshall, plans to attend an alumni reunion there this Sunday.—Messenger photo.

June 13

Mrs. Eubanks to Join School Staff

Marshall-Lyon County Librarian Resigns Post

Mrs. Jesse Eubanks has resigned as Marshall-Lyon county librarian to accept the position of Marshall public school librarian beginning with the 1950-51 term. Her resignation, submitted to the library board Monday night, will be effective July 15.

Mrs. Eubanks joined the county library staff here in September, 1946, as assistant librarian and has served as librarian the past two years.

She holds a bachelor of arts degree with a major in English from St. Olaf college and a bachelor of science in library science from the University of Minnesota.

Carl D. Peterson, president of the library board, commended Mrs. Eubanks today for her "excellent administration of the library. We accepted her resignation with reluctance," he said.

Mr. Peterson stated that the board intends to begin looking immediately for a successor.

Four other teachers have also signed contracts for the Marshall public schools next fall.

They include Miss Shirley Johnson of Excelsior, who will teach junior high English; Miss Ruth Sells of Cathay, N. D., home economics; Miss Constance Frokjer of Nashua, fourth grade; and Miss Marjorie Beck, en of Hallock, physical education.

Positions still to be filled are those of a nurse and a grade 1 teacher. Another instructor in the music department will also be employed.

June 18

Boys Stater



John Wetherbee, pictured at work in his father's hardware store, is the 1950 delegate to the second annual Boys State. John will leave Sunday to attend the convention which lasts one week, June 18-24. The affair is sponsored by the American Legion with the aim of instructing tomorrow's leaders in better government. John, son of Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Wetherbee, was elected by the junior class with Charles Lutz as alternate.—Messenger photo.

June 15

Marshall, Canby Reach High School Baseball Finals

The Marshall and Canby high school baseball teams moved into the finals of district nine tournament play last Wednesday with respective victories over Hanley Falls and Lake Benton. The finals will be played under the lights at Minneota next Friday night.

Canby rolled over Lake Benton 7-4 in the first of the semifinal games played in the afternoon at Minneota. In the second game, the Tigers tipped Hanley 4-1.

L. Sanders allowed only 5 hits in going all the way for Hanley. He also collected his team's only run.

In the other game, Ahmann of Marshall granted only one base on balls and scattered 6 hits as he pitched his third straight tournament victory. Sanders walked three.

Syverson of Marshall and L. Sanders and H. Sanders of Hanley each collected two safeties to lead the hitting. The six and one-half innings of play took only one hour and 10 minutes.

The box score:

Marshall-4	AB	R	H	E
Syverson, cf	3	1	2	0
Hinman, 1b	2	0	0	1
Stalpus, c	2	2	1	0
Lanoue, ss	2	0	0	0
Sherman, 2b	2	1	1	0
Catton, 3b	3	0	0	1
Youngquist, lf	3	0	0	0
Regnier, rf	3	0	0	0
Ahmann, p	2	0	0	0
Totals	22	4	5	2

Hanley Falls-1	AB	R	H	E
P. Berr, 2b	4	0	1	0
Nelson, ss	3	0	0	0
L. Berr, rf	3	0	0	0
L. Sanders, p	3	1	2	0
H. Sanders, c	2	0	2	2
Thostenson, 3b	2	0	1	0
Haroldson, cf	3	0	0	0
Eye, 1b	3	0	0	0
Zoch, lf	2	0	0	0
X. Borgenson	1	0	0	0
Totals	27	1	6	2

X—Batted for Zoch in Seventh
Score by innings:
Marshall— 201 011 X-4
Hanley Falls— 010 000 0-1

June 20

New Appraisal Value Placed on School Site

\$25,850 Figure Calls For Reduced Acreage

New appraisal value of land considered by the Marshall public school board as a possible building site has been established at \$25,850 by three viewers who filed their report Thursday.

Although the overall area involves a reduced acreage from that contained in the first condemnation proceedings begun last January, some differences in valuation are noted in the re-appraisal of the individual properties.

The land is located immediately east of the Speedway Transit installation, extending north from the highway.

The viewers, including A. L. Soucy, P. M. Meehl and Earl Jefferson, placed a value of \$15,000 on the Wallace Schutz property where less acreage was considered in this proceeding.

The Schutz tract now condemned is all that part of Outlot One, south of the southeasterly line of north Third street extended to Whitney street. The proposed plat shows about 30 lots.

The original plat considered included some 46 lots and was appraised at \$19,630.20. The 16 lots omitted in the new appraisal are said to be the lower and least desirable on the property.

Tracts condemned in this second proceeding are the same as far as the 10 lots of the Marshall Housing Corporation and the one lot of J. Gilbert and Carol Gaiser are concerned.

However, the new appraisal raised the valuation of the Housing Corporation's property from \$8400 to \$10,000 and lowered the Gaiser property valuation to \$850 from \$1226.50.

Any appeals on the condemnation proceedings, whether by the property owners or the school board, must be made within 30 days after the notices have been filed and served, according to D. S. Molter, attorney for the school board.

The Marshall school board filed a "notice of motion" in the clerk of court's office here last February, amending their earlier request for eminent domain proceedings on the property. It was felt that less acreage would take care of the building needs.

It is expected that the board will call a special meeting soon to consider the new appraisal.

June 15

... and It Comes Out Here



"Like this . . ." says Leo Yorde, Marshall music instructor, as he helped Ted Graffunder get started on a baritone horn. Ted is one of 145 students signed up for lessons in the summer music program. Of these, 102 practice daily at the school, 19 practice at home and 24 are beginners, like Ted, who are not yet on a schedule.—Messenger photo.

June 27

Glencoe Defeats High School 9

Glencoe stifled the Marshall Tigers state tournament hopes with a 5-0 shutout at Wood Lake last Thursday night.

Big Loren Graupmann, the Eagles 6-5 southpaw ace, hurled three hit ball as he won his tenth game of the season.

Duane Ahmann, the Tigers steady right hander, gave up only six hits and allowed only one earned run in his sixth straight tournament start.

O. Brinkman connected for an inside the park home run with two away in the first and the Eagles counted another on a double and a pair of singles before Ahmann could retire a third batter to end the spree.

June 27

Merril Olson to Attend Convention at St. Louis

Merril W. Olson, Marshall high school principal, will leave here for St. Louis, Mo., this Saturday to attend the annual meeting of the National Educational association. Mr. Olson is one of four Minnesota state delegates to the meeting.

Accompanying him will be Erland Anderson, Tracy high school principal, a divisional delegate.

June 27

John Wetherbee Named On Boys' State Ticket

John Wetherbee, Marshall high school's delegate to Boys State, was nominated for secretary of state on the Federalist ticket but was defeated in the convention's mock election.

The Nationalists succeeded in electing members of their party to all but one of the mythical offices. Chang Oo Rhee, a Korean boy from St. Paul, was elected lieutenant governor on the Federalist ticket.

June 20

Jean Elected Mayor at Girls State Last Weekend



Jean Abbott of Marshall was elected mayor of one of the 10 mythical towns at Girls State last weekend. In the above picture the girls are registering for membership in the various towns. Left to right are Milly DeCock of Ghent, Miss Abbott, Doris Listrom of Minneapolis, Charlotte Van Orden of St. Paul and Pat Bachman of St. Cloud. Miss Listrom was

later elected governor. She and Miss Abbott are both members of the same mythical political party. 270 girls from all over the state are attending the meeting sponsored by the American Legion auxiliary as a lesson in practical government.—St. Paul Dispatch photo.

June 20

Tigers Chalk up First Round Victory in Region

By Larry Hinman

TROUNCE CANBY 8-1
Duane Ahmann racked up his fourth straight tournament win as the Marshall Tigers copped the district nine baseball crown with an 8-1 trouncing of Canby last Friday night at Minnetota.

The hard working right hander allowed only one hit, a sharp single by Wendell Miller in the sixth, fanned eight and granted seven walks.

Hemish, the Lancer's fastball specialist, matched Ahmann with eight strike-outs and seven walks but granted the Tigers six safeties.

The Tigers picked up two runs in the first when Stalpes, who had singled, and Lanoue, who made it on an error, scored easily on Ellingson's sharp single to right field.

Two more runs scored in the third, another pair in the fourth and one each in the sixth and seventh.

Canby collected their single tally in the fifth when Smith made the trip on errors.

Ellingson hit two for three and Stalpes two for four to lead the Tiger attack.

Don Hass clouted a triple in the last half of the eighth with the bases loaded to give the Marshall Tigers a 2-1 first round region three victory over Clara City. The tournament tilt was played under the lights at Wood Lake Monday night.

The Tigers will enter the region finals against Glencoe next Thursday night.

Ahmann came through with his fifth straight tournament win, striking out six and giving up only three walks. He allowed only four hits. Opposing pitcher, Behrends, gave up five safeties and seven walks while fanning seven.

Marshall scored in the fourth when Lanoue was walked, stole second and went to third on a wild pitch. Bob Catton then slammed a long fly into center field and Lanoue scored after the catch.

Clara City retaliated in the sixth when Kluger, who made first on a fielders choice, scored on Schoenfelder's hit to left field.

Lanoue opened the extra eighth inning with a triple to right-center field, Ellingson and Catton were intentionally walked, and Hass sent his screaming drive to the center field fence to bring in the winning run.

The box score:

Player	AB	R	H	E
Marshall—2				
Syvarson, cf	3	0	0	1
Hinman, 2b	4	0	1	0
Lanoue, ss	2	2	1	0
Ellingson, 3b	3	0	1	1
R. Catton, c	3	0	1	0
Hass, 1b	3	0	1	1
D. Catton, lf	3	0	0	0
Regnier, rf	3	0	0	0
Ahmann, p	2	0	0	0
Totals	26	2	5	4

Player	AB	R	H	E
Clara City—1				
Donner, lf	4	0	0	0
Tammen, ss	3	0	0	0
Kluger, c	3	1	1	0
Seehler, cf	2	0	1	0
Schoenfelder, 3b	4	0	1	0
Emmen, 1b	3	0	1	0
M. Barney, rf	3	0	0	0
Moita, 2b	1	0	0	0
Behrends, p	3	0	0	0
Totals	24	1	4	0

Score by innings:
Clara City—000 001 00—1
Marshall—000 100 01—2

June 22



These 4-H'ers were content to just sit and watch as the softball tournament was played off in the sizzling heat at the 4-H play day last Thursday. The girls in front are, left to right, Minnie Marks, Darlene Weidauer and Joanne Maxwell. (Additional picture on page 14)—Messenger photo.

July 11

Local Teachers Tour Mexico

Miss Isabelle Winkels and Miss Irene Nagel, members of the Marshall public school faculty, are among a group of teachers and students from southern Minnesota participating in a 21-day Mexico tour this summer.

The trip is sponsored by Mankato State Teachers college in cooperation with the National Education association. Dr. Benedict J. Hett, instructor in business education at Mankato, is the tour director.

The group is being entertained by Mexican teachers during their stay.

Miss Winkels is a third grade teacher here, while Miss Nagel teaches the sixth grade.

June 27

Local FFA Tops State in Safety

The Future Farmers of America chapter here has been named state winner in the 1950 Farm Safety Award contest, L. J. McCann, instructor, was advised this week.

The local group will receive \$100 in cash from the Future Farmers of America Foundation, Inc., sponsors of the contest.

The farm safety award is based upon activities related to instructors in farm safety. Some of the approved safety practices that were observed and promoted by the Marshall chapter in connection with the local farms, school farm shop and community projects are as follows:

Safety promoting devices used to promote the observances of safety habits by the students and other people were sponsoring movies on farm safety to show to all members, evening and part-time students; reading manuals on farm safety; studying farm safety as a unit in Ag. II classes and preparing farm homes for fire prevention.

Safety measures on equipment and tools practiced by Chapter members included looking out for younger brothers and sisters around all machinery and horses, shields for power take-offs, not to adjust, clean out or oil running machinery. All members carried improvement projects to clean up yards and fix up fences, and practice safety around all machinery at all times, Mr. McCann reported.

Other outstanding safety measures were handling of livestock, working in the farm shop, the use of chemicals, using flammable materials, prevention of fires, using electricity and prac-

June 22

Receives Diploma



Miss Maxine Foster of Marshall has graduated from the Minnesota School of Business in Minneapolis where she majored in private secretarial work and has accepted a position with Gamble-Skogmo, Inc., a recent news release disclosed. The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. R. Foster of 411 W. Saratoga street, she received her diploma from Marshall high school in 1949.

July 12

New Home Ec Teacher Named

Miss Marybelle Hickner of Baudette will join the Marshall public school staff this fall as Smith-Hughes instructor in home economics and as head of the home economics department, it was announced this week by School Superintendent Lester Frey.

Miss Hickner is a graduate of the University of Minnesota and has had seven years' teaching experience.

July 12

Call Is Issued For Junior Ball

All boys interested in playing American Legion junior baseball are urged to meet at Legion Field Saturday, July 15, at 6:30 p. m., Denny Christenson announced Wednesday.

The amount of ball played by the team depends upon the interest and cooperation on the part of the boys participating.

Christenson has asked that the boys come prepared to work out. Any boy who was under 17 on June 1, 1950, is eligible to play.

July 12

New School Bus Purchased

A new International bus for transportation of school children was purchased Tuesday night by action of the local school board. The school will operate six buses this fall—five on regular routes to transport students and one for special hauls.

School bus operations are self-supporting including costs of depreciation and replacement, it was noted by Lester Frey, superintendent of schools. Revenue comes from students who use them.

June 29

Miss Eva M. Cann And John Regnier Marry Saturday

Miss Eva Mae Cann of Blackduck, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry E. Cann of Minneapolis and John E. Regnier, son of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Regnier of Marshall, exchanged vows in a marriage ceremony Saturday morning, June 24 at the Sacred Heart church in East Grand Forks.

The Rev. J. Warren Regnier, cousin of the bridegroom, officiated at the double ring nuptials at 9 o'clock.

The bride chose a white suit with navy blue accessories and wore a red rose corsage.

Attending the couple were Mr. and Mrs. William Regnier of Robbinsdale, brother and sister-in-law of the bridegroom. Mrs. Regnier was attired in a pink suit with a pink carnation corsage.

Father Regnier was host at the wedding breakfast served at the Ryan hotel in Grand Forks. Later the couple left on a honeymoon to Detroit Lakes.

The bride is a graduate of the Blackduck high school and the Bemidji State Teachers college. She was a member of the Marshall school faculty from 1947-49 and taught in Anoka last year.

Her husband is a graduate of the Marshall high school and the University of Minnesota. He is employed by the State Department of Agriculture during the summer and is located at Moorhead where the couple will make their home until Sept. 1.

Guests at the wedding included Mrs. O. A. Regnier of Marshall, Dr. and Mrs. Hugh Thompson and Doris Regnier, all of Minneapolis, and Donald and Douglas Cann of Blackduck.

June 29

Young Girl Scout Campers Invade Camden Park



These young campers stopped their wading to mug for the camera at Camden park this week. They are part of a group of girls attending the Girl Scout day camp there. In the background is Jane Soucy, a member of the supervising staff.—Messenger photo.



Marie Skramstad (left) shows Sae Ellen Grue the fine points in the making of a paper mache doll.—Messenger photo.

June 29

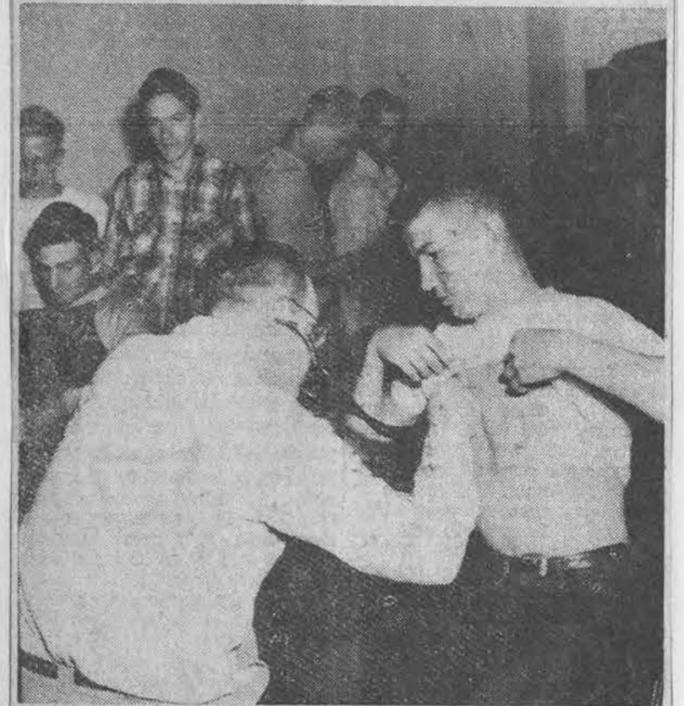
Not Knee-High



It was close but the corn in Lyon county didn't look Wednesday as though it would comply with the old adage that corn should be knee-high by the Fourth. Serving as the gauge is Evelyn Cauwells, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Cauwells, farmers southwest of Marshall.—Messenger photo.

August 24

Gridders Get Physical Check



Greg Maertens patiently waits for Dr. J. E. Murphy's "OK" as he and approximately 50 other Marshall high school athletes took physical examinations at the high school Monday night. Seven Marshall physicians helped with the exams.—Messenger photo.

August 17

County's Health Queen and King



Darline Miller, right, and Leo Cocquyt, left, were selected 1959 J-H Health Queen and King of Lyon county at Achievement day exercises Friday. This is the second crown in succession for Darline and the first for Leo, who succeeds Vance Peterson. The 16-year-old queen is a six-year veteran of club work and a member of the Fairview Greens. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Miller of Marshall. Leo is 13 years old and has been a member of the Eidsvold Lucky Stars for three years. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Cocquyt of Minnesota. (Darline has been selected to represent Lyon county at the



state fair this year after staying home to let Vance Peterson of Minnesota attend and capture the state health king title last year.)

August 3

Marshall Juniors Bow to Clarkfield In 18-16 Slugfest

A short-handed Marshall junior Legion team lost 18-16 at Clarkfield Monday evening. Corn detassling kept a number of the regulars from playing.

Syverson started on the mound for Marshall but was relieved by Lanoue in the second after granting five hits and six runs.

Marshall gained a three run lead, 9-6, in the top of the third on six walks, a pair of hits, an error and a wild pitch.

Clarkfield steamed back in their half of the third, collecting six hits and eight runs off Lanoue.

The lead changed hands again in the top of the fourth as Marshall nicked Clarkfield's Silver for three hits and six tallies for a one-point advantage.

Clarkfield added two in the fourth and scored their winning two runs in the fifth. Marshall was shut out in the fifth and stopped with a single marker in the sixth.

Melbestad and Silver of Clarkfield led the hitters with three safeties in four trips. J. Gunlogson hit two for two while Isaacs and Sorenson each collected two for three.

Longren and Lanoue each collected two hits in five visits for Marshall.

July 13

Board Accepts \$25,850 School Site Appraisal

\$25,850, the appraisal price filed June 15 for the site of a proposed public grade school near Marshall's east outskirts, was "accepted" Tuesday night by members of the school board here.

Acceptance by the board does not constitute formal purchase of the property but it signifies the board's willingness to meet the \$25,850 figure.

That price covers 8.8 acres of land—3.6 acres less than the area which an earlier board of appraisers, acting in January, 1950, appraised at a total of \$29,256.

Thirty lots in the Schutz addition, ten lots owned by the Marshall Housing corporation and one lot owned by Mr. and Mrs. J. Gilbert Gaiser comprise the 8.8 acres.

Broken down, the accepted appraisal allows \$15,000 for the 30 Schutz lots, \$10,000 for the 10 Housing corporation lots and \$850 for the Gaiser lot.

Wallace S. Schutz indicated Wednesday that the current \$15,000 appraisal on the Schutz lots may be acceptable to him if no further litigation develops. The original January board of appraisers had valued 46 Schutz lots at \$19,630.20.

The Marshall Housing corporation, whose stockholders are local residents who bought the 10 lots as a site for a possible residential development, is also expected to sell at the \$10,000 appraised price. The January appraisal of the same property was \$8400.

Mr. Gaiser stated Wednesday that he is appealing the \$850 valuation placed on his lot. He noted that the original January board of appraisers fixed the price of his lot at \$1226.50.

A. L. Soucy, P. M. Meehl and Earl Jefferson comprised the most recent appraisal board. Appraisers in January were C. O. Fitts and A. O. Thostenson of Marshall and Harry J. Tillmans of Minneota.

At Tuesday night's meeting, the school board also organized for the year. Dr. W. W. Yaeger was elected president; Dr. M. J. Carrow was re-elected secretary; and A. J. Hardy was re-elected treasurer. Other board members are Millard Ehlers, C. J. O'Brien and E. A. Seifert.

It was the first school board meeting here for School Superintendent Lester Frey. The former Long Prairie superintendent succeeded George Eddle effective July 1.

The board did not act Tuesday night on the matter of actual construction plans for a new grade school. Mr. Frey stated Pass and Rockey, Mankato architects who have been retained for the project, are expected to present building plans to the board within two weeks.

August 24

Frey Announces School Bus Plans

Plans for bus transportation to take care of non-resident students who will attend the Marshall public schools this fall are now being made, Supt. L. M. Frey reported Wednesday.

Boys and girls who did not ride the buses last year and wish transportation are requested to contact the superintendent before the end of August.

"It is important that this be done if service is to be provided," Mr. Frey said.

He pointed out that students who were transported last year will be included, if possible, in planning this year's routes. The fee will be the same, \$8 a month.

Some changes in the routes may be necessary in order to accommodate new students, Mr. Frey continued. However, buses will follow last year's routes where ever it is possible to do so.

School officials plan to notify students affected by changes. All buses will operate on the first day of school Tuesday, Sept. 5.

August 10

FFA Announces Ag Scholarships

Scholarships will be provided for deserving students in vocational agriculture in District four of the Minnesota Association of the Future Farmers of America, Dennis McLaughlin, Marshall chapter reporter, announced this week.

The decision was made at the last district convention held at Tracy.

Members of the 17 chapters in this district plan to sell subscriptions to popular farm magazines to raise the necessary fund. The counties included in the program are: Lincoln, Lyon, Redwood, Brown, Pipestone, Murray, Cottonwood, Watonwan, Rock, Nobles, Jackson, Martin and southern Renville.

The Future Farmers of America is a self-supporting youth organization of boys enrolled in high school vocational agriculture courses throughout this area.

No donations will be solicited or accepted. Subscriptions will be sold by representatives who carry letters of authority signed by officers of the district FFA along with sworn affidavits of the publishers connected with the plan.

August 13

FOOTBALL SEASON APPROACHES: PHYSICAL EXAMS MONDAY NIGHT

Time for school to start? Football time? The answers are surprising.

Physical exams for all high school football players will be conducted Monday night at 7 at the high school Little Theater. All boys who plan to participate in any high school sport this year—football, basketball, track or baseball—are urged to report for the examinations, according to Merrill W. Olson, principal and athletic director.

Athletes at the high school are members of the Minnesota Athletic Benefit plan, Mr. Olson explained. Payments to cover costs of injuries are set up on an insurance basis, with total premium of \$2.25 for the year—\$1 paid by the boy, \$1.25 by the school. An auxiliary fund is maintained by the high school to help care for injuries not covered by the benefit plan.

The following Marshall physicians will help with the exams Monday night: Dr. B. C. Ford, Dr. J. E. Eckdale, Dr. K. A. Peterson, Dr. F. D. Gray, Dr. P. C. Hedenstrom, Dr. J. E. Murphy and Dr. W. W. Yaeger.

Football practice will start Tuesday, Aug. 22, and the opening game will be against Windom on Sept. 15. First home game will be against Pipestone on Sept. 22.

Marshall will be defending a 20-game winning streak, extending back 2½ years.

July 18



Dancing to the music of Tommy Ryan's band provides much of the fun. Bruce Carrow and Virginia Young are shown at the left. In the right hand photo are Pauline Gits and John Sherman.—Messenger photos.

August 22

Meet the Tigers



Matthew Macheledt, stand-out lineman on last year's Tiger powerhouse, will be back this year—but probably at fullback.

The husky 5 ft. 10½ in. griddler weighed 185 when he played left guard and left tackle last year. He was up to 192 last spring but a summer of construction work plus additional workouts at Legion field have put him in good shape, he hopes, at 183.

He answers to a pair of nick-names, Matt and Mac. He is shown above carrying tile on a construction job.—Messenger photo.

July 18

Teentimers Frolic at Legion Clubrooms Monday Night



These four girls "posed" while sitting out at the Teentime party Monday night. The parties are held every Monday night in the American Legion clubrooms. Left to right are Joan Sanders, Glenda Fishman, Joyce Foster and Pauline Gits.—Messenger photo.

July 18



Taking time out for a game of cards are, clockwise around the table, Alan Staley (back of head to camera), John Sherman, Bill Hasbrouck and Bruce Carrow.—Messenger photo.

August 24

21 Gridders Turn Out for 1st Practice

By Larry Hinman

Twenty-one gridders, the smallest squad in years, answered Coach Jay Johnstone's first call for football candidates Tuesday. Coaches Johnstone and Larry Kienholz have been putting the boys through daily conditioning drills. Conditioning and fundamentals with some body contact work will continue until the squad is in shape for actual scrimmage.

The Tigers will take on Windom in the season opener Sept. 15 and will tangle with Pipestone Sept. 22 in their first home game. They are defending a win string of 20 straight.

Seven lettermen will head this year's squad. Four of these were starters last year and the other three saw considerable action.

In the backfield, Leroy Lanoue, Gordon Dandurand and Jerry Aronson have earned letters. Charles Lutz, Donald Hass, Dale Schroeder and Matt Macheledt are the returning veteran linemen. Macheledt will be shifted to full back this year.

Others who have turned out for the first practice sessions are Don Catton, Dennis Davis, Greg Maertens, Charles Lens, Ed Dandurand, Bob Carrow, Hubert Haack, Bill Wiesecke, Jerry Lee, Tom Kelly, Jan Bulowski, Allen



Ret. David Nixon of Marshall relaxes in his fox hole during National Guard field maneuvers at Camp Ripley. Nixon is a member of Co. L of the 135th regiment now completing two weeks of field training near Little Falls.—Minnesota National Guard photo.

Bisbee, John Lens and Roger Iverson.

Gregory Peters, Tom Lesewski, Dennis Dugas and Rodney Bennett are the only eligible members of last year's varsity who have not yet reported. Bennett, the only letterman in the group, has joined the marines and will not be back in school.

August 24

Meet the Tigers



Dale Schroeder, shown above driving a tractor on his father's farm west of Marshall, is expected to be a mainstay in the 1950 Tiger line. The 5 ft. 10 in. blond weighed in at 170 pounds this year. This will be the third year on the varsity for the senior letterman. He earned his letter last year playing the stationary right guard in the Tiger's single wing offense. He weighed 165 through last year's undefeated campaign. Dale plays football and basketball—leaves track and baseball alone.—Messenger photo.

August 29

Marshall School Faculty for 1950-51



JAY E. JOHNSTONE
Coach, Modern History



DORIS E. DRAKE
Commercial



JOHANNA J. SORENSON
Grade 2



STUART E. MACDONALD
Boy's Physical Education



VIOLA A. GROVENDER
Speech, Journalism,
American History



EDRA V. GRAY
Grades 7 and 8

—Handline photos

August 22

School Registration Starts Next Monday

Registration for junior and senior high students beginning next Monday, Aug. 28, will initiate the 1950-51 term at the Marshall Public schools, Principal Merrill W. Olson announced this week.

Simultaneously, he reported that no advance registration will be necessary for pupils in kindergarten through grade six before opening of classes on Tuesday, Sept. 5.

The Little Theater in the high school building has been designated for registration with this schedule to be in effect:

Ninth grade — 8:30 a. m., through 4 p. m., Monday, Aug. 28.

Twelfth grade — 7 p. m. Monday, Aug. 28. (The evening time was slated to accommodate students who are working.)

Eleventh grade — 8:30 a. m., through 4 p. m., Tuesday, Aug. 29.

Tenth grade — 8:30 a. m., through 4 p. m., Wednesday, Aug. 30.

Seventh grade — Monday, Aug. 28, in the room off the Little Theater.

Eighth grade — Tuesday, Aug. 29, in the Little Theater.

A new procedure will be followed this year with one of the teachers assisting in the registration of the seventh and eighth grade pupils, Mr. Olson said.

"At the time of registration the student's past record is completely checked and plans for the future are discussed with the student," the principal pointed out. "With this review it is possible for the student to make any change and arrange his work to best fit his needs in future years."

"A definite record is kept for each student from the time he enters school until graduation," Mr. Olson continued. "Courses are set up to benefit the greatest number of students in the various fields."

Pupils who attended kindergarten in the morning and afternoon session last year will meet in their kindergarten room at 9 a. m. on Tuesday, Sept. 5. The same procedure will be held for boys and girls in grades one through five.

After a brief assembly period students will be assigned to their new rooms.

Parents who have children entering kindergarten for the first time this year are asked to bring their children at these times:

If their birthdays are between July 1 and Dec. 1, registration are to come between 10 and 11:30 a. m. Tuesday, Sept. 5.

August 29

Tiger Gridders Start Twice-Daily Practice Sessions

Coach Jay Johnstone has called twice a day practices for his Tiger gridders starting Wednesday.

The morning sessions will begin at 10 and the afternoon drills will start at 3. The afternoon practices may later be shifted to later in the afternoon in order to avoid working in the intense heat.

The squad increased some this week as members of the National Guard, who had been at camp, reported with a few more of the farm boys. Uniforms have now been issued to 28 footballers.

The Tigers open their eight game schedule at Windom Sept. 15 and make their first home stand against Pipestone the following week.

The schedule:

- Sept. 15—Windom, there.
- Sept. 22—Pipestone, here.
- Sept. 29—Worthington, there.
- Oct. 6—Luverne, there.
- Oct. 13—Hutchinson, here.
- Oct. 20—Redwood Falls, here.
- Oct. 27—Tracy, here.
- Nov. 3—Montevideo, there.

Aug. 29

Presenting Marshall Public School Faculty for 1950-51



LUCILLE M. GLUTH
Grade 4



JOHANNA DOLGAARD
Grade 2



RAY RUETER
Grade 10 and 12 English



JUNE M. PERKINS
Business Relations, Guidance



ELISE HALVORSON
Music



ARLENE S. LUNDMARK
Grade 2



MARIE E. ALSAKER
Grades 7 and 8



HAZEL E. PFISTER
Grade 5



HARRY E. AHLIN
Industrial Arts



ELMER O. WICKSTROM
Geometry



JULIAN D. WALLER
Art, Drivers Training



LOYAL J. MC CANN
Agriculture

-Hartley photos

Aug. 29

Marshall School Faculty for 1950-51



LESTER M. FREY
Superintendent



MERRIL W. OLSON
Principal



MARJORIE H. BECKEN
Girl's Physical Education



LORENCE H. KIENHOLZ
Coach, Industrial Arts



GEORGE F. PATH
Geography, Grade 8 Social Sciences



HELEN M. BUSSARD
Grades 7 and 8 English, French

Marshall School Faculty for 1950-51



RAYMOND I. BLAKE
Music



RUTH SELLIE
Home Economics



MARYBELLE HICKNER
Home Economics



JACK H. SHOLUND
Physics, Chemistry



CONSTANCE J. FROKJER
Grade 4



LEONARD O. JOHNSON
Grades 10 and 11 English

August 29

Presenting Marshall School Faculty for 1950-51



MARLIS MALDE
Kindergarten



MARION W. KERR
Grade 3



ISABELLE E. WINKELS
Grade 3



FRANK H. SMITH
Grade 12 Social Studies



RUSSELL L. MANTHIE
Junior High Mathematics,
Science



MARION W. NEWELL
Grade 1



LEO F. YORDE
Music, Mathematics



IRENE M. NAGEL
Grade 6



DONALD E. HOLYCROSS
Science, Health



GRACE TOMLINSON
Grade 6

—Hanline photos

Geo. Path Takes
Special Course

George F. Path, 707 North Fourth street, Marshall public school social studies instructor, completed the University of Minnesota's course in consumer education in the schools Saturday.

The course is designed to inform teachers of their influence on students as consumers. This knowledge will be put to use in the class members' teaching posts. There they will attempt to aid their students in spending money more wisely. The course is further concerned with the more effective placement of this type of instruction in the high school curriculum.

Mr. Path, who holds a bachelor of science degree from the University of Minnesota, was enrolled in this and a geography of East Asia course while working toward a master of education degree.

August 29

Six Courses of Study Are Available
To Marshall High School Students

Marshall high school offers six courses of study—a student may, therefore, pursue the field for which he is best suited, states Merrill W. Olson, principal.

"When a student registers in high school he has already been

briefed on the subjects he must take in senior high school," Mr. Olson informs.

"In fact guidance programs have been completed in the seventh, eighth and ninth grades

No advance registration will be held for pupils in kindergarten through grade 6. Pupils who attended kindergarten in the morning and afternoon sessions last year and who are entering the first grade, will meet in the kindergarten room at 9 a. m. Tuesday, Sept. 5.

The same plan holds true for students in grades one through 5. They will meet in the room they attended last year and after a brief assembly period will be assigned to their new rooms.

Parents who have children entering kindergarten for the first time this year, are asked to bring their children as follows: If their birthdays are between July 1 and Dec. 1, register between 10 a. m. and 11:30 a. m. on Tuesday; those who become five between Jan. 1 and June 30 of 1950 are to come for registration between 1 and 3 p. m.

No child will be admitted to kindergarten unless he is five years of age or becomes five on or before Jan. 1, 1951.

Any child entering grades one through six and who has not attended the Marshall public schools is asked to come to the office of the superintendent at 9 a. m. Tuesday, Sept. 5, for registration and assignment.

In the seventh grade home room lists will be posted in the upper hall in the grade building, according to Principal Merrill W. Olson. All seventh graders will go directly to their home rooms to receive their program cards.

In the eighth grade lists will be posted in the annex indicating their home rooms.

Grades nine through 12 will meet at convocation at 9 a. m. All students will have been registered by that time and assigned to their home rooms. Their names will be read and each student will go directly to his home room.

After a brief assignment period with their home room teachers, the students will enter regular classes. All classes will be shortened some, Mr. Olson said, but every effort will be made to get school under way at once and assignments completed for Wednesday.

The Holy Redeemer school here will also begin classes next Tuesday, Sept. 5.

The staff remains the same except for the addition of three new members. They are Sister Alice

and the various fields pointed out to every individual student."

The courses offered at the Marshall school are: college preparatory, general, commercial, agriculture, industrial arts and home economics.

Students preparing for college must take in the sophomore, junior and senior years, three courses in English, three courses in history and three solids from the following subjects: biology, plane geometry, higher algebra, solid geometry, trigonometry, physics, chemistry and French.

"Students will then have nine solids and an opportunity to choose three of their own liking," the principal commented. "Typing is usually suggested as one of the choices."

All students entering college must have one year of geometry and are advised to take one year of either chemistry or physics.

Students in the general course must include three years of English, three years of history and six credits from any of the other subjects offered. One mathematics course, one science course and typing are recommended.

"From the general course, a student may go into the industrial arts, home economics or commercial fields," states Mr. Olson.

The commercial course includes three years of English, three years of history, typing I in the 10th grade and stenography I and II in the 11th and 12th grades and one year of bookkeeping.

ing. Two credits are to be chosen from any of the other subjects.

The home economics and industrial arts courses each include three years of English and three years of history. The home economics and industrial arts courses must be carried for all three years and the three additional subjects may be chosen. Again one math course, one science course and typing are recommended.

The agriculture department requires three years of English, three years of history, agriculture in grades 9, 10, 11 and 12 and farm shop in the 11th or 12th grade. Typing is again suggested.

Art, journalism and speech are offered in the 11th and 12th grades and French, the only language offered at the Marshall school, may be taken in any of the three years.

"Colleges in the state of Minnesota other than the University of Minnesota and the teachers colleges do not have to admit anyone they do not wish to," Mr. Olson stated. "They choose from the upper half of the students in the class."

"That means a student in senior high school must be diligent in his work from the 10th grade on if he expects to enter institutions of higher learning."

At the University of Minnesota, students with low grades are placed in the general college and must work out from there.

"All scholastic work comes first," the principal commented in regard to extra-curricular activities at Marshall high school. "The desire to excel in school work provides an incentive for excelling in all activities."

Schools Will Open . . .

(Continued from Page One)

Catherine, who will teach crafts and home economics, Sister Lillian, who will teach grade six and Sister Peter, who will teach the second grade.

Pictures of staff members of the Marshall public school appear in this issue. Those who pictures were not available include:

- Allen W. Brakke, veterans agriculture.
- Alma D. Cobb, kindergarten.
- Ann Cole, grade one.
- Mrs. Jessie Eubanks, librarian.
- Eileen Fox, grade six.
- Evelyn C. Jackson, grade five.
- Esther D. Johnson, grade three.
- Shirley E. Johnson, seventh and ninth grade English.
- Lillian L. Riedesel, grade one.
- Frances E. Taylor, grade four.

August 29



Colleen Van Hee recalls last year's happy school days as she pages through the 1950 yearbook. Colleen will be a senior when the Marshall high school opens Sept. 5.



Contemplating which dress to wear on the first day, she tries this one in front of her mirror. Colleen is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jules Van Hee, who live at 307 Walnut street.

Sept. 5

Beverly, Age 12, Is 3-Time Winner

By Rudy Engelman

Pretty young Beverly Kramer has been a member of the Stanley Busy Beavers 4-H group for three years now, and has won the grand championship for dairy calves at the Lyon county fair three times.

Beverly has had only one complaint. Until this year she has been too young to take her calves to the State Fair. She is 12 now, and left Thursday night for her first State Fair trip to show her Brown Swiss calf. She bought a pair of black jeans special for the occasion.

When asked what she thought were the outstanding points of her calf, she replied, "Oh, it's just a good calf all the way

around." She thinks it has an edge on the others because it is "farther developed than a calf her age should be." The calf is named Katy-Did. She bought it from her grandfather when it was three weeks old.

Beverly also won a trip to the state fair with her sheep. She has a herd of 38. Her brother, Donald, 9, placed third in the sheep division. It is his first year with the 4-H.

Membership in the 4-H seems to be a family tradition. Beverly's uncle, Alvin Kramer, won the grand championship and showmanship at the State Fair in the late 30's with his Brown Swiss heifer.

Walter Kramer of Marshall, Beverly's father, was active in

the 4-H for 11 years. He naturally takes considerable interest in her work, and gives her many pointers on grooming.

Katy-Did has never been out of her box stall, except when led in the evenings. Beverly thinks that it is better for the animal's coat to be inside, and that it makes a more gentle animal for showing.

The calf has been milk fed to the age of four months, and since then has received a mixture of soybean meal, ground oats, cracked corn and molasses, and whatever roughage was available.

Beverly begins the seventh grade at Marshall today. When asked what she hopes to do in the future, she said she would go to college, but "I don't want to be a farmer's wife."

Sept. 7

School to Hold 1st Convocation

The first convocation of this year at Marshall high school will be held Friday, Sept. 8 at 9:30. John Wetherbee will be master of ceremonies.

Principal Merrill W. Olson announced the following program:

As You Travel Along, John Wetherbee; For Tomorrow We Live, Connie Balcom; Choice Bits, Denny Davis; Musical, Darline Poppick; Later, Donna Nelson; Thinking Out Loud, Denny Davis; A Man for the Ages, Mavis Bies; A Formula For Living, Chuck Lutz; Musical, Jackie Yae-ger.

August 29



In more casual schoolgirl attire, sweater and skirt, she strikes a cheerleader's pose. Colleen was a senior high cheerleader during her junior year—hopes to be re-elected this year. Messenger photos.

Sept. 5

Quarterbacks Organize for '50

Organization of the Downtown Quarterbacks for the 1950 season started this week with John Bulowski as president and Kenneth Sheffield, secretary-treasurer.

Tickets are scheduled to go on sale soon at the Sward-Kemp Drug store and Bulowski drug store or may be obtained from Earl Jefferson, Ed Marcotte, Merlyn Powell, Millard Ehlers or Mr. Sheffield.

The Quarterbacks meet at 6:30 every Monday night at the Marshall cafe during the football season to discuss football "past, present and future" and to acquaint members of present day rules and any changes. Mr. Bulowski stated.

The first meeting, however, will be held Tuesday night, Sept. 19, because of a conflict in dates. Thereafter the Monday night schedule will be used.

The club was first organized in 1937 with 65 persons and grew to a membership of 181 in 1949.

Sept. 12

George Eddie Dismisses Fairmont Grade Classes

George A. Eddie, superintendent of the Fairmont public schools and formerly of Marshall, handed out an unexpected vacation to pupils of the new \$500,000 Lincoln grade school there last week.

An Associated Press story reported that Mr. Eddie dismissed classes on the second day of school after discovering that the sewer system was not functioning. 310 pupils were involved.

Sept. 5

Vacation Days Are Over Now

Schoolage youngsters and their teachers all over the county streamed back to school this morning for the opening day of the 1950-51 session.

At Marshall, both the public school and the new Holy Redeemer school opened with full day schedules.

August 29

Marshall Student Council Plans 1950-51 Activities

The Marshall high school Student Council—one of the oldest in this section of the state—will present its activity program for the 22nd consecutive year when the 1950-51 term opens this fall.

Officers will be selected at the initial meeting of the group, according to Principal Merrill W. Olson. Members of the council were chosen by the students last year as follows:

Seniors—Donna Ausen, Gerald Cross, Denny Davis and Charles Lutz.

Juniors—Bob Carrow, Darline Poppick, Duane Ross and Joan Sanders.

Sophomores—Nancy Kelly, John Lens, Georgia Lindgren and Bob Pratt.

Ex-officer members—John Wetherbee, Charles Lens and Donald Catton.

Office members—Mavis Bies, Donna Nelson and Connie Balcom.

Four members from each class and the president comprise the

Council. This group is elected by ballot in the spring of the year and all names on the ballot are placed there by petition of the students.

"The Council has done an outstanding job in working toward the welfare of the entire school, not individuals or small groups," Mr. Olson said.

Activities within the school are discussed at the meetings. The members then bring the matters before the home rooms where discussion is held and instructions are given.

The Marshall Council, which has extended an invitation to the region for its convention in the fall of 1951, will have much preparatory work for their meeting during the coming year, Mr. Olson stated.

Every attempt is made to make the activity program self-supporting with the Council entirely in charge of the selection of numbers and responsible for their payment.

Four football games, six lyceum numbers, nine basketball games, three movies and the Tiger Herald will again be included in the activities.

The lyceum numbers are highlighted by the University Players, the Wade quartet and Fredrick Sjobiarn, noted pianist. Movies are selected by the Council for their historical and educational value.

Home football games will include those with Pipestone, Hutchinson, Redwood Falls and Tracy, while basketball opponents will be Ivanhoe, Redwood Falls, Tyler, Pipestone, Worthington, Tracy, Canby, Montevideo and Granite Falls.

The Tiger-Herald has always been self-supporting and no attempt is made to seek advertisements, Mr. Olson said.

A deposit fee of \$2.50 with \$2 going to activities and 50 cents held for fines or damage and an activity payment of \$2 is also collected at the time of registration making a total fee of \$4.50.

"100 per cent membership in activities has made it possible to hold down the cost with everyone having a part," Mr. Olson continued. "A student taking part in any activity must be an activity member. Partial payments are accepted when the total payment cannot be made at once."

Sept. 12

Opening Wins Are Posted by Three Tiger Grid Foes

Four of the Marshall Tiger's foes on the gridiron this fall opened their seasons on Friday night.

Three of them were returned winners.

The Windom eleven, against whom the Tigers play their opener at Windom on this Friday night, defeated Slayton, 26-6. The Tigers won over Windom last year, 2-0.

The Tracy Scrappers scored a 7-0 win over Sleepy Eye.

Redwood Falls opened with a 13-0 victory over Olivia.

Hutchinson dropped a 27-6 contest to Fairmont.

Sept. 7

Urgency of School Building Problem Is Noted by Frey

"Study the facts of the situation and exercise the great American privilege of voting."

These urgent requests were submitted to Marshall voters today by L. M. Frey, Marshall superintendent of schools, in connection with the \$95,000 school bond issue which will be voted here Tuesday night, Sept. 19.

Approval of the new issue would amount to a go-ahead for the school board to start construction of the proposed new grade school near Marshall's east outskirts. Total cost would be \$350,813. \$475,000 is already on hand for building purposes, most of it raised through a \$450,000 bond issue in 1946. The new \$95,000 issue would be required to complete the school according present architects' plans and equip it at today's prices, the school board declares.

Mr. Frey emphasized that "present public school facilities are crowded to the utmost and unless additional facilities are acquired we will absolutely face a harmfully acute classroom shortage beginning in the fall of 1951."

"The opening day of school this year found 529 students enrolled in grades one through six, as compared with 514 at the end of the first week last year," Mr. Frey stated. "The high school enrollment is 533 this year compared with 528 during the first week a year ago. Kindergarten enrollment, 105 this week, is practically the same this year as last. Total enrollment in the public school is now at a new all-time high, 1167. Late enrollments will probably increase this figure."

Sept. 7

Enrollment at Public, Parochial Schools Sets New Record: 1653

A record-smashing enrollment of 1653 pupils in the Marshall public and parochial systems was reported by school executives here late Wednesday as the second day of the 1950-51 term ended. Gains were noted at both schools.

In the public schools, the total hit 1167, compared to 1152 at the same time last year, according to figures released by Supt. L. M. Frey and Principal Merrill W. Olson.

An increase of 76 pupils was reported at the Holy Redeemer school where the new building is being used for the first time this year.

But the real pinch is just around the corner, Mr. Frey added:

"A check of authentic school census figures shows that, with no new families moving to the city, there will be 114 kindergarten pupils for the 1951-52 school year and a remarkable abrupt jump to a kindergarten enrollment of 210 for the following (1952-53) school year.

"And our school census predictions tend to be on the conservative side," added Mr. Frey. "Two years ago the school census forecast 169 kindergarten students for 1952-53; current studies point to 210."

Commenting on the proposal to locate the first new grade school near the east edge of the city, Mr. Frey referred to a survey of the home-locations of grade students which was completed last year.

"The plain fact is that 60 per cent of our prospective pupils live on the east side of the city," Mr. Frey declared. "If we have only enough money to build one grade school at this time, it seems only reasonable that the east side should have priority."

Sept. 7

Beverly Poses with Prize Calf



Beverly Kramer and her dairy calf strike an attentive pose at the Lyon county fair. The calf, Brown Swiss, won a grand championship at the Lyon fair, and a blue ribbon at the state fair. Beverly is 12.—Messenger photo.

	1949-50	1950-51
Grade 1	90	91
Grade 2	105	97
Grade 3	88	98
Grade 4	74	86
Grade 5	89	72
Grade 6	68	85
Total	514	529
Grade 7	92	85
Grade 8	81	84
Grade 9	110	88
Grade 10	80	102
Grade 11	88	86
Grade 12	77	88

Total	528	533
Kindergarten	110	105
Grand Total	1152	1167

At the Holy Redeemer school where the ninth grade was added for the first time this year, a total enrollment of 31 pupils was registered in that grade.

Comparisons with last year are as follows:

	1949-50	1950-51
Grade 1	60	67
Grade 2	49	67
Grade 3	55	56
Grade 4	52	54
Grade 5	50	53
Grade 6	57	52
Grade 7	51	58
Grade 8	36	48
Grade 9		31
Grand Total	410	486

Sept. 12

Marshall High's Football Tigers: 1950 Edition



Here are the Marshall Tigers, undefeated in 20 straight games and hoping to lengthen the string at Windom Friday night. Left to right: Front row, Donald Catton, Dennis Davis, Virgil Hahn, Donald Syverson, Dennis Dugas; second row, Ed Dandurand, Leroy Lanoue, Donald Hass, Greg Peters, Dale Schroeder, David Jost; third row, Matt Macheledt, Charles

Phenix, David Nixon, Thor Oisen, Jerry Lee, Charles Lens, Jerry Aronson; fourth row, Gerald Cross, Greg Maertens, Allen Bisbee, Paul Paradis, Howard Bennett, Gordon Dandurand; back row, Charles Lutz, Tom Lesewski, Hubert Haack, Bob Carrow, and Bill Wieseke.—Hanline photo.

Sept. 13

Pagel, Weidauer Win State Fair Honors on Stock

Duane Pagel and Ronald Weidauer, both of Marshall, FFA members, walked away from the state fair with an enviable record.

Duane had the grand champion milking shorthorn cow and Ronald placed first in his division with a Brown Swiss heifer.

Duane also received a blue ribbon in the young cow division, blue in the aged cow division, red in the young heifer division, and blue for the best young herd. He owns a sizeable herd just south of Marshall.

Ronald's heifer also won a red ribbon for its placing in the overall group.

Duane is a past state vice president of the FFA and district president. He has received a State Farmer degree, one of the highest awards given in the FFA.

Sept. 12

45 Youths Enroll In Agriculture At Marshall High

Loyal McCann, instructor in agriculture at Marshall high school, reports an enrollment of 45 in the agriculture department and a membership of 53 in the Future Farmers of America.

Mr. McCann said that three executive meetings are scheduled to set up the FFA program for the coming year and to complete FFA organization.

Officers elected last spring to handle this year's business are: Dale Schroeder, president; Wendell Trei, vice president; Gerald Cross, vice president; Robert Freisen, secretary; Robert Van Keulen, treasurer; Kenneth Stassen, reporter; Norman Castle, sentinel; and Kenneth Wilson, librarian.

Sept 12

the feminine angle

by Nancy Molle

College days are here again and many girls in Marshall are busily preparing for advanced education. Their pursuits of learning are as varied as their choice of colleges and universities.

Joy Ramlo and Lenore Sliter, seniors, and Virginia Young, a freshman, have chosen the University of Minnesota. Joy is studying elementary education. Lenore intends to do social work. Virginia plans to enter music education. Joy centers most of her wardrobe around suits that can be worn to class or dressed up with accessories for more formal occasions; Lenore prefers skirts, sweaters and suits; and Virginia plans to center her wardrobe on skirts, sweaters, corduroy sportswear, and jersey clothes.

St. Olaf, Northfield, Minn., is the choice of Donna Rasmussen, a sophomore, and Marie Skramstad, a freshman. Both girls are undecided as to the course of study they will follow; at present they are taking a general course. As to clothes they center their wardrobe on the basic skirt and sweater.

Margaret Ford, who has been attending Fontbonne College in St. Louis, Mo., for the last two years, is an art major and minoring in Spanish. Her favorite clothes for school are skirts, blouses and short sleeve sweaters. She is also very fond of different types of accessories to brighten up and change the appearance of her clothes.

Jean Meehl will enter the University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., as a junior. She is studying elementary education and plans to do kindergarten work. She likes knit suits, over-the-shoulder purses, and the popular skirt and sweater.

Mary Meehl will enter Stephens college, Columbia, Mo., this fall and Phyllis Forsman will return for her last year at Stephens. Mary plans to study kindergarten work and Phyllis is majoring in psychology and minoring in foreign languages. Mary plans to wear varied attire as skirts, sweaters, suits, and jersey clothes. Phyllis likes skirts and sweaters.

Carolyn Henderson will enter Colorado university, Boulder, Colo., as a sophomore where she is studying architectural engineering. She states she wears light weight coats, skirts and sweaters because of a warm winter. Also, summer clothes are worn sooner in Colorado than in Minnesota because of an early spring.

Attending Westmar college in Iowa are Esther Spong, Marian Schroeder, juniors, and Shirley Schroeder and Darline Miller, freshmen. Esther is studying for an elementary teaching certificate. She bases her wardrobe on skirts, sweaters, and blouses. Marion is studying education and her sister, Shirley, is taking courses in music and religion. Both girls' wardrobes favor skirts, sweaters, suits and dresses. Darline plans to study English in order to become a senior high English teacher. She plans to wear skirts and sweaters to school.

Barbara Nixon and Louetta Ehlers, sophomores, and Barbara Knutson, a freshman, are attending Macalster college in St. Paul. Barbara Nixon plans to become an accountant; Louetta is working for a degree in either medical technology or nursing; and Barbara Knutson plans on becoming a kindergarten teacher. Barbara Nixon bases her wardrobe around skirts, sweaters, jumpers and blouses. Louetta is wearing mostly jersey clothes for class and suits for dress. While Barbara Knutson is centering her wardrobe on the classic skirts, blouses and sweaters.

Mankato State Teachers college is the choice of Harriet Schrank, who will be a sophomore. She is interested in either kindergarten or primary education. Her favorite schools clothes are the skirt and sweater team.

Joan Maxwell will attend Gustavus Adolphus, St. Peter, Minn., until January for pre-clinical study; then will enter nurse's training. She has a variety of clothes including corduroy, cottons, wools and skirts and sweaters.

Eldora Westphal, Clarice Gillund and Barbara Pratt will enter Augustana college, Sioux Falls, S. D., as freshmen. Eldora plans to study business administration. Clarice is undecided as to her future vocation but thinks she might study mathematics. Eldora and Clarice will wear semi-casual clothes to school such as the skirt and sweater.

Jean Soucy, sophomore, and Marilyn Mills, freshman, are attending St. Cloud State Teachers college. Catherine Traxler spent last year at St. Scholastica in Duluth.

Attending the College of St. Catherine in St. Paul are Marilyn Bailey, a sophomore, Cemie Hoagland, a freshman, Patricia O'Connell and Mary Bussard, juniors. Marilyn is studying music; Cemie intends to be an elementary librarian. Marilyn prefers skirts and sweaters; wherein Cemie will add blouses to her skirt and sweater ensembles.

Some of the girls had left for school before writing this article or could not be reached. Therefore, their course of study and taste in clothes could not be obtained. In case any girls were left out, it was not intentional.

Sept. 12

Taxes and the \$95,000 Bond Issue

Personal property and real estate taxes in Marshall are going to be higher—quite a lot higher.

Some fuzzy thinking is exhibited, however, by people who try to blame future tax increases on the proposed \$95,000 school bond issue.

The new \$95,000 bond issue, if it is approved at the polls Sept. 19, will not contribute much, if anything, to higher taxes. There is absolutely no reason why it should.

The original \$450,000 bond issue for school construction was overwhelmingly approved by Marshall voters in 1946. With funds accumulated at present and past tax rates, \$95,000 has been paid off in four years. The school district is already more than \$40,000 ahead of schedule in retiring its debt. Is this the record of a school which is apt to require more tax funds for bond retirement?

Already the bond debt of our district has been reduced to \$355,000. The new \$95,000 issue, if it is approved, will NOT raise the total indebtedness to a new high; indebtedness will simply be returned to the \$450,000 level which was voted in 1946.

Operating expenses of the school and new costs incurred by the city will, of course, have a direct bearing on future taxes.

School salaries, supplies and maintenance are paid for in general by local taxes. If such school expenses increase, taxpayers will have to foot the bill.

But actually, the biggest reason why we can all expect increased personal property and real estate taxes in Marshall is that the city council—quite a separate entity, tax-wise, from the school district—is going to have to ask more tax money . . . soon. The new city budget (not to be confused with the budget of the school district), will be announced by the council about Oct. 1. It will be a painful eye-opener for most taxpayers.

For some years the city council hasn't received enough of the total tax income to meet Marshall's expenses. Council members know this. One veteran member of the council declares that "in effect we have been borrowing instead of taxing as much as our expenses require—the city has been engaged in deficit financing."

For example, East Main has been improved spectacularly in recent months—but the city's rather small share of local tax receipts doesn't permit the council to pay Marshall's lawful quota (some \$40,000) of the costs. Widening Second street, improvement of West Main to the city limits, expanding the city sewage disposal plant at a cost of at least \$100,000—the council has been diligently scraping the bottom of the barrel to find money to complete such projects next year, but the bottom of said barrel is bare. Sometimes it is more than bare, resembling nothing so much as an overdrawn checking account.

There are plenty of serious things to think about in connection with the proposed \$95,000 school bond issue. They do not include an attempt to saddle the bond issue with responsibility for future tax increases—tax increases which will occur no matter what happens at the polls on Sept. 19.

Sept. 12

Study Facts and Vote, Says School Superintendent

L. M. Frey, Marshall superintendent of schools, today issued the following statement on Marshall school needs and the \$65,000 school bond issue which will be decided at the polls next Tuesday, Sept. 19:

"Present enrollment and census figures show beyond question that the Marshall Public Schools are faced with a serious classroom shortage starting the fall of 1951.

"Enrollment in both the grades and the high school increased this fall, with the largest increase in grades 1-6. Census figures show that Kindergarten enrollments will increase again next year and will practically double the following year, 1952. From then on, each succeeding year will find the housing problem becoming increasingly acute. All rooms in the present buildings are being used to capacity this year and at least one more room could be used in the grades if one were available. Additional classroom space must be provided.

"A very careful study has been made with the assistance and help of officials from the State Department of Education to determine the educational and building needs of the Marshall Public School system. This study indicated that the best interests of the children and the community would be served by having grade schools in each ward with the high school remaining on the

present site.

"Since over 60 per cent of the children lived on the east side of town, it was logical that recommendations provided for the first grade school to be built in that section. A site has already been obtained by the school district, on what is known as the Peterson property, where a grade school will be also constructed on the west side as soon as enrollments warrant it. In the meantime, it is proposed that students from that section will attend the present grade school.

"The proposed new grade school provides for classrooms, lunchrooms, gymnasium and a small auditorium. With the exception of a few classrooms, all of these facilities will be used immediately following construction. Adequate classroom facilities were provided in order to take care of future increases in school population on that side of town. A lunch room is incorporated in practically every school plant in the State of Minnesota today, even in your smaller communities. Its value cannot be questioned.

"In recent years, all grade school buildings are being planned with a gymnasium. There is virtually no seating space planned for an audience since a grade gymnasium is provided in order to provide facilities and space for physical education classes. Physical education periods, or classes, are required in the grades by the State De-

partment of Education. It is now recognized that proper and planned physical training and development must start in the grades in order to provide the desired development of our children. It is also a place where supervised recreation can be provided outside of school hours.

"The small auditorium will be utilized between 50 and 75 per cent of the school day. (Some days 100 percent of the time.) It is not designed primarily for public functions since it only provides seating for 250 people. It will be used for visual aids, educational and school programs. Instead of having the expense of equipping each classroom with darkening shades and projectors of every kind, the various grades will be taken to the small auditorium for all training with visual aids. This includes, not just educational movies, but slides, filmstrips, and tape or wire recordings which are among the finest educational devices that we have today. The armed services proved that during the last war. The auditorium, of course, would, upon occasion, be used for small community functions.

"If the proposed bond issue of \$95,000.00 is passed next Tuesday, the total indebtedness of the school district will become \$450,000.00, which is exactly what it was in 1946 when the original bond issue was passed. This means that there will be no increase in the mill levy for the

paying of the proposed \$95,000.00 bond issue if it is passed, on any property where the assessed valuation is the same as last year. It should also be kept in mind that the assessed valuation of the school district has practically doubled which means that the school district can more easily afford \$450,000.00 indebtedness than it could in 1946.

"If the bond issue is passed, the building can be constructed at the prices offered in the bids opened last Aug. 25. Contractors estimate an increase in costs of at least 10 percent in the next six months so we cannot afford to wait. Any change in the present plans, this has been considered by the Board of Education, will necessitate additional delay in building and will again increase the cost of construction. Also, the architects plans are contracted for and must be paid regardless of whether the building is constructed now or not and these architectural and engineering plans will cost in excess of \$25,000.00.

"This proposed grade building is needed and is needed now. We cannot afford to wait and it will cost us more if we do. We can vote this proposed \$95,000.00 bond issue and not increase the taxes. The welfare and future of the community is directly tied up with the work, progress and development of the schools. Be sure to vote next Tuesday, Sept. 19."

Sept 19

Windom Drubs Tiger 11; Undeateated String Broken

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers' string of 20 games without a defeat was snapped Friday at Windom when the Tigers, playing their first game of the 1950 season, were handed a 25-7 defeat.

Windom, following a victory over Slayton the previous Friday, displayed too much power for the inexperienced Tiger eleven.

Windom struck fast and scored two touchdowns in the first few minutes of the opening quarter.

The game started with Windom kicking off to the Tigers. The Tigers brought the ball back to the 44 yard line. On the first running play Marshall fumbled and the ball was recovered by Windom.

With Knutson and Snyder carrying the ball most of the time, the Windom eleven marched the 44 yards for the first touchdown with Knutson scoring. The attempted place-kick was missed.

Windom then kicked off to the Tigers and on the second running play the Tigers again fumbled. Windom recovered the ball on the Tigers' 19-yard line. They

STATISTICS

	M	W
First Downs	3	14
Yards gained rushing	133	204
Passes completed	0	0
Passes incompletd	3	2
Fumbles	5	0
Fumbles recovered	3	2

again went over the goal line on short gains without losing possession of the ball. Snyder was credited with the touchdown. The placekick for the extra point was good and Windom led, 13-0.

During the remainder of the first half there was no further scoring although Windom out-gained the Tigers decisively.

As the second half started, the Marshall delegation of rooters were given a ray of hope that the Tigers might rally and still annex a win.

Windom kicked off to the Tigers and Don Catton, showing a burst of speed and some good side-stepping, returned the ball to midfield.

On the first play from scrimmage Chuck Lens burst through the line and dashed 50 yards for

a touchdown. A completed pass, Lanoue to Catton, was good for the extra point to make the score Windom 13, Marshall 7.

The Tigers then kicked off to Windom and again the home club started a drive down the field that brought them down to the 10-yard line before they lost possession of the ball on downs. The Tigers could not penetrate the Windom line and were forced to punt.

The punt was blocked and recovered by Windom on the 7-yard line. Windom received a five-yard penalty but Snyder went over for a touchdown. The place kick for the extra point was blocked.

Windom scored their fourth touchdown in the closing minutes of play on a sustained drive from midfield with Knutson finally going over for the marker. Again the placekick was missed to make the score 25-7.

The Tigers play Pipestone here on Friday evening.

The summary:

Windom—25	Marshall—7
Holt	LT
Hanefeld	LT
Kately	LG
Walzenlake	C
Clark	RG
Harper	RT
Fuller	RE
Snyder	Q
Knutson	LH
Jeffrey	RH
Conroy	P
Marshall substitutions—Bisbee, Davis, Bennett, Peters, Aronson, Kelly, Lee, Wieske, Lesowski, Phenix, G. Dandurand.	

Score by quarters	0	0	7	0	7
Marshall	0	0	7	0	7
Windom	13	0	6	6	25

Sept 24

Supt. L. M. Frey Sums up Factors For Bond Issue

Every citizen of Marshall should vote next Tuesday, Sept. 19, at the special school bond election, Supt. L. M. Frey emphasized today. Polls will be open in the high school auditorium from 5:00 p. m. to 8:00 p. m.

"Briefly, an additional \$95,000 is needed to construct a new grade school building," Mr. Frey stated. "Since the school district's indebtedness will have been reduced to \$355,000.00 by the end of this fiscal year, the new bond issue will only raise the school district's indebtedness to the original figure of \$450,000, the amount voted in 1946. The additional amount of \$95,000 is needed because of increasing costs and for no other reason."

"More classroom space is needed this year, next year it will be critical and the following year will find an impossible situation unless more school building facilities are provided," he declared. "Present enrollments and a study of census figures of youngsters of pre-school age prove this conclusively. The proposed new grade school building will take care of these needs."

"Since the proposed bond issue will merely replace a like amount already paid, there will be no need to increase taxes to pay these bonds."

(Continued on Page Three)

Frey - - -

(Continued from Page One)

"All of the facilities and rooms provided for in the new building will be used immediately with the exception of a few classrooms which were included to take care of future population increases. There are no impractical or unnecessary provisions included in the building plans.

"Marshall has established an unusual reputation as a community that is active, progressive, and a leader among communities in this section of the state," Mr. Frey observed. "Its citizens have always taken pride in their community and have always demonstrated civic responsibility to a marked degree. This is one of the reasons why I was interested in coming to Marshall. Another reason is that your school has had, for years, an outstanding reputation in educational circles in the state of Minnesota. The record and accomplishments of your school in every field, from scholastic achievement through all activities, has been one of the best.

"I came here just a couple of months ago with no bias or previous prejudice," the superintendent added. "I have had time to view and study the needs and problems, your educational system and I have studied all previous surveys and plans. The more I have examined your problems, the more I am convinced that there is only one answer. . . and this is it."

"Financially this \$95,000 bond issue will not make an expensive debt and the school district can pay for it with the present mill levy for bond retirement. Even though prices have gone up, we must build now and we can do it at August prices since low bids are being held until after the election. The community needs it and can afford it. You will all be proud of it and will point to it with pride after it is constructed.

"These are the facts," Mr. Frey concluded. "Whatever your reaction to them, be sure to vote next Tuesday between 5 p. m. and 8 p. m."

Sept 14

Grid Season Opens: Tigers Will Seek 21st Straight at Windom

The Marshall Tigers open their eight game schedule at Windom on Friday evening. Game time is 8 o'clock.

Coaches Jay Johnstone and Larry Kienholz have been working the candidates hard in practice this week in preparation for this tilt.

The Tigers will be seeking their 21st consecutive game without a defeat. This is the longest undefeated string held by any team in the state at the present time.

The Tigers were put through a brisk signal drill and scrimmage under the lights Wednesday evening.

and eighth grade boys.

The Tigers' first home game is here on Friday, Sept. 22, against Pipestone.

Following this workout the two coaches announced that from the following list the starting eleven to oppose Windom would be chosen.

Ends — Donald Hass, Hubert Haack, Charles Phenix and Howard Bennett.

Tackles — Chuck Lutz, Matt Macheledt, Gerald Cross, Bill Wieske.

Guards—Dale Schroeder, Ed Dandurand, Tom Lesewski, Greg Peters, Allen Bisbee and Dennis Davis.

Center—Bob Carrow and Tom Kelly.

Quarterback — Leroy Lanoue, Jerry Aronson and Greg Maertens.

Left halfback—Don Catton and Gordy Dandurand.

Right halfback—Charles Lens and Leroy Lanoue.

Fullback — David Nixon and Jerry Aronson.

There are eight lettermen from last year's undefeated team in this list of players. The Tigers lost 15 players through graduation.

In meeting Windom the Tigers are going up against a team that has scored a victory this season. Last Friday night they defeated Slayton 26-6.

At present there are about 90 boys out for football here. They have been divided into three squads. Coaches Johnstone and Kienholz work with the varsity squad.

The B squad, which has four games scheduled, is coached by Harry Ahlin and George Path.

Stu MacDonald and Russ Manthie have charge of the seventh

Sept. 21

High School Names Cheer Leaders



This quartet will provide the pep for the Marshall cheering section at the first home football game with Pipestone Friday night. The girls chosen this week by the student body are (left to right), Georgia Christensen, Donna Aussen, Colleen Van Hee and Georgia Lindgren.

Local procedure at the games will be carried on the same as in the past, Principal Merrill W. Olson said this week. Bleacher seats from the 20 yard line to the 20 yard line on

both sides of the field will be used as seating capacity for the Tigers.

The Marshall high school band will open the season at 7:55 p. m., playing the National Anthem under the direction of Leo F. Yorde. The kick-off is at 8 p. m. Between-halves performance is also planned by the band.

Junior cheerleaders also selected this week are June Hess, Jackie Banbury, Sandra Gruo and Carol Ann Tweet.—Messenger photo.

Sept 19

Meet the Tigers



Donald Hass grins modestly for the Messenger camera to be another in the series Meet of Tigers. Don is an outstanding end at receiving passes and on defense. A senior, Don is 5' 11" and weighs in at about 150. Football isn't his only sport. He is a letterman in basketball, track and baseball.

Sept 21

Local Grid Season Opens With Tiger-Arrow Clash

The Marshall Tigers and the Pipestone Arrows open the 1950 football season locally when they clash at American Legion Field Friday evening.

Game time is 8 o'clock. The inexperienced Tigers had their string of 20 consecutive "undefeated" games broken at Windom last week. According to information received from the school authorities at Pipestone the majority of the student body will be here.

The last victory scored by the Arrows over the Tigers came in 1943. In 1945 the two elevens battled to a 6-6 tie and in 1946 the Tigers squeezed out a 13-12 win.

In the last three games the Tigers have scored 20-0, 41-0 and 26-0 victories.

This year the Arrows are represented by a veteran squad that has shown good scoring punch in the two games they have played to date.

In their opener with Cathedral High of Sioux Falls, they earned a 26-26 tie. Last week against Slayton they scored 26 points again.

Arrow veterans Koopman, Treanor, Kalsen and Dahl are all good ball carriers.

According to Coaches Johnson and Kienholz, the Tigers will probably start the same lineup that took the field at Windom.

The backfield quarter will be composed of Lanoue at quarterback, Catton and Lens at halfbacks and Nixon at fullback.

Haack and Hass will probably start at ends with Lutz and Macheidt at the tackles, Ed Dandurand and Schroeder at the guards and Carrow at center.

Tiger athletic director Merrill Olson states that everything is in readiness at Legion Field to handle a large crowd. The bleachers have been erected on both sides of the field.

There is ample parking space in the two lots available for this purpose and there will be plenty of ticket sellers to keep the crowd moving right along.

The Marshall high school band will make its first appearance under the guidance of director Yorde. They will play before the game and between halves.

Sept 21

Dennis Davis Is High School Council Head

Dennis Davis was chosen president of the Marshall high school Student Council at an organization meeting held this week. He will conduct all Council meetings and auditorium functions for the group, according to Principal Merrill W. Olson.

Also on the executive staff are Charles Lutz, vice president, and Mavis Bies, secretary.

"The Council plays an important part in the school life of Marshall students, serving as a link between the faculty and the students and also forming the policies," Mr. Olson commented.

The principal reported that the various clubs and organizations have completed their plans for the year, including the music and journalism departments.

Sept 26

Roy Thomas, 13, Killed By Street Roller at Tyler



ROY ALLEN THOMAS



Roy Thomas died under the wheels of this street roller at Tyler.—Photo courtesy Tyler Journal.

An autumn afternoon of play ended abruptly in tragedy at 1.10 Sunday afternoon for Roy Allen Thomas, 13, when he was killed instantly beneath the wheel of a pneumatic street roller in Tyler.

He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Thomas, 305 Walnut street, Marshall.

Virgil Nelson, driver of the tractor pulling the roller, felt a bump, stopped the machine seconds later and found the boy lying on his back. An outside rear wheel had passed over his face and his skull was fractured.

Exact circumstances of the accident are impossible to determine, according to Erwin "Buck" Johnson, Lincoln county sheriff, who made the investigation. There were no witnesses.

Mr. Johnson told The Messenger that the boy may have attempted to jump on the roller while it was in motion. Neither Mr. Nelson nor Kermit Lange, who was driving a truck several feet behind the roller, saw Roy.

The lad had gone to Tyler with Donald R. Lee of Marshall, who is employed as an inspector for the road project engineer, T. J. Burns of Tracy.

Roy was a frequent visitor at the Lee home here as he lived across the street and often accompanied Mr. Lee. Just a few minutes before the tragedy Mr. Lee and Roy had talked briefly as the former was walking down the road.

Mr. Lee said yesterday that he thought the boy was following him. It wasn't until he heard Mr. Nelson loudly shouting, "Hey" that he realized what had happened.

The three men immediately summoned aid and authorities were then called to investigate. Coming to the scene with Mr. Johnson were Coroner F. I. Gilson and County Attorney E. T. McEvoy. No inquest was held, however, because the death was accidental.

Mr. Johnson stated that he talked to several persons in Tyler, but no one had actually seen the accident happen. Mr. Lange, the truck driver, was watching for a turn which was probably the reason that he did not notice the boy.

The pneumatic roller loaded with rock and gravel weighs about eight tons. It was being used by the Gilb and Hummel company of Walnut Grove for a street resurfacing project just east of the hotel in Tyler.

Funeral services will be held at 2 p. m. Wednesday at the Federated church here with the Rev. M. Halsted Gates, pastor, officiating. Friends may call at the Rehkamp funeral home prior to that time.

Six Boy Scout friends will act as pall bearers. They are Merlin Wild, James Reese, Ronald Thomson, James Stauffacher, Keith Mann and Roland Robinson.

Roy was born March 19, 1937, in Marshall. He was in the seventh grade at the Marshall public school at the time of his death and also affiliated with the Boy Scout troop here.

Surviving in the family are his parents and a brother, Pvt. Duane Thomas, who arrived Monday night from Camp Carson, Denver, Colo. Another brother, Glenn, died of polio Sept. 13, 1946, at the age of 18.

Sept 26

Tiger Blockers Show Improvement



Marshall blocking showed improvement Friday night against Pipestone, witness the toppling Arrows in this flash photo. At right Charley Lens of the Tigers start to throw an effective block into a Pipestone defender,

while LeRoy Lanoue has already brought an Arrow to the turf. Running with the ball is Gordy Dandurand (18) while Dave Nixon (19) is in position to intercept the next Pipestone man.—Hanline photo.

Sept 21

1st Session Held By Quarterbacks

The Marshall Downtown Quarterbacks held their opening meeting of the year at the Marshall Cafe on Tuesday evening.

The meeting was called to order by President John Bulowski. He announced that the membership had reached about 160, but it was hoped that more would join.

Supt. L. M. Frey was introduced to the group. He stated he was glad to be a member as the group is known all over the state for excellent spirit and interest in high school football.

Coaches Jay Johnstone and Larry Kienholz discussed the Windom game and the Pipestone game which will be played at Legion Field Friday night.

The Quarterbacks will hold their next meeting Monday, Sept. 25, at 6:30 p. m.

Tigers Down Pipestone, 20-14

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers showed surprising strength at Legion Field by defeating a highly touted Pipestone eleven Friday night, 20-14.

A large crowd saw the Tigers bounce back after having their victory string snapped at Windom a week earlier. It was the Arrows' first defeat in three games. They had played a 26-26 tie with Cathedral high of Sioux Falls and held a 26-0 win over Slayton.

There was no scoring in the first quarter. After the opening kickoff the Tigers marched down the field to Pipestone's 30 yard line before a fumble cost them the ball on the 35 yard line.

The Arrows then started an offensive that brought the ball to the Marshall 40 yard line before the Tigers held. Pipestone kicked out on the Marshall 20.

After Catton had made four yards, Lens broke through to make it a first down on the Marshall 32 yard line. The Arrows then held and succeeded in blocking Haack's punt and recovered the ball on the 15 yard line.

The Arrows picked up 5 yards on three plays to put the ball on the Tiger 10 yard line as the quarter ended.

On the first play in the second period the Tigers got possession of the ball when Lens made a

STATISTICS

	M	P
First Downs	16	5
First Quarter	3	2
Second Quarter	4	1
Third Quarter	2	0
Yards Gained by Rushing	324	97
First Quarter	40	29
Second Quarter	96	5
Third Quarter	51	24
Fourth Quarter	35	30
Yards Gained by Passing	1	3
Forward Passes Completed	1	3
Forward Passes Incomplete	2	1
Forward Passes Intercepted	2	0
Fumbles	4	1
Fumbles Recovered	1	3

nice tackle on an attempted lateral.

Don Catton brought the Tigers out of danger by racing to the 41 yard line on a nice run. He was injured on the play.

After Lens made five yards, the Tigers tried a forward pass which was intercepted and it was the Arrows ball on the Marshall 35 yard line.

The Arrows punted out of bounds on the Marshall 13 yard line. Catton then fumbled and

Pipestone recovered in the 16.

Pipestone's hard charging full-back, Dahl, broke through to the 3-yard line and then crashed over for a touchdown.

The arrows make it 7-0 when Dahl carried the ball over for the extra point.

On the kickoff the Tigers juggled the ball and then downed it on the 2-yard line. Lens made 5 yards and Nixon made it first down on the 14 yard line.

On the next play Lens broke through the Pipestone line and he reeled off a 66-yard gain.

After a series of short gains Lanoue went over for a touchdown. Catton made the extra point and the score was tied 7-7. It remained that way until half time.

The second half started with Pipestone kicking off. The Tigers returned to 32 yard line where they started an offensive that took them all the way to goal line without losing possession of the ball.

With the ball on the Pipestone 35 yard line, Lanoue passed to G. Dandurand for the touchdown. The extra point was made on a forward pass and the TIIgers led 14-7.

Marshall kicked off to the Arrows and they returned to the 35 yard line. The Tigers forced the Arrows to punt and the Tigers took possession of the ball on their own 35 yard line. After they had gained two yards Lanoue broke through the Arrow line and went the remaining 61 yards for a touchdown.

The extra point was missed and the Tigers led 20-7.

There was no further scoring in the game until late in the fourth period when the Arrows scored their second touchdown on a forward pass. Dahl crashed

Sept. 26

67 Participate In School Band

Sixty-seven boys and girls comprise the Marshall high school marching band which made its initial appearance this season at the Pipestone-Marshall football game Friday night.

The unit will perform between halves at each home game under the direction of Leo E. Yorde. Leland Hebert is the drum major with Laurine Prosch, Darlene Peterson and Marlene Catton as drum majorettes.

Personnel of the band includes: Flutes—Mary Ann Hasbrouck, Mary Ellen Marcotte, Janice Green, Carolyn Nelson and Gloria Johnson.

Clarinets—Jackie Yaeger, Connie Balcom, Jeanne Maxson, Donna Christensen, Ronald Hixon, Juanita Paine, Delores Schultz, Carol Cowan, Sonja Bengston, Sally Stearns, Sandra Grue, Jeanette Jerzak, Rose Ann Madden, Georgia Lindgren, Darlene Poppick, Glenda Fishman, Gloria Cross, Joan Graffunder, Bruce Rohlin and Barbara Thomas.

Oboe—Patty Biesecker. Bassoon—Jeanette Milbrandt. Saxophones—Rosalie Reber, Barbara Gamm, Ardella Miller, Ila Mae Hess, James Kelley, Joan Rasmussen and Colleen Blake.

Horns—Margaret Knutson, Marjorie Knutson, Lavonne Lanoue, Sharon Caron, Joyce Friesen, Neva Wieseke and Norene Heine.

Cornets—James Henderson, Duane Ross, Jackie Banbury, Jane Soucy, Deanna Sneltsjes, Mary Ehlers, June Hess, Katherine Anderson, Donald Jensen and Leland Hebert.

Baritones—David Applen, Robert Stauffacher and Marjorie Jensen.

Trombones—John Wetherbee, Arlen Sneltsjes, Robert Friesen, Norman Priebe, Donald Hess and Kenneth Stassen.

Basses—David Jost, Larry Tilbury and Maynard Minnick.

Drums—Marlowe Johnston, James Stauffacher, Ronald Thomson and John Priebe.

Sept. 28

School Officers Will Discuss Transportation

Discussion of transportation requirements will be among several important items of business coming up at the annual meeting for Lyon county school board officers slated next Thursday, Oct. 5, at the courthouse here.

Supt. Jennie M. Frost reported today that the session will convene at 10 a. m.

B. N. Hendrickson and Eugene Meyer, both staff members from the state department of education, will be the speakers of the day.

Other subjects to be considered are: Powers and duties of the annual meeting, school board business, such as qualifying for office, keeping minutes, etc., standards for ungraded elementary schools, state aid provisions and high school area regulations.

"All school board members of the county are expected to attend as they are paid for their time and mileage," Miss Frost stated.

Sept. 28

Homecoming for Marshall High

Friday, Oct. 13, has been set as homecoming date at Marshall high school and plans are already under way for the event. Principal Merrill W. Olson said today.

The festivities will begin the previous Thursday evening with a snake dance and bonfire. There will also be a dance following the Hutchinson-Marshall football game.

A special homecoming pin is being designed for the affair with the Student Council in charge of the general plans.

Mr. Olson reported that the largest party in the history of the school was held last Friday night following the Pipestone-Marshall game. 330 students were present for the dance.

Sept 28

Worthington Is Tiger Foe Friday Night

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall-Tigers journey to Worthington on Friday evening where they encounter the Trojans in their third game of the season. When the two teams take the field for the game they will both have the same record to-date. Each team has won one and lost one.

The Tigers lost to Windom 26-6 and won from Pipestone 20-14, while the Trojans started off with a 12-6 victory over Hawarden, Iowa but lost to St. James last week 13-6.

Coach Johnstone announces that two of his regular backfield players will probably not be in the starting lineup against the Trojans.

Don Catton, the sophomore left half, who has shown brilliantly in the two games played, is bothered with an injured ankle and his services in the Trojan game will be very limited.

Leroy Lanoue, right half and signal caller, hurt his hand playing softball and has trouble handling the ball.

Gordy Dandurand is expected to replace Catton as a starter and Jerry Aronson will take Lanoue's place. Both of these boys showed some good football in the Pipestone game.

The remainder of the Tiger lineup will remain the same. In meeting the Trojans the Tigers are going up against an eleven that has eight lettermen on the squad.

The Trojans have a new coach this year in "Dutch" Thornton. He coached at Flandreau, S. D.

Oct. 3

Valancy Christianson Wins 'Safety Legion' Prize

Valancy Christianson, 102 E. Saratoga street, Marshall, is a national prize winner in a letter-writing contest sponsored by Safety Legion clothes for children. It was learned this week by Waggoner and Habicht, local dealers. The prize was issued for Valancy's letter on "Why people should tell the truth."

Oct. 5

Safety Patrol?



James Hansen is checking traffic at a busy street corner near the Marshall public school this week as part of a survey being taken by the business occupations class taught by Miss June Perkins. The results will aid in determining the need for establishing a school safety patrol, according to Supt. L. M. Frey. Several boys and girls are assisting in the survey. James is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Hansen, farmers living north of Marshall.—Messenger photo.

Oct 5

Rubertus, Kelly St. John's Stars

Don Rubertus and Dick Kelly, Tiger football stars of '49 and '46, have been named as two of the brightest spots on this season's grid team at St. John's college, Collegeville. The exceptional play of quarter-back Kelly and Rubertus, right half, were largely responsible for the 20-6 win which the Johnnies notched over Macalester last Saturday.

St. John's gridsters now own a two and one record for the young season and a one and one record in conference play.

Oct 3

4 Marshall Students Register at St. Olaf

Four Marshall youths are among the 1501 students who have registered at St. Olaf college in Northfield for the 1950-51 school year.

Included are Odin and Marie Skramstad, Donna Rasmussen and Bruce Bunday.

Oct 3

Former Tigers No Longer Mates

Dennis Erie and Les Gieneart, Tiger football teammates in 1948, tangled in close opposition Friday night when their respective colleges, Augustana and South Dakota State, clashed at the Brookings, S. D. stadium.

South Dakota State chalked up a 20-12 victory over the Sioux Falls college, despite the stiff opposition which Erie, spark of the Augustana squad, continued throughout the contest.

Directing the ground attack, quarterback Erie scored both touchdowns for Augustana.

In spite of the fact that State turned in the winning score, Augustana outgained the opposition 317 to 277 on the ground and made 16 first down to State's 13.

Augustana held the South Dakota State squad to the lowest score of a winning season. The Brookings institution has defeated Iowa State Teachers', Morningside and St. Cloud by the lopsided tallies of 33-14, 31-7 and 39-6.

Sept 28

KMHL Starts School Show

A new series of radio programs, "School News and Comments," will be featured over KMHL beginning at 9 a. m. next Monday, Oct. 2, it was announced Wednesday.

Students from Kindergarten through senior high school will report on organizations, classes and activities within the school system. Announcements on the daily schedule for the high school will also be broadcast.

Time for the programs is donated through the courtesy of station KMHL.

Reports for the week of Oct. 2-6 will be as follows:

Monday, Student Council; Tuesday, Tiger-Herald; Wednesday, Marhian and the student band; Thursday, Grade 7, United Nations program; and Friday, cheerleaders.

Oct 3

New School Staff Members Honored at Sacred Heart

Supt. L. M. Frey and new members of the Marshall public school faculty were honored at a dinner at the Romberg hotel in Sacred Heart Saturday evening.

Sixty teachers, their husbands and wives, were present.

Featured at the dinner was a "Chalk Talk" by J. E. Waller, art instructor at the public schools.

Oct. 3

Tigers Drub Worthington

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers chalked up their second victory in three starts by defeating the Trojans at Worthington Friday evening 19-8. During the latter part of the first quarter and part of the second period the contest was played in a down pour.

The contest started with the Trojans kicking off. The Tigers were forced to relinquish the ball on a punt. Hartman of the Trojans broke through the Tiger line and was headed for a touchdown when he lost his footing and his knee touched the ground on the three yard line.

The Tigers put up a goal line stand and took possession of the ball on about the three yard line.

The Tigers offense moved into high gear right on the start with Lens making it a first down on the 20 yard line. Catton broke loose to chalk up another first down on the Tiger 32-yard marker.

Nixon then broke through the Trojan line, got into the clear and went over the goal line for the first touchdown. His run covered approximately 68 yards.

The extra point was missed and the Tigers led 6-0.

On the kick off Hartman slipped and fell on the 12-yard line. The Tiger defense forced the Trojans to kick. Lanoue was downed on the Worthington 45-yard line.

After Nixon had picked up three yards, Lens skirted the end and was off toward a touchdown but on the seven yard line he slipped and fell as he attempted to side step a would be tackler. The first quarter ended before another play could be run off.

On the first play of the second quarter Dandurand went over for a Tiger touchdown. The extra point was missed when Lens fumbled and the Tigers led by a

Oct. 12

Marshall School Is Publicized

The outstanding program carried on the Marshall public schools during American Education week last year is receiving state-wide attention in an article appearing in the current issue of the Minnesota Journal of Education.

The feature story written by Frank Smith and Donald Holy-cross relates the various activities and publicity obtained for the observance of the week.

Principal Merrill Olson reported that an Education week scrapbook was also taken to the national convention at St. Louis where it occupied a prominent place in the Minnesota room.

Similar plans for the observance this year are already under way.

12-0 score.

The remainder of the first half found no further scoring.

The third quarter opened with Marshall kicking off. After Worthington carried the ball over the midfield stripe, the Tigers braced and forced the Trojans to punt out of bounds on the 30-yard line.

The Trojans held. Haack punted and the Trojans brought the ball back to the Worthington 47-yard line. They drove to the Marshall 31-yard line where they were stalled.

After Catton had picked up a first down on the Marshall 48-yard line the Trojans held and Haack went back to punt. He dropped the ball and picked it up. Unable to get off a kick he decided to run with it. He took possession of the ball on the Marshall 34-yard line and behind some nice blocking he went all the way to the Worthington 15-yard line before he was downed. The third quarter ended before another play could be run off.

On the opening play of the final quarter, Lanoue crashed through for a touchdown but the Tigers were off side. The Trojans braced but a pass from Dandurand to Aronson made it a first down for Marshall.

Lens was used on a reverse play and he went over for a touchdown. Leroy Lanoue made the extra point and the Tigers led 19-0 on the kick off Hartman returned to midfield. The Tigers held. Worthington punted and the ball was downed on the Tiger five yard line.

A moment later the Trojans scored a safety when Lens was downed behind his own goal line. Score: Marshall 19, Worthington 2.

Before the game ended the game ended the Trojans connected for touchdown pass. The extra point was missed to make the final score read Marshall 19, Worthington 8.

Oct. 5

Tigers Play At Luverne Friday Night

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers, accompanied by the high school band and a large number of rooters, will invade Luverne on Friday evening where the Tigers and the Luverne Cardinals meet on the gridiron. Game time is 8 o'clock.

The two teams enter the contest with comparable records, each having scored two victories and having lost one.

The Cards are credited with a 14-0 win over Jackson and 40-0 triumph over Orange City, Iowa. They lost their opener to Rock Rapids, S. D.

After the Tigers dropped their opener at Windom they have bounced back and scored impressive wins over Pipestone and Jackson.

Coaches Johnstone and Kienholz plan on starting the same team that defeated the Worthington Trojans last week. The Tigers came out of that tussle in good physical condition and have escaped injuries in practice this week.

Coach Johnstone will be able to use Don Catton more in the Luverne game than in previous tilts. Catton has been hampered with a bad ankle all season but it seems to be on the mend now.

Reports from Luverne indicate the Coaches Anderson and "Red" Maenhout have a strong team this season and one that is improving with each contest. The Cards are said to have lots of speed and weight in the backfield. They run their plays from the "T" formation.

The Cards are out to get revenge for the 26-0 drubbing they

took up here last year.

Oct. 5

Tiger-Herald Is Awarded Top National Honor

A journalistic laurel has been added to the achievements at Marshall high school with the announcement this week that the 1949-50 Tiger-Herald, school newspaper, has been awarded the highest possible rating by the National Scholastic Press association.

The association rates school newspapers, magazines and year-books in comparison with others throughout the nation.

Word of the honor was received in a special delivery letter. Principal Merrill W. Olson reported. The following comment was attached:

"The staff is to be congratulated on excellent work in all departments of the papers. News, feature stories and worthwhile editorials deserve special commendation."

Nancy Nelson as editor-in-chief with Audrey Deutz as assistant editor headed a large staff on the Tiger-Herald last year. Miss Viola Grovender is the faculty advisor.

October 10

FFA Meats Team Enters National Event in Kansas City

By Nancy Leland

Four Marshall Future Farmers of America — Alton Schultz, George Gagnon, Gerald Cross and Thor Olson — will officially represent the state of Minnesota at the annual meat judging contest in Kansas City on Oct. 12.

Winners of the Minnesota state meat judging competition, which was conducted in St. Paul last May, the four champions will compete at the national meet with other teams from each of the 48 states, from Puerto Rico and Hawaii.

Members of the 50 judging squads will vie for top honors in the rating and labelling of both retail and wholesale cuts of meat. That official team, whose members chalk up, individually, the highest total of points, will be designated as the champion of the 1950 Kansas City competition.

L. J. McCann, Marshall FFA advisor, who will accompany the team of four to Kansas City, ventured the prediction that the Marshall delegation might capture the coveted judging title.

Improvement of the Marshall four in the judging of meat is demonstrated by the fact that at the St. Paul regional meet in 1949 the team lost the state title by only 20 points, while last spring they copied the honor by better than 100 ballies.

"These boys have worked for a number of years to gain entrance into the national judging event," Mr. McCann stated. "Each of them has served an apprenticeship of several years in the amateur judging of retail and wholesale cuts. As a team the four boys have worked together for a little better than one year."

Alton Schultz is the second member of his family to enter the Kansas City contest. He follows in the footsteps of an older brother, Donald, who merited top individual meat judging honors in the national meet of 1947. A second place grand award was achieved in that year by the

Oct. 12

Marie Skramstad Chosen For Manitou Singer

Miss Marie Skramstad of Marshall was among the 53 freshman girls selected as a member of St. Olaf college's Manitou Singers.

The final selections of personnel for this organization were made after two weeks of auditions during which time 102 freshman girls tried out.

One of the purposes of the group is to give the freshmen women singers experience to aid them in achieving coveted positions in the world-famous St. Olaf Lutheran Choir.



Kansas City bound are Future Farmers of America (left to right) L. J. McCann, FFA advisor, Thor Olson, Alton Schultz, (back row) Gerold Cross and George Gagnon. The Marshall Future Farmers will represent the state of Minnesota at the annual meat judging competition in Kansas City on Thursday.—Messenger photo.

Oct. 12

Co-op Award Goes To Duane Pagel

Duane Pagel of Marshall is one of two Minnesota youths selected to receive the Cooperative Leadership Award granted by the Minnesota Association of Cooperatives.

The award consists of a scholarship to attend the biennial convention of the Cooperative League of the U. S. A. held this week in Chicago where leaders from the nation and Canada will gather to plan an extensive program for further cooperative development.

Duane, who was graduated from Marshall high school in June, was state vice president of the Future Farmers of America last year and held the offices of chapter president and district FFA president while attending school.

He has also won high honors in judging of crops and livestock in his local FFA chapter and in the state contests at University Farm. The youth is now engaged in farming near Marshall.

The other winner of the award is Donald Gustafson of Proctor, state FFA president. Both boys will attend the Chicago congress with all expenses paid.

Oct. 10

Marshall B's Drub Tracy, 21-7

The Marshall "B" eleven defeated the Tracy "B" squad by the score of 21-7 at Tracy last Thursday evening.

Ronnie Macheledt, playing a halfback position, scored all three touchdowns for the youthful Tigers.

In the opening period he raced 40 yards for a tally. The second score came in the second quarter when he crossed the goal line after a 35 yard jaunt. He added the final market in the third quarter on a well executed buck lateral play.

Tracy scored their lone touchdown late in the final quarter. Coach Harry Ahlin and Russ Manthie used 29 boys in the game.

On Thursday night the Marshall B's plays at Pipestone.



Any way you look at it . . . these smiles of Marshall high cheerleaders are as bright as today's October's weather. Getting their heads together for the homecoming festivities

this weekend are Colleen Van Hee, upper left, and reading clockwise, Georgia Lindgren, Donna Ausen and Georgia Christensen. The unusual shot was photographed by John Hanline.

School Set for Colorful Homecoming

The contagion of colorful homecoming festivities, already spreading like wildfire in the Marshall public schools, will reach a new high at 8 p. m. this Thursday when a huge bonfire will be lighted at Legion Field to open the event officially.

The pep-packed evening complete with cheers, talks and music will set the scene for the homecoming football game Friday night with Hutchinson.

Kick-off will be at 8 o'clock following the national anthem played by the Marshall high school band under the direction of Leo E. Yorde.

★ ★ ★ ★

High school youths are rebuilding another bonfire today to replace the one destroyed shortly before midnight Tuesday.

Vandals apparently had touched off the blaze, according to Principal Merrill Olson.

★ ★ ★ ★

Members of the Student Council are in charge of the program for this evening with John Wetherbee acting as toastmaster and as a representative of the council.

Pep talks will be given by Jay Johnstone and L. H. Klenholz, Tiger coaches; Leroy Lanoue, a member of the squad; Colleen Van Hee, cheerleader; David Apple, band, and Richard O'Connell, Jr., of the Downtown Quarterbacks club.

Music will be furnished by a 20-piece band, Mr. Olson said and arrangements have also been made for a loud speaker system to be used during the program.

Glenda Fishman Named to Office By Homemakers

Miss Glenda Fishman, Marshall high school junior, won the top office in the District IV Future Homemakers of America organization at a fall meeting last Saturday in Granite Falls.

Miss Fishman, who received strong support from voting delegates in the entire district, was named vice president. (In FHA work the district vice president serves as the presiding officer.)

The local girl had been selected by the Marshall chapter as its candidate. Her election automatically brings the 1951 district meeting to Marshall next fall.

Among other schools voting were Olivia, Dawson, Madison, Granite Falls, Fairfax, Hector, Hutchinson, Canby, Renville, Clarkfield and Cottonwood. Each school was given two ballots.

As a part of her duties, Miss Fishman will attend state and national conferences of the FHA. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Fishman.

Thirty local members attended the Granite Falls meeting at which various discussion groups were conducted. Miss Leila Malough and Miss Lela Smartt, state and national FHA officers, respectively attended the session.



GLEND A

Tigers Meet Hutch In Homecoming Tilt

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers will be hosts to the Hutchinson Tigers in the homecoming game at Legion Field on Friday evening. Game time is 8 o'clock.

Preceding the game the two Marshall high school bands will make their appearance. It will be the first showing of the Prep band under the guidance of Director Leo Yorde this season.

Coaches Johnstone and Klenholz have been working their charges hard this week following the 27-13 drubbing the Tigers took at Luverne last Friday night.

Gordy Dandurand, who received a badly bruised leg in the Luverne contest, is the only Tiger regular who will be unable to start against Hutchinson. He may see limited service if he is needed.

Don Catton will be in the starting lineup in place of Dandurand. Catton's ankle seems to be on the mend now.

The Hutchinson Tigers will give the locals plenty of opposition. Coach Stille, new this year at Hutchinson, is bringing his veteran eleven along fast. Following a scoreless tie at Redwood Falls two weeks ago they bounded back last week and defeated Olivia 27-7.

Hutch took a 13-6 beating from Marshall last year after leading at half time 6-0.

The Hutchinson starting lineup will probably find Dummer and Haggemiller at the ends, Tews and Krantz at tackles, Taylor and Wall at guards and Fratze at center. The backfield will be Jahnke at quarterback, Burmeister and Cole at halfbacks and Stoffel at fullback.

The Marshall starters will probably be Haack and Hass at ends, Lutz and Machedt at tackles, Schroeder and E. Dandurand at guards, Carrow at center and the backfield of Lanoue, Catton, Lens and Nixon.

Holiday Coming Up at School

Students of the Marshall public schools will receive their long first holiday of the semester on Thursday and Friday, Nov. 2 and 3, when members of the faculty and administration attend sessions of the Minnesota Educational association in Minneapolis. Principal Merrill W. Olson said today.

Don Rubertus Is Injured

Don Rubertus, star defensive halfback of the St. John's eleven, '49 Tiger gridster, suffered a disabling shoulder separation injury, in Friday night's contest with St. Mary's which will keep him permanently benched for the remainder of the season.

The Marshall sophomore, who has been turning spectacular performances at right half for St. John's throughout the football season, has been described by Johnnie coaches as one of the brightest spots in the lineup.

AAUW Plans Tea For Senior Girls

The October meeting of the American Association of University Women was held Tuesday, Oct. 24 at the home of Mrs. George Hawkins. Business included preliminary plans for the senior girls tea to be held in November.

Cub scouting which is sponsored by the AAUW was also discussed. Any mother with a boy in the age group 8-11, who is interested in cub scouting may call Mrs. Millard Ehlers or Mrs. George Hawkins for information.

The program for the evening was on legislation and was led by Mrs. Glenn Gustafson. The group went on record opposing the Second Amendment to the state constitution which will be voted on in the November election. The Amendment deals with the allocation of 25 per cent of the State Education fund for reforestation purposes. Lunch was served by Mrs. Hawkins assisted by Mrs. Andrew Ottum.

Luverne Subdues Marshall, 27-13

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers were defeated for the second time this season when they dropped a 27-13 decision to the Luverne Cardinals at the Luverne homecoming game Friday evening.

During the first half both teams showed to be best advantage on the offense with Tigers scoring in the early part of the second quarter.

The Cards tied the score a few plays later and then the Tigers scored another touchdown before the end of the half to lead 13-6 at the intermission.

The game started with Luverne kicking off. Nixon brought the ball to the Luverne 39 yard line on a nice return of the kickoff. After Lens had picked up nine yards the Tigers went through the line for a first down on the Luverne 29 yard line.

The Tigers tried a forward pass that was intercepted on the 18

STATISTICS		
	M	L
First Downs	7	6
First Quarter	3	1
Second Quarter	4	2
Third Quarter	0	2
Fourth Quarter	0	1
Yards Gained by Rushing	148	173
First Quarter	80	51
Second Quarter	55	57
Third Quarter	9	48
Fourth Quarter	4	27
Yards Gained by Passing	19	17
Forward Passes Completed	2	1
Forward Passes Intercepted	3	1
Fumbles	3	4
Opponents Fumbles Recovered	3	4
Score by quarters:		
Marshall	0-13-0-0	
Luverne	0-6-14-7	

yard line. After Sherman had picked up eight yards for the Cards, the ball was fumbled on the next play and the Tigers recovered on the 25 yard line.

Dandurand then picked up eight yards but the Tigers were penalized five yards for backfield in motion. On a nice end run by

Catton he brought the ball within a foot of being first down. On the next play Nixon fumbled and Luverne recovered on the 12 yard line.

The Cards carried the ball back to midfield where they fumbled and Machedt recovered on the Luverne 48 yard line. Dandurand broke lose for a nine yard gain and then Lens carried the ball to the 29 yard line for a first down.

Nixon failed to gain but Catton picked up eight yards and Lens crashed through for a first down on the Luverne 17. Catton carried the ball to the nine yard line and Lens picked up another first down one the five yard line as the first period ended.

The first two plays of the second quarter failed to put the ball over for the Tigers but on the next play a nice reverse from Catton to Lens sent Lens over with the first touchdown of the game. The extra point was missed.

On the kickoff by Phenix the Cards returned the ball to the Tigers 47 yard with Haggard carrying the ball. Sherman then broke lose to make it a first down on the 25 yard stripe. Sherman then went to the 20 yard and the next play the Cards made it first down on the Marshall 13.

Luverne was penalized five yards for backfield in motion. On the next play R Spease made a brilliant run on a nice deception play to go over for a touchdown. The Cards failed to make the extra point and the score was tied at 6-6.

Nixon brought the kickoff back to the Marshall 38 yard line. Lens picked up nine yards and then Dandurand made it first down on the Luverne 45 yard line. After he picked up five more yards Lens made it a first down on the 35 yard stripe.

Oct 19

Season's Biggest Crowd Expected For Tiger-Redwood Game Friday

By William H. Pickett

The largest crowd of the season is expected to trek to Legion Field on Friday to witness the annual clash between the Marshall Tigers and the Redwood Falls Cardinals. Game time is 8 o'clock.

Both teams ran up top-heavy scores in their games last week. The Tigers romped over the Hutchinson Tigers 45-0 and the Cardinals came from behind to defeat the Granite Falls Kilowatts 39-25.

The Cardinals are undefeated so far this season although they have a scoreless tie with Hutchinson. They have victories over Tracy, Olivia, Sleepy Eye, New Ulm and Granite Falls.

A large delegation of Cardinal fans will follow their team here and they as well as the players believe they have a good chance to score their first victory over the Tigers since 1944.

Coaches Johnstone and Kienholz report that the Tigers are ready. They are in better shape physically than they have been for three weeks.

There may be one change in the Tiger starting lineup. Howard Bennett may replace Haack at one of the end positions. Bennett has been coming along fast to earn the promotion. Haack will be used in the game and will do the punting for the Tigers.

The Cardinals are also reported to be in good shape for the game. They will be without the services of Chuck Burmeister, their regular right halfback, who suffered a fractured collar bone in the Granite Falls game.

The Cardinals starting lineup will probably have Fowler and Gray at ends, Skellman and Aufenthle at tackles, Holt and Wendt at guards, Dotson at center and a backfield of Stoffel, Cole, Smith and Slocum.

The starting Tiger lineup will find Hass and Bennett at ends, Lutz and Macheledt at tackles, Schroeder and Davis guards,

Oct. 26

Marshall, Tracy Bands to Perform At Game Friday

A performance of the Marshall and Tracy high school bands as a combined unit has been arranged for between-halves entertainment Friday night when the football teams of the two schools meet at Legion Field.

The Tracy band will arrive at 3:15 p. m. Friday and will take part in a downtown march with the Marshall prep band and the high school band.

After the parade, the units will go to Legion Field to rehearse for the night's activities. Leo E. Yorde, Marshall director, and Jerome Rood, Tracy director, will be in charge.

Each local band member will serve as host to a Tracy student for dinner that evening, according to Principal Merrill Olson.

Carrow at center. The backfield will be composed of Catton, Lens, Nixon and Aronson.

Oct. 26

Tigers Meet Tracy In Last Home Game Of Football Season

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tiger football eleven plays its last home game of the 1950 gridiron season on Friday evening at Legion Field.

The Tracy Scrappers will furnish the opposition. A special feature at the game will be the appearance of both the Marshall and Tracy high school bands. They will combine to play the national anthem before the game starts and will entertain during half time.

Fifteen members of the Tigers squad will be playing the final game of their high school careers at Legion Field.

These boys are Charles Lutz, Matt Macheledt, Leroy Lanoue, Dale Schroeder, Donald Hass, Jerry Aronson, Gordon Dandurand, Ed Dandurand, Bill Wieseke, Gerald Cross, Denny Davis, Gregory, Peters, Jerry Lee, Donald Syverson and Paul Paradis.

Both the Tigers and the Scrappers received setbacks last week. The Tigers lost to Redwood Falls and Luverne handed the Scrappers a shellacking.

Coaches Johnstone and Kienholz will probably start the same lineup that took the field against Redwood. This means that Hass and Bennett will be at ends, Lutz and Macheledt at tackles, Schroeder and Davis at guards and Carrow at center. The backfield will probably find Aronson at quarter back, Catton at left half, Lanoue at right half and Nixon at full-back.

Dean Johifs on Football Squad at S. D. State

Dean Johifs, star center on the 1949 Tigers, has been accepted as a member of the football squad at South Dakota State college, Brookings, S. D., where he is a freshman student.

Redwood Cards Conquer Tigers

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers and the Redwood Falls Cardinals battled to a scoreless tie for the first three quarters in their annual clash at Legion Field on Friday evening.

Then, about midway in the final quarter, the Cards' Laurie Slocum went over for a touchdown after the Cardinals had made a first down with less than a yard to go.

The extra point was kicked to give the Cardinals a 7-0 victory. It was Redwood's first win over the Tigers since 1942.

The big aggressive line of the Cards bottled up the Tiger offense during the greater part of the game.

The Tigers also displayed good defensive play on several occasions, stopping the hard charging Card backfield when they threatened to score.

The game started with Redwood kicking off. Catton returned to the 28 yard line. The Cards held and Haack punted. The Cards returned to their own 39 yard line. Aronson intercepted a pass and returned to the Redwood 46 yard line.

The Tigers were forced to punt and it was the Cardinals' ball on their 25 yard line. After

Cards. They returned to the Marshall 46 yards line. A forward pass, Slocum to Gray, was complete and carried the ball to the Tiger 29 yard marker.

Cole picked up five yards and then Smith made it a first down on the 18 yard line. On the next play Smith fumbled and Schroeder recovered for the Tigers on the 12 yard line.

The Tigers were forced to punt and on a nice return the Cards came back to Marshall 29 yard line. The Cards made it a first down on the 16 yard line. Here the Tigers' defense braced and held the Cards for downs and took possession of the ball on the 7 yard line just as the half ended.

The third quarter started with Marshall kicking off. The Cards returned to the 24 yard line. Lanoue intercepted a forward pass. After Nixon made 4 yards, Catton made it first down on the 29 yard line.

After four plays the Cards took over the ball on the 29 yard line. Slocum and Smith combined to carry the ball to the 39 yard line for a first down. Smith then crashed through for a first down on the Marshall 49 yard line.

Marshall was penalized 15 yards. A pass Slocum to Gray made it first down for the Cards on the 18 yard line. Again the Tigers' defense braced and they took the ball on downs on the 10 yard marker. Here again the Tiger received a five yard penalty.

Haack got away a beautiful kick but Slocum made a nice return and came back to the Marshall 40 yard line as the quarter ended.

After a pass was incomplete on first play of the final quarter, Slocum broke loose and made it a first down on the Marshall 28. After Slocum picked up six yards a forward pass from Slocum to Gray put the ball on the 12 yard line.

The Cards rumbled but recovered. Smith and Slocum made it a first down with less than a yard to go for a touchdown. On the next play Slocum scored.

At the start of the second quarter Smith on two plays picked up another first down for the Cards. The Tigers braced and the Cards punted. The Tigers put the ball in play on their own 26 yard line.

Haack then punted to the

STATISTICS	
First Down	4 14
First Quarter	2 3
Second Quarter	0 4
Third Quarter	1 4
Fourth Quarter	1 3
Yards Gained by Rushing	53 149
First Quarter	20 13
Second Quarter	0 44
Third Quarter	20 35
Fourth Quarter	13 47
Yards Gained by Passing	29 51
Total Yards Gained	82 200
Forward Passes Completed	1 5
Forward Passes Incomplete	1 5
Fumbles	3 0
Opponents Fumbles Recovered	0 1
Score by Quarters	
Marshall	0-0-0-0
Redwood Falls	0-0-0-7

Marshall		Redwood	
Bennett	LE	Gray	QB
Lutz	LT	Tetrick	TE
E. Dandurand	LG	Dotson	LG
Carrow	C	Wendt	RG
Schroeder	RG	Kenny	RB
Macheledt	RT	Aufenthle	FB
Hass	RE	Parson	QB
Aronson	QB	Stoffel	TE
Catton	LH	Slocum	TE
Lanoue	RH	Cole	FB
Nixon	FB	Smith	FB
Marshall substitutions—		Haack, Kelly, Cross, Bisbee, G. Dandurand, Wieseke,	

← Oct. 24

Hallowe'en Party For Youngsters Is Tuesday Night

School, C&C, Legion Plan Annual Program

Kids will far outnumber the witches and hobgoblins next Tuesday, night, Oct. 31, for the annual Hallowe'en party at Legion Field and the Marshall public school.

Plenty of eats and entertainment have been arranged for the affair sponsored by the Marshall Civic and Commerce association, the American Legion post and the schools.

The party is a reward in a return for pledges signed by the students in which they promise "not to do anything that will cause work to repair such as mark, move or destroy property, mark windows or use wax," according to Principal Merrill Olson.

The pledge also contains a promise to refrain from "tricks or treats" before or on Hallowe'en.

"Parents are asked to cooperate and not allow children to go to neighbors' doors asking for candy or money," Mr. Olson said. "Adults are asked to refrain from giving, for this party is given for that purpose."

Festivities will begin at 3 p. m. with a movie for children in grades 1-6 in the high school auditorium.

In the evening the boys and girls will be divided into groups. Each grade of girls will report to their home room teacher for a special party which will include bobbing for apples and individual prizes for the students.

Seventh and eighth grade girls will have their party in the Little Theater, while the boys in those grades will meet at Legion Field.

High school boys and girls will also gather at Legion Field at 7:15 for games and races in which prizes will be given to all winners. The group will leave the Field at 8:45.

Refreshments will be served at 9 p. m. after which students will have a choice of attending a full-length feature movie or a party at the school, Mr. Olson said.

A large staff of faculty members and Legionnaires will be on hand to assist in carrying out the plans for the evening.

Role of Teachers To be Considered At MEA Meeting

The role of Minnesota teachers in critical times will be emphasized at the annual sessions of the Minnesota Education association convening this week in Minneapolis.

Faculty members from public schools in Lyon county will join other educators in the state at meetings this Thursday and Friday.

Merril W. Olson, Marshall high school principal, will serve as a delegate to the annual assembly or governing body of the MEA which will be held this Tuesday and Wednesday.

Mr. Olson has served as a member of the delegate assembly for the past four sessions and also as a division officer and member of the executive committee for the past eight years.

Dr. Ralph Bunch, winner of the Nobel prize for his work with the United Nations in Palestine and now acting assistant secretary general of the UN, will be

the main speaker at Friday's concluding session. Dr. Bunche will speak on "Education in An International World."

Gov. Luther Youngdahl will welcome association member at the opening general session Thursday morning and Norman Cousins, editor of the Saturday Review of Literature, will speak. His lecture based on his own observations of world affairs is called "Don't Resign from the Human Race."

A special concert by the Minneapolis Symphony orchestra under the direction of Anton Dorati will be presented Thursday night for the group.

Speakers, panels, sessions and sectional meetings will stress the immediate problems of education and its relationship of education to world problems. Mr. Olson will be in charge of a panel discussion on the topic, "Practical Guidance in High School."

During Friday's sessions, special section meetings will take place, Walter E. Englund, executive secretary of the MEA, has pointed out that activities of professional value to every phase of education have been planned.

Special speakers, who are leaders in their fields from many institutions and cities, will be heard at a series of smaller luncheons.

Tigers Drub Tracy 19-0

By William H. Pickett

After the Marshall Tigers and the Tracy Scrappers had played a thrilling first-half scoreless tie in their annual grid clash at Legion Field on Friday evening, the Tigers broke loose in the second half to score three touchdowns and win 19-0.

The largest crowd of the season was on hand to see these two rivals meet in the closing home game of the season for the Tigers.

The contest started with the

STATISTICS		
	M	T
First Downs	16	6
Second Quarter	3	5
Third Quarter	3	1
Fourth Quarter	5	0
Yards Gained Rushing	275	75
First Quarter	52	40
Second Quarter	94	21
Third Quarter	108	7
Fourth Quarter	21	7
Yards Gained by Passing	103	35
First Quarter	0	25
Second Quarter	28	0
Third Quarter	28	0
Fourth Quarter	75	0
Total Yards Gained	383	105
Forward Passes Completed	5	5
Forward Passes Incomplete	9	11
Forward Passes Intercepted	3	2
Fumbles	3	0
Fumbles Recovered	0	3

Score by Quarters		
Marshall	0-0-7-12	
Tracy	0-0-0-0	

Tigers kicking off. Phenix's kick

Nov. 2

1150 Youngsters Attend Hallow'en Gathering Tuesday

The energy of 1150 youngsters was diverted into constructive channels on Hallowe'en as grade and junior high school children romped, played and generally let off steam at a specially-staged Legion Field party.

Tuesday night field day was sponsored by the Civic and Commerce association, and American Legion and supervised by public school instructors.

Both the Legion Field, the high school Little Theater and central auditorium were given over to the use of the youngsters.

Grade and high school boys participated in organized game-playing at the field, then joined girls to view comedy films in the Little Theater. Dancing was arranged for high school students.

"Treats" were served to all party-makers by members of the American Legion.

rolled into the end zone and Tracy put the ball in play on the 20 yard line.

On the first running play of the game Dardis picked up seven yards and on the next play the Scrappers made it first down on the 30 yard marker.

With Dahl, the quarterback for Tracy, mixing up his plays in good style, the Scrappers continued their march toward the Tigers goal and picked up three more first downs to bring the ball up three more first downs to bring the ball to the Marshall 31 yard line before the Tigers braced and took possession of the ball on downs.

The Tigers first play from scrimmage was an end run by Lanoue that brought the ball up the Tracy 48 yard line. Catton then picked up eight yards on an end sweep. The Tiger ball carriers received some nice blocking on these runs. Lanoue made it a first down on the 36 yard line.

After Lens had picked up four yards, Lanoue broke through and went to the 15 yard before being downed.

Catton pcked up two yards and then Tracy intercepted a pass and brought the ball back to the 44 yard line before Catton came up from behind to pull the ball carrier down.

After Sandbo picked up six yards, a forward pass was completed for first down on the Marshall 43 yard line. Here again the Tigers braced and forced the Scrappers to punt.

The punt did not go into the end zone and it was the Tigers' ball on their own two yard line. Haack punted for the Tigers and Tracy brought the ball back to

Nov. 7

Jeanne Ladwig Runnerup In 'Page 1' Contest

Miss Jeanne Ladwig, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Ladwig of Marshall, was the runnerup in the Page 1 contest conducted recently by the Newspaper Guild of the Twin Cities.

She was one of 10 finalists chosen from Minneapolis and St. Paul to vie for the crown. The winner was revealed at the fourth annual Guild ball held Oct. 28 at the Nicollet hotel.

The Marshall girl has appeared on the John Ford, Jim Boyson and Ralph Muffet radio programs and Arle Haberly's TV program, "Around the Town," since her entry in the contest.

the Marshall 25 yard line. After the Scrappers had picked up a yard the first quarter ended.

Oct. 31

FFA to Entertain Parents Nov. 14

Future Farmers of America will entertain their parents at an annual parent-son banquet on Tuesday evening, Nov. 14.

The FFA dinner will be staged in the Marshall high school Little Theatre.

Supt. L. M. Frey, guest speaker, will discuss the role of agriculture in the high school curriculum.

Nov. 2

Hammel Advanced To First Team

Bob Hammel, former Tiger grid star and all-state center in 1946, will play center for the Minnesota Gophers on the offensive in the Gophers' homecoming game against Iowa on Saturday.

Hammel saw considerable action against the Michigan Wolverines last Saturday and it was his playing in this contest that brought him the starting assignment.

Wayne Robinson, who previously played the position on both the offensive and defensive will be used on the defense only.

Nov. 7

Public Is Invited To Open House At Public School

Parents and friends of the Marshall public school students are again reminded of the open house planned between 7 and 9 this Tuesday and Thursday nights in observance of American Education week.

A Parent-Teachers association meeting will be held at 8:30 tonight in connection with the open house. Refreshments will be served both evenings.

Nov. 2

Public Is Invited To Visit Special Events at School

Staff Completes Plans For 'Education' Week

The doors will be open wide at the Marshall public schools next Tuesday and Thursday evenings for the annual observance of American Education week Nov. 5-11.

Staff members have been working for several weeks to repeat last year's successful event, which gained national recognition for the local school system.

Record crowds attended the school at that time. And again parents and friends are invited to visit classrooms and see for themselves the curriculum carried out by the students and teachers.

An open house complete with refreshments will be held on both evenings, beginning at 7 o'clock, the committee in charge announced Wednesday.

The Marshall Parent-Teachers association also plans to hold its first meeting this year in connection with the Tuesday evening observance.

This gathering will begin at 8:30 p. m., according to Mrs. Jesse Eubanks, president. Edward W. Nervig, director of public relations at Augustana college, will speak briefly during this program.

Business will include election of officers. Retiring executives besides Mrs. Eubanks are Mrs. Henry Johlfis, vice president; Mrs. J. H. Janzen, secretary, and Donald E. Holycross, treasurer.

Coffee and doughnuts will be served by the P-TA in the cafeteria of the grade school building following the meeting.

On Thursday evening, the open house is planned from 7 to 9 p. m. and refreshments will also be served.

Special displays of the students' work will be exhibited in the various classrooms and all teachers will be on hand to greet visitors at the open house.

A series of radio programs, "School News and Comments" has been presented over KMHL at 9 a. m. each school day as a forerunner to Education week. The programs will continue through Friday, Nov. 10.

Sponsors of American Education week are the Marshall P-TA unit of the National Congress of Parents and Teachers, the National Education association and the American Legion.

Oct. 31

School Announces 18-Game Schedule For Basketball

The 1950-51 Marshall high school basketball schedule has been drawn up and released by Merrill Olson athletic director.

The schedule calls for 18 games, with nine on the Marshall floor and nine away.

The home schedule will find the following teams playing here: Ivanhoe, Redwood Falls, Tyler, Pipestone, Worthington, Tracy, Canby, Montevideo and Granite Falls.

The Tigers will journey to Montevideo, Luverne, Mountain Lake, Hutchinson, Sherburne, Fairmont, Tracy, Redwood Falls and Pipestone.

The complete schedule follows:

- Friday, Dec. 1—Ivanhoe, here.
- Monday, Dec. 4—Montevideo, there.
- Friday, Dec. 8—Redwood, here.
- Tuesday, Dec. 12—Luverne, there.
- Friday, Dec. 15—Mountain Lake, there.
- Friday, Dec. 22—Hutchinson, there.
- Friday, Jan. 5—Sherburn, there.
- Saturday, Jan. 6—Fairmont, there.
- Friday, Jan. 12—Tracy, there.
- Saturday, Jan. 13—Tyler, here.
- Friday, Jan. 19—Redwood Falls, there.
- Friday, Jan. 26—Pipestone, here.
- Saturday, Jan. 27—Worthington, here.
- Friday, Feb. 2—Tracy, here.
- Friday, Feb. 9—Canby, here.
- Friday, Feb. 16—Pipestone, there.
- Saturday, Feb. 17—Montevideo here.
- Friday, Feb. 23—Granite Falls, here.

Marshall Gridders Meet Monte Wednesday Night

The Marshall Tigers journey to Montevideo on Wednesday night where they meet the Mohawks in their final football game of the season. The game was originally scheduled for Friday of this week but was moved ahead due to the MEA meeting.

The Tigers enter this game with two of their backfield players definitely out of action due to injuries received in the Tracy game. On the injured list are Jerry Aronson, who has been doing most of the quarterbacking, and Gordy Dandurand, who has seen considerable service in the half back position.

Aronson has a knee injury and Dandurand a broken ankle.

Coach Johnstone has announced that Lanoue will start at the quarterback spot with Catton and Lens at the half back berths and Nixon at full back.

The line will be comprised of the same boys who started against the Tracy Scrappers.

The Mohawks have won only two games this season. They defeated Granite Falls 7-0 and won over Morris last Friday night 13-7.

The Tigers have won four and lost three so far this season.

Nov. 2

We're All Invited



Petite Betty Hoffman offers her own variation of a "sandwich man" by displaying a poster to advertise American Education week Nov. 5-11. Parents and friends are invited to visit the Marshall public schools during an open house next Tuesday and Thursday nights. A first grader, Betty, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. D. Hoffman of Marshall.—Messenger photo.

Nov. 7

AAUW Speaker



Mrs. A. L. Almen of Balaton will be the guest speaker at a tea for Marshall high school senior girls this Thursday, Nov. 9. The affair sponsored by University Women here will begin at 3:30 p. m. in the Little Theater of the high school.

Nov. 7

Monte Drubs Tigers 26-6 in Final Game

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers went down to a 26-6 defeat in their final game of the season played at Montevideo on Wednesday evening.

The Tigers were minus two of their backfield players at the start of the game as neither Jerry Aronson and Gordy Dandurand were able to play on account of injuries received in the Tracy game.

The Tigers received another major setback in the early minutes of the Monte game when Don Catton received a leg injury and was forced to sit out the remainder of the game.

After a scoreless first quarter the Mohawks counted a touchdown soon after the second period opened when Weisbrod crashed over from the one yard line. The extra point was made and Monte led 7-0.

A little later in the period the Tigers scored a pass from Lanoue to Hass. The extra point was missed.

Just before the half ended Monte again scored a pass from Harris to Baldwin. The extra point was missed.

The score at half time was 13-6 in Monte's favor.

During the second half the Tigers failed to score while the Montevideo eleven counted a touchdown in each the third and fourth quarter.

Baldwin scored the third touchdown late in the third period from the three yard line. The extra point was made to make the score 20-6.

The last touchdown came as the Monte eleven used the old statue of Liberty play. Baldwin ran 53 yards for the marker. The extra point was missed to make the final score 26-6.

Nov. 9

Rubertus Is Sports Editor Of St. John's Yearbook

Donald Rubertus, 1949 Marshall high school graduate, has been named sports editor of the "Sagatagan," St. John's university student yearbook.

Rubertus is a sophomore philosophy major at the Catholic college.

Active in both academic and extra-curricular organizations, he is a member of the Student Council, Di Laso club, Servers' society, Monogram club, St. John's Dramatic group, and of the football and track teams.

Nov. 7

Cast Is Named For Junior Play

Beverly Haugen and Marlow Johnston as Hildy and Chuck Haines are cast in the leading roles for the junior class play, "Junior Prom," to be presented Friday night, Nov. 17, at the Marshall high school auditorium.

Leonard Johnson, English instructor, is directing the three-act comedy which has 10 supporting actors.

They are Glenda Fishman as Olivia; Joyce Jansen as Queenie Smith; David Jost as Frankie Brown, Joan Sanders as Mrs. Haines and Donna Lindgren as Cora Haines.

Arthur Spoelma plays Willie Vermin, David Appen is Mr. Haines, Tom Lesewski is Clarence Weeger, Barbara Gamm is Cassandra Cholmondeley and John Hirmer plays Dr. Prescott.

The comedy opens with plans for the junior prom which are interrupted by a performance of two "strange looking individuals" who come in answer to a poster advertising psychiatric treatment by Dr. Haines.

Dr. Haines is really Chuck Haines who made the posters merely as a printing exercise. The resulting complications plus a couple cases of measles provide the plot of the play.

Several persons are also assisting with off-stage arrangements, Mr. Johnson said.

Committees are: Make-up—Alice Gregg, Marjorie Dressen, Joyce Foster, Pauline Gits, Eleanor Arens and Renee Ensign.

Prompters — Darlene Poppick and Eleanor Caron.

Properties — Carole — Curwick and Joann Hammer.

Stage—Gregory Maertens.

Nov. 9

4 Lettermen Back For Tiger Cagers

By William H. Pickett

Four lettermen from last year's Marshall high school quint reported to Coach Jay Johnstone on Wednesday for the first practice session of the season.

The returning lettermen are Chuck Lutz, Charles Lens, Leroy Lanoue and Donald Hass.

Two members of last year's squad are lost to the Tigers at the start of the season.

Gordy Dandurand, a letter winner, will not be able to play until sometime in January due to his broken ankle received in the Tracy gridiron clash.

Jerry Aronson, who received a knee injury in the same game, is out for the season.

Several members of last year's Cub quint are expected to press the veterans for positions.

They are Don Catton, Dale Schroeder, Howard Bennett, Bill Wieseke and Hubert Haack. Matt Macheledt will be unable to play this year due to a hand fracture suffered in football.

Coach Johnstone will hold daily practice sessions for the cagers. The opening game of the 18-game schedule will be played here on Friday, Dec. 1, against Ivanhoe.

Nov. 7

Parent-Teachers Name President

Mrs. Walter Jones was chosen president of the Marshall Parent Teachers association Tuesday night when the organization held its first meeting of the new school year. She succeeds Mrs. Jesse Eubanks.

The officer slate also includes Jack Sholund as vice president; Mrs. Goodwin Sonstegard, secretary; and Mrs. Milton Fifield, treasurer.

Edward W. Nervig, director of public relations at Augustana college, was the speaker at the program. He stressed the role of the schools in molding the character of youth and also the equal opportunities each child has in America.

The meeting was held in connection with an open house.

Nov. 14

AAUW Arranges Senior Girls Tea



Mrs. Elton Balcom, a member of the University Women here, was one of the hostesses, and her daughter, Connie, was one of the guests when the organization held its annual tea for Marshall high senior girls last Thursday in the Little Theater. The purpose of the tea is to interest girls in attending college. Mrs. A. L. Almen of Balaton, mathematics and music instructor, spoke to the group and Miss Elise Halverson, music instructor, at the Marshall schools, sang two ballads accompanied by Gloria Johnson. Members of the AAUW introduced themselves and their college after which refreshments were served.—Messenger photo.

Nov. 21

Public to Hear Plan for School Safety Patrol

A plan for a school safety patrol will be presented to the public at a meeting called for 8 p. m. Monday, Dec. 4, in the Marshall high school auditorium, Chief of Police Dwight Drown announced Monday.

Sgt. George Kaisersatt of the Minnesota highway patrol will speak on the proposed project, telling of its operation in other schools.

The Veterans of Foreign Wars post here and the Marshall Jaycees are sponsoring the formation of a school patrol with the endorsement of the Parent-Teachers association.

Parents of children in both the Holy Redeemer school and Marshall public school are urged to attend the meeting, Mr. Drown stated.

Nov. 23

FFA Slates Magazine Subscription Campaign

Rural Marshall residents who wish to give magazine subscription as Christmas presents, or who wish to renew former orders will have opportunity to do so when the Future Farmers of America begin their fourth annual magazine sales canvass on Wednesday of this week.

Orders for Curtis Publications will be solicited by members of the rural organization.

FFA salesmen who succeed in obtaining the greatest number of subscriptions will be eligible to receive radios, watches and flashlights as recognition awards.

Country residents who are not contacted personally by the Future Farmers may place their magazine orders, by telephone, with any FFA member.

The house-to-house country campaign will continue for 10 days.

Nov. 16

Basketball Tickets Go On Sale Nov. 20

High school basketball season tickets will go on sale on Monday, Nov. 20, at the Bulowski and Sward Kemp drug stores.

The price of tickets for the Tigers' nine home games scheduled for the Tigers will be \$3.50, plus 70c tax, according to Principal Merrill W. Olson.

Season ticket holders will again be given first opportunity to secure tickets for the district and region tournaments.

Since this policy has gone into effect all season ticket holders have been able to secure tourney tickets if they so wished, Mr. Olson noted.

It is expected that the same will sold true this year although the complete procedure of the tourney games is not known at the present time.

Mr. Olson states, however, that the tickets will be available for out-of-town games as well as those played here.

Basketball practice is in full swing at the local school in preparation for the opening game here on Friday, Dec. 1.

Nov. 14

Badminton Stars Named at School

Finals in the junior and senior high school badminton tournament were played Nov. 9 before the entire school at a special convocation.

The winners were:

Junior high school girls singles: Juanita Paine.

Junior high school boys singles: Walter Schroder.

Junior high mixed doubles: Roger Rosetter and Audree Arneson.

Senior high school girls singles: Joan Freter.

Senior high school boys singles: LeRoy Lanoue.

Senior high school mixed doubles: LeRoy Lanoue and Donna Ausen.

The tournament had been running for three weeks. Approximately 250 students took part in the many tournaments.

This is the fifth year that tournaments in badminton have been held at Marshall high school.

Nov. 16

1100 Will Attend School Music Fest

Expect Band, Chorus Members from 17 Schools

One of the largest gatherings of youthful music talent for the entire school year will be held this Saturday, Nov. 18, at the Marshall high school when 1100 students participate in the annual District Nine Festival.

Plans were announced Wednesday by Lee E. Yorde, local music director, who stated that band and chorus members from 17 schools in this district are expected.

Two outstanding persons in the music field have been obtained to serve as guest conductors, Mr. Yorde reported.

They are Frederick Hilary of the Minneapolis College of Music, who will direct the massed band in a varied program and Ralph E. Williams of the University of Minnesota who will direct the massed chorus in a number of selections.

Mr. Williams will also lead the chorus in two of his own compositions, "Era of Peace," and "Minnesota Hymn."

Rehearsals will begin at 1 p. m. on Saturday and will be climaxed with the evening program at 8 in the high school auditorium to which the public is invited.

Schools participating besides Marshall will be Tyler, Wood Lake, Hendricks, Milroy, Ruthton, Cottonwood, Minneota, Tracy, Hanley Falls, Russell, Canby, Balaton, Ivanhoe, Lake Benton, Lynd and Verdi.

Nov. 14

150 Are Expected For FFA Banquet

Supt. L. M. Frey will discuss the role of agriculture in the high school curriculum before guests at the annual Future Farmers of America parents-sponsors banquet on Tuesday evening.

One-hundred fifty Future Farmers and their guests will meet in the Marshall high school Little Theater for the annual fete.

Dale Schroeder, president of the Marshall chapter, will emcee the dinner as master of ceremonies.

Words of welcome will be extended to parents of FFA members by Wendell Trei.

Featured at the banquet will be an address by Gerald Cross, who will discuss the national FFA convention in Kansas City.

Kenneth Wilson, University of Minnesota student, is scheduled to report to the group on 1950 FFA activities.

Nov. 14

Play Postponed Until Nov. 30

Date of the Marshall junior high school class play, "Junior Prom," originally scheduled performance on Nov. 17, has been postponed until Thursday, Nov. 30.

Illness in the cast has necessitated postponement of the production.

Starred in the three-act comedy are Beverly Haugen and Marlow Johnston. Ten supporting actors complete the junior cast.

Nov. 21

450 Students Rehearse for Massed Band



450 members of the massed band are shown beginning rehearsal for the District 9 music festival, which was conducted on Saturday evening at the Marshall high school auditorium. An audience of 600 heard the combined choruses and bands of 17 high schools deliver their annual performance. Ralph E. Williams, University of Minnesota faculty member, conducted 650 members of the District 9 chorus in a specially-arranged presentation of two of his own compositions—"Era of Peace"

and "Minnesota Hymn." Concert selections directed by Frederick Hilary, Gustavus Adolphus guest conductor, included "Salutation," "His Honor," the overture, "Magnus," "Mahaguena" and "Clancy Lowered the Boom." Participating schools included Marshall, Tracy, Minnesota, Lynd, Verdi, Tyler, Wood Lake, Hendricks, Milroy, Ruiton, Cottonwood, Hanley Falls, Russell, Canby, Balaton, Ivanhoe and Lake Benton.—Messenger photo.

Nov. 28

St. John's Coach To be Quarterback Banquet Speaker

Past High School Stars Will be Special Guests

Coach Johnny McNally (Johnny Blood) of St. John's university, Collegeville, who gained fame in professional football circles as the "vagabond halfback," will headline the speaking program next Tuesday night, Dec. 5, when the Downtown Quarterbacks club entertains the Marshall high school football squad and their coaches.

The annual event will begin with a 6:30 dinner in the Holy Redeemer church parlors, according to John Bulowski, Quarterbacks president.

Six former Marshall high school football stars will be among the special guests introduced that evening.

They are Les Glienart, now a student at South Dakota State; Denny Erie of Augustana college; and Denny Juba, Duke Kelly, Kenny Catton and Donald Rubertus, all of St. John's.

Mr. McNally, who made his debut as head coach at St. John's the past fall, still holds the professional football longevity mark in years of playing time with the Green Bay Packers and Pittsburgh Steelers.

He left college before graduation to play professional football. While at Green Bay he sparked the Packers to four world championships and was named to the all-pro backfield with Clark Nagurski and Strong in 1930.

Mr. McNally enlisted in the Air Force during World War II and after V-J day returned to Green Bay as assistant coach. After 25 years absence, he then came back to St. John's in 1949 to complete the required course of study for a B. A. degree in philosophy, graduating in 1949. He served one year as freshman coach and is now the head coach there.

Mr. Bulowski will serve as toastmaster for the evening which will begin with the blessing said by the Rev. Robert D. Wright, rector of St. James Episcopal church.

The program will also include talks by Matt Macheleldt and Charles Lutz, graduating seniors; Charles Lens, representing the underclassmen; and Coaches Jay Johnstone and Larry Kienholz.

Merril W. Olson, athletic director, will award the letters, following which movies of Marshall's 1950 season will be shown by John Hanline. Eighty-six squad members completed the season.

Other coaches to be introduced are Harry Ahlin and George Path, B squad, and Stuart MacDonald and Russell Manthie, C squad.

The Downtown Quarterbacks first organized in 1937 with a membership of 65 which has now increased to 168 in 1950. The group meets each Monday night during football season to discuss football, "past, present and future."

New officers for the 1951 season will be Burton Bisbee, president; Matt Macheleldt, vice president; and K. E. Sheffield, secretary.

A turkey dinner will be served at the banquet this year, Mr. Bulowski reported.

Nov. 28

Marshall Youth To Receive FFA Leadership Award

Presentation of FFA leadership awards to Duane Pagel of Marshall and Warren Saufferer of Faribault will be a highlight at the annual meeting of the Minnesota Association of Cooperatives scheduled Dec. 8 at the Hotel Lowry in St. Paul.

Donald Gustafson of Proctor, president of the Minnesota Future Farmers of America, will introduce the winners.

The prizes were all-expense trips to the American Institute of Cooperation meeting in Stillwater, Okla., for Warren and to the Biennial Congress of the Cooperative League in Chicago for Duane.

Angus B. MacDonald, general secretary of the Cooperative Union of Canada, will deliver the principal address on the topic, "Horizons for Cooperatives."

His talk will be followed by a panel discussion by Minnesota cooperative leaders on "How Green Are the Pastures for Cooperatives?"

Mr. MacDonald is a graduate of St. Francis Xavier University of Antigonish, Nova Scotia, famed for its leadership in building cooperative activity among the people of the Canadian Maritime provinces.

He is a Canadian member of the standing advisory committee on rural welfare of the United Nations Food and Agriculture organization and national chairman of the United Nations Children's Emergency Fund.

The morning session of the meeting will be devoted to election of officers and reports by the president, Milton D. Zeddes;



DUANE PAGEL

the secretary, Horace R. Hansen; the executive secretary, Harry J. Peterson, and the field director, Howard Y. Williams.

Nov. 30

Activities Cram Pre-Christmas Weeks at School

Three activity-filled weeks remain on the schedule at the Marshall public schools before the Christmas holidays begin Friday afternoon, Dec. 22.

A play, basketball games, a Christmas concert and yule parties are among the events, according to Principal Merrill W. Olson.

Members of the junior class will present their play, "Junior Prom," this Thursday night at the Marshall high school auditorium under the direction of Leonard Johnson.

The Marshall Tigers will open their basketball season here Friday night in a game with Ivanhoe and then will travel to Montevideo next Monday, Dec. 4, to play Montevideo.

The game at Montevideo will be a double-header in which South Dakota State is matched with St. Olaf college, Mr. Olson reported. Proceeds will be turned over to underprivileged children.

Members of the Tiger football squad and their coaches will be honored Tuesday night, Dec. 5, at the annual banquet of the Downtown Quarterbacks club. Coach John McNally of St. John's university will be the main speaker.

Redwood Falls cagers will come here for a game on Friday, Dec. 8, and the Tigers will go to Luverne on Dec. 12 for their only Tuesday game of the season.

Future Homemakers of America have set aside Thursday, Dec. 14, to sing Christmas carols at the hospital and for other shut-ins.

The next basketball game will be played Dec. 15 at Mountain Lake and a game at Hutchinson on Dec. 22 will be the final before the holidays.

John Sloan, noted physicist, will present a liquid air demonstration for students on Dec. 20, Mr. Olson said.

The annual Christmas concert by high school music organizations is scheduled Dec. 21 and on the following day a high school yule party will be climaxed by a play arranged by members of the Student Council.

Two out-of-town cage games are slated Jan. 5 at Sherburn and Jan. 6 at Fairmont.

Classes will reconvene on Jan. 8.

Nov. 28

Protestant Youth Hear Hibbing Rabbi



Protestant Youth members came forward to congratulate Rabbi Joseph W. Wiesenberg of Hibbing following his address at their annual banquet last Tuesday night in the First English Lutheran church here. Left to right are John Wetherbee, Donald Hess, Laurine Prosch, Mr. Wiesenberg and Dolores Banbury. The speaker used as his topic, "Love Thy Neighbor as Thyself," developing the theme

that individuals must be sure of their own opinions and know what they believe and stand for. Rabbi Wiesenberg also conducted a "rumor clinic" and community singing was under the direction of the Rev. Merland T. Johnson. About 70 youths attended the gathering for which the Rev. Robert D. Wright served as advisor.—Messenger photo.

Nov. 30

Pickin's On Sportin' Row

By Willy Ho

Basketball made its season debut here last Sunday afternoon with a doubleheader being played at the high school gym. This weekend finds the floor game going into high gear as far as Marshall fans are concerned. On Friday evening there will be two games played here with the Marshall Tigers and Cubs playing their first games of the season. Ivanhoe will form the opposition in both of these contests. Then on Sunday another doubleheader is billed for the local floor with the Marshall Jaycees meeting the Lynd Indians and the Co. L quint battling the Tracy National Guard.

Nov. 30

FHA Now Arranging 'Shoeless Frolic' Dec. 16

Prizes for "dates" who sport the lowest stockings and for escorts who boast the biggest feet will be awarded by the Future Homemakers of America at their "Shoeless Frolic" on Saturday evening, Dec. 16.

The annual dance, which will be staged at the Marshall high school Little Theater, is open to all high school students.

An admission charge of 20c will be levied against each guest, who must "check his shoes" upon arrival.

Betty Foster has been named chairman of the dance.

Tigers, with 3 Lettermen, Meet Ivanhoe Here Friday

By William H. Pickett

Three lettermen from last year's Marshall high school basketball team will be in the starting lineup Friday evening when the Tigers open their 18-game schedule with Ivanhoe as their opposition.

The game will be played on the local high school gym floor.

The three veterans are Chuck Lutz at center, Chuck Lens at forward and Leroy Lanoue at guard. The other two starting positions will be filled by Howard Bennett at forward and Don Catton at guard. Both played with the Cubs last year.

Don Hass, a letter winner last year, will see plenty of action at a forward berth as he is pressing Bennett hard for the starting assignment. The rest of the squad, Bill Wieseke, Hubert Haack, Dale Schroeder and Dick Merriman

will undoubtedly see some action during the game.

Coach Jay Johnstone is favorably impressed with the spirit the squad has shown in the practice session and expects them to make a creditable showing during the season.

The starting lineup has height in the three positions taken care of by Lutz, Bennett and Lens. The two guards, Lanoue and Catton, are under the six foot mark but their speed makes up for what they lack in height. The reserves all have good height.

Little is known regarding the strength of the Ivanhoe quint. They lost several lettermen from last year's team. However, they always give the Tigers a stiff battle in the opener and last year they scored a victory.

The Marshall Cubs under the tutelage of Russ Manthie will clash with the "B" team of Ivanhoe in the first game of the two-game bill.

The Marshall high school concert band under the direction of Leo Yorke will provide music.

On Monday night the Tigers journey to Montevideo to play the quint representing that high school in a preliminary game to the clash between the quint of South Dakota State and St. Olaf.

Quarterbacks To Honor 86 Tiger Gridders

86 members of the Marshall high school football squad and their coaches will be honored guests this Tuesday evening at the annual banquet sponsored by the Downtown Quarterbacks club.

A turkey dinner at 6:30 will start off the event in the Holy Redeemer church basement.

Coach Johnny McNally of St. John's university, Collegeville, will be the main speaker and several former Marshall high grid stars will be special guests.

School Musicians Plan Christmas Concert Dec. 21

A Christmas concert will be presented by the Marshall high school music organizations on Thursday night, Dec. 21, Principal Merrill W. Olson said today.

An annual affair, the program will feature the vocal groups in junior and senior high school and the grade chorus.

30 ATTEND SAFETY PATROL MEETING

If absence means consent, then parents of Marshall school children emphatically approve of establishing a safety patrol system here.

A "public" meeting on the matter Monday night brought out some 30 persons, about half of whom were teachers or members of the school board.

The group heard a talk by Sgt. George Kaisersatt of the Minnesota highway patrol and then adjourned.

'Safety Patrol' To be Considered At Public Meeting

Parents' Ideas to be Asked at Dec. 4 Session

A decision on establishing a school safety patrol system in Marshall—first proposed several weeks ago—will be speeded up next Monday night, Dec. 4, when a public meeting is slated at the Marshall high school auditorium. The session will start at 8 o'clock.

"We want to find out how parents feel about this proposal and then we can go ahead with future plans accordingly," Police Chief Dwight Drown stated.

Sgt. George Kaisersatt of the Minnesota state highway patrol will be present to discuss the proposed project, telling of its operation in other schools. Sergeant Kaisersatt directs the safety patrol system throughout the state.

Both the Veterans of Foreign Wars post and the Marshall Junior Chamber of Commerce are sponsoring the safety patrol locally with the endorsement of the Parent-Teachers association.

The safety patrol, considered at various times in the past, received added impetus following a survey of auto, pedestrian and bicycle traffic conducted by the Marshall school's ninth grade business class in October.

Statistics compiled after the survey revealed that the intersection of Main and Second streets carries by far the heaviest load of automobile traffic in the city; that the heaviest pedestrian load is at the intersection of Main and Third streets and that the largest concentration of bicycle traffic is at the intersection of Redwood and Fourth streets.

Backers of the project suggest establishing the patrol at the Fifth and Main, Fourth and Lyon, Fifth and Lyon, Fourth and Redwood, Fourth and Marshall, Third and Redwood, and Fourth and Main intersections and also at the alleyway leading from the public school.

Approximately 40 boys, working in two shifts, would be needed to operate the patrol system adequately, Chief Drown pointed out.

F. Smith Takes Leave of Absence

Frank Smith, social science and bookkeeping instructor at the Marshall high school, has been granted a leave of absence during the second semester to undertake study for the doctor of philosophy degree at the University of Minnesota.

His leave of absence will become effective on Jan. 1. The



FRANK SMITH

Marshall instructor will resume teaching schedules at the high school next September.

Granted the master's degree by the University of Minnesota in 1945, Mr. Smith will continue study in the fields of education and social science.

He has been associated with the Marshall public schools for seven years.

One of the major problems in its formation locally is the fact that students are dismissed at different times, he said, and that will be one of the problems for discussion at the open meeting. Function of the school safety patrol is primarily to instruct, direct and control children in the safe crossing of streets or highways at or near schools.

Patrols should not be charged with the responsibility of directing vehicular traffic, nor be allowed to do so, the highway patrol points out. When a patrol member raises his signal to warn an approaching motorist that children are about to cross the street, he is not directing traffic or controlling the driver of his obligation under the law to respect the rights and safety of pedestrians at crosswalks.

Another important function of the school patrol is to instruct the children in safe practices in the use of the highways at all times and places.

Parents of children in both the public and Holy Redeemer school are urged to be present at the meeting.

Tigers Drub Ivanhoe, 60-27

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers were off to an auspicious start in their season's opener on Friday night when they defeated the Ivanhoe Eagles by the score of 60-27.

In last year's opener Ivanhoe was the victor.

Coach Johnstone used 10 players during the game and they all broke into the scoring but Haack.

The scoring of the Tigers was pretty well divided. Don Catton, starting his first game at guard for the Tigers, was high with 11 points. Lens followed with

nine, then came Hass and Lutz with eight, Bennett with seven and Wieseke and Lanoue with six. Merriman counted three and Schroeder two to complete the scoring.

Robert Neale led the losers in the scoring department with 10 points, followed by Dennis Lange with seven.

The contest started out to be a nip and tuck affair. Bennett scored the first points of the game on a free throw. A basket by Lange put the Eagles in the lead.

Then Lens scored a field goal for the Tigers but Eidem came right back with a two pointer for the Eagles. Lens and Catton then put the Tigers ahead 7-4 when each connected for a field goal.

A basket by Muchlinski and free throw by Neal tied the score at 7-7. A free toss by Lanoue

put the Tigers back in the lead but the Eagles gained a 9-8 advantage when Lange dropped in a field goal.

Before the quarters ended Lens connected for his third field goal but Lange followed with third goal to give the Eagles an 11-10 advantage.

A free throw by Neale opened the scoring in the second quarter. Lens then tied up the count at 12-12 with a field basket.

Catton put the Tigers in the lead 14-12 with a two pointed but a basket by Eidem knotted the score at 14-14.

Then Lutz, who had gone scoreless to their point, scored five quick points in two field goals and a free throw to put the Tigers in the lead 19-14.

The Tigers ran their total up to 29 before the Eagles scored again on a field goal by Neale. As the half ended Catton dropped in a two pointer to make the score 31-16 in favor of the Tigers.

In the third quarter the fast stepping Tigers outscored the Eagles 18-6 and the last period found the Tigers scoring 11 points to the Eagles five. The final score being 60-27.

The box score:

Marshall Tigers-60	fg	ft	pf	tp
Hass, f	3	2	1	8
Bennett, f	2	3	0	7
Lena, f	4	1	2	9
Haack, c	0	0	0	0
Lutz, c	3	2	2	8
Wieseke, c	3	0	0	6
Lanoue, g	2	2	0	6
Merriman, g	1	1	2	3
Catton, g	5	1	1	11
Schroeder, g	1	0	1	2
Totals	24	12	9	60

Ivanhoe Eagles-27	fg	ft	pf	tp
Muchlinski, f	2	0	5	4
Kiley, f	0	0	0	0
Lange, f	3	1	4	7
J. Widmark, f	0	0	2	0
Eidem, c	2	1	1	6
Neale, g	3	4	1	10
Danielsen, g	0	1	1	1
Totals	10	7	14	27

Score by quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Marshall Tigers	10	21	19	10
Ivanhoe Eagles	11	16	22	27

FFA Earns Over \$600 In Magazine Sales Drive

More than \$600 was earned by the Future Farmers of America during the organization's annual December magazine subscription solicitation.

Members of the youth group canvassed rural Lyon county areas in their fifth consecutive publications' drive.

L. J. Mc Cann, FFA advisor, directed the campaign.

Marshall Trims Monte Mohawks

Displaying excellent passing and ball handling ability along with some good basket shooting, the Marshall Tigers defeated the Montevideo Mohawks at Montevideo on Monday evening by the score of 44-29.

The victory was the second straight for the Tigers.

Leroy Lanoue led the offensive drive for the Tigers by chalking up 16 points, scoring seven times from the floor and twice from the gift line.

Chuck Lutz was second in scoring with 11 points followed by Catton and Hass, who had eight and seven respectively.

For the Mohawks Harris at forward led his mates with 11 points.

A feature of the game was the brilliant all around play of the two Tiger guards, Lanoue and Catton.

The first quarter found the two quintets battling on even terms with the score being knotted at 9-9 at the end of the period. Lanoue was credited with four points to be high scorer for the Tigers.

By intermission time the Tigers had forged ahead, 21-15. In the second quarter Lutz scored seven points with Hass being credited with the other five which the Tigers chalked up.

The third period found Lanoue scoring seven points in aiding the Tigers to outscore the Mohawks 11-10 in this period.

In the final period Catton scored six points and Lanoue five to aid the Tigers on building up a 15 point advantage, 44-29, as the final gun sounded.

The box score:

Marshall-44	fg	ft	pf	tp
Bennett, f	0	0	1	0
Hass, f	3	1	3	7
Lens, f	1	0	3	2
Lutz, c	3	5	2	11
Wieseke, c	0	0	1	0
Lanoue, g	7	2	2	16
Catton, g	3	2	4	8
Schroeder, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	17	10	16	44

Montevideo-29	fg	ft	pf	tp
Skeie, f	0	0	5	0
Harris, f	4	3	5	11
Zaiser, f	0	0	0	0
Bolt, c	4	0	3	8
Gordon, c	0	0	0	0
Henstein, g	1	3	1	5
Baldwin, g	0	0	0	0
Peterson, g	1	3	4	5
Totals	10	9	18	29

Score by Quarters:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Marshall	9	21	32	44
Montevideo	9	15	25	29

Marshall Cubs Beat Ivanhoe B Team, 25-17

The Marshall Cubs defeated the Ivanhoe B quint in the season's opener on Friday evening by the score of 25-17.

Coach Manthie substituted frequently in this contest, 14 players being used, but the Cubs held the upper hand during the entire game.

The Cubs led at half time 11-8. John Lens was high point maker of the game with eight.

Jack Fitzgerald with five points led the losers in scoring.

The box score:

Marshall Cubs-25	fg	ft	pf	tp
Maertens, f	0	0	0	0
Carrow, f	0	1	1	1
Kelley, f	2	1	0	5
Ross, f	2	0	0	4
Phenix, f	1	0	1	2
Cleveland, f	0	0	0	0
Lens, c	2	4	2	8
Kizershot, c	0	1	0	0
Hixon, g	0	0	0	0
Gienart, g	0	0	2	0
Davis, g	0	0	0	0
Nixon, g	1	1	3	3
Abernathy, g	0	0	0	0
Machledt, g	1	0	0	2
Totals	9	7	10	25

Ivanhoe B-17	fg	ft	pf	tp
Kiley, f	0	0	1	0
Krause, f	1	1	0	3
J. Widmark, f	1	1	0	3
Schroeder, c	0	0	2	0
Fleishman, c	0	0	0	0
Gregor, g	2	0	5	4
M. Widmark, g	0	2	1	2
Fitzgerald, g	1	3	1	5
Andrzejek, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	5	7	10	17

Score by quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Marshall Cubs	7	11	17	25
Ivanhoe B	3	8	11	17

Tigers Meet Cards Friday In Season's Toughest Test

The Marshall Tigers will be seeking their third straight victory when they meet the Redwood Falls Cardinals on the local high school gym floor this Friday evening.

Coach Jay Johnstone and his players expect to run up against the year's strongest opposition when they play the Cards.

It is expected that Donald Hass will be in a starting position at forward in place of Howard Bennett, who started the two previous games.

The rest of the lineup will remain the same with Lens at a forward, Lutz at center and Lanoue and Catton, the two spark plugs of the quint at the guards.

Other players to see action will be Bennett, Schroeder, Wiesseke, Haack and Merriman.

Coach Bob Larsen of the Cardinals is expected to start the same lineup that played the opener with Morton last Friday.

Burmeister and Gray will be at the forwards, Hanson at center and Parsons and Smith at guards.

Gray led the Cardinals in the scoring department with 11 points. Smith counted eight and Burmeister seven.

The Cubs will meet the Redwood Falls B quad in the preliminary game starting at 7:30.

The Tiger band will be on hand to furnish music during the evening.

Former Tiger



Les Gienart of Marshall was among the football players who qualified for awards at South Dakota State college at Brookings this year. A sophomore, he played a tackle position with the varsity.

The Jackrabbits have just completed one of the most successful seasons in their history. Under Head Coach Ralph Ginn, they were undefeated for the season and tied once, 21 to 21 with North Dakota U.

Dec. 14 Student Council To Present Play

A play with members of the Student Council as actors will be a highlight of the holiday festivities at the Marshall high school next Friday, Dec. 22.

"Each year the Student Council undertakes this comedy. Principal Merrill W. Olson has announced, "and if past years are any indication, there should be laughs for all students."

This year's comedy revolves around what happens to the hat given to mother for Christmas and the cigars she in turn gave to father.

Included in the cast are John Wetherbee as Warren; Georgia Lindgren, Kitty; Darline Poppick, Aunt Minerva; Bob Carrow, Maginnis Googin; Joan Sanders, Mrs. Googin; Dennis Davis, Eddie; Donna Nelson, Laura; Gerald Cross, Logan; and Connie Balcom, Annie.

PICKIN'S ON SPORTIN' ROW

By WILLI HO

The two victories chalked up by the Marshall high school basketball quint over the past week have given the local fans something to talk about. The quint has displayed the best early season form of any five that has represented the Tigers in a number of years. If they can continue to make the normal progress of a team as the season wears on the Tigers will be a hard team to defeat by tournament time the first of March.

In their opener here last Friday against Ivanhoe, the Tigers showed plenty of speed, good ball handling and the ability to chalk up points. In the last department it was pleasing to the fans to see the scoring so evenly divided among the players. When a team scores 60 points in a contest and the high man has only 11 points, one can see that the scoring was pretty well split up. A team that scores in that fashion is a hard team to defeat.

After the opener many of the skeptical fans thought maybe it was the weakness of the Ivanhoe Eagles that made the Tigers look so good. But on Monday when the Tigers journeyed to Montevideo and defeated the Mohawks by a 44-29 score, it began to appear that the Tigers really have the makings of a good quint this year. In beating the Mohawks the Tigers did a better job of it than the Canby quint did against the same team on Friday evening when they won 49-39.

The Tigers are up against their third test of the season this Friday evening at the high school gym when they meet the Redwood Falls Cardinals. If the Tigers can win this one it will be a feather in their caps as Coach Bob Larsen has a veteran quint at Redwood and one that is expected to win the greater majority of the games. In the Cardinal opening last week they won handily over Morton. "It is expected that the local gym will be filled to capacity for this game as many Redwood Falls fans will accompany their favorites if the weather is favorable. Be there to see if the Tigers can make it three straight.

Football had its final say Tuesday night locally and will now bow out of the picture until next fall. The Marshall Quarterbacks club, with its president John Bulowski as toastmaster, staged their 14th annual banquet for the high school football squad. About 85 boys, including the varsity, Band C squads, were guests of the Quarterbacks. It was a big

night for the kids, and just as big for the members, as they participated in an excellent meal, heard talks by team members, coaches, received their letters, and saw pictures of the games played here.

Coach John McNally of St. John's university gave out some interesting facts during his talk at the banquet. He said his main purpose for being down here was to form a "Be Kind to Coach Association" as he felt the season just ended such an organization was needed due to the many upsets that took place throughout the country. McNally paid tribute to the Quarterbacks in staging such an event as this banquet. McNally played 15 years of football in the National Professional league, most of them at Green Bay. He stated that when he started in the professional game a star player received from \$75 to \$100 and today a star can get from \$350 to \$1000 for each game.

Downtown Q'backs Hold Annual Banquet

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Quarterbacks held their 14th annual banquet at the Holy Redeemer church parlors on Tuesday evening, entertaining 86 members of the high school football squads.

John McNally, head football coach at St. John's, was the main speaker. Coaches Jay Johnstone and Larry Kienholz gave remarks concerning the past season.

Matt Macheledt and Charles Lutz represented the graduating seniors on the program and Charles Lens, the underclassmen.

Merril Olson, athletic director, presented letters to 24 players and two student managers.

The affair opened with the Rev. Robert D. Wright saying grace.

John Bulowski, president of the Quarterbacks, acted as toastmaster.

The concluding number on the program was the showing of moving pictures by John Hanline of the Hutchinson and Tracy games.

Denny Juba, Donald Rubertus, Duke Kelly and Kenny Catton, all members of the St. John's squad this fall were guests at the banquet.

In his talk Coach McNally told about his playing professional football in the National league for 15 years, most of the time

with the Green Bay Packers.

He said that players in the league as a rule reach their peak in their playing ability between the ages of 25 and 28 and after that they gradually lose their effectiveness.

A football coach is held responsible for lots of things he has no control over, Mr. McNally stated, "such as the personnel of the team."

Injuries to key members of the squad, breaks of the game, and poor officiating are other things that the coach has no control over.

To be a successful coach, Mr. McNally stated that you have to live with your squad and learn the characteristics of each player.

In closing he said the safe way to play the game is to play it hard. There are more injuries received in a game when the players are not putting out to their fullest ability than when they are in there playing their hearts

Marshall Cubs Beat Card B's

The Marshall Cubs defeated the Redwood Falls B squad 24-21 in a contest played at Marshall on Friday evening.

The Cubs led at the end of the first quarter and at half time were leading 14-10. The third period score found the Cubs leading 20-13.

In the last quarter Redwood Falls outscored the Cubs but could not overcome the Cubs' lead.

Maertens was high scorer of the game with six points. Nixon of the Cubs and Peterson of Redwood were credited with five points for second honors.

The box score:

Marshall Cubs—24	fg	ft	pf	tp
Maertens, f	3	0	1	6
Kelly, f	2	0	1	4
Ross, f	1	0	0	2
Phonix, f	1	0	2	2
Cleveland, f	0	0	2	0
Lens, c	0	2	2	2
Kieschot, c	0	0	1	0
Hixon, g	0	3	0	3
Gienart, g	0	0	1	0
Davis, g	0	0	0	0
Nixon, g	2	1	1	5
Abernathy, g	0	0	0	0
Macheledt, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	9	6	11	24

Redwood Falls B's—21	fg	ft	pf	tp
McKay, f	1	0	2	2
Kreuser, f	1	0	2	2
Peterson, f	0	0	0	0
Aune, f	2	1	2	5
Denniston, c	2	0	3	4
Wood, c	0	0	0	0
Barnes, g	0	0	1	0
Storffel, g	1	2	3	4
Page, g	1	1	0	3
Corbett, g	0	1	0	1
Totals	8	5	13	21

Score by quarters:
Marshall Cubs 9-14-20-24
Redwood Falls B's 4-10-13-21

Gridders Receive Rotary Statuettes

Statuettes were presented to 13 Marshall high school football players—all of whom will graduate next spring—when Rotarians met Saturday noon in the Marshall cafe dining room.

D. W. Henry served as master of ceremonies for this part of the program which also included the

introduction of football coaches.

The honored seniors were Gordon Dandurand, Ed Dandurand, Gregg Peters, Donald Syverson, Gerald Cross, Denny Davis, Dale Schroeder, Matt Macheledt, Don Hass, Charles Lutz, William Wiesseke, Leroy Lanoue and Jerry Aronson. L. P. Carrow made the awards.

Coach Jay Johnstone praised Rotarians' interest in the football team and Coach L. H. Kienholz also thanked the group for their interest in athletics.

Principal Merrill W. Olson and Coaches George Path, Russell Mathei and Harry Ahlin were also introduced. Gordon Dandurand spoke on behalf of the seniors.

In his comments, Mr. Henry said, "It is well to be good losers as well as good winners and that no one in Marshall was disappointed in the team the last season." He also stressed the importance of education and urged the youths to continue their schooling.

Del Fox was the speaker for the day, giving a history of the paper industry. He was introduced by Joseph Fix, program chairman.

Two new members of Rotary were inducted, Frank Jewett and Ray Baldwin, with Kenneth Sunday in charge of the ceremony assisted by Dr. C. A. McGuigan and John Garberson.

Austin Thostenson, president, presided during the meeting which also included group singing with F. J. Meade as director and R. G. Ogle, accompanist. The Rev. Robert D. Wright gave the invocation.

Those Smiling Tigers

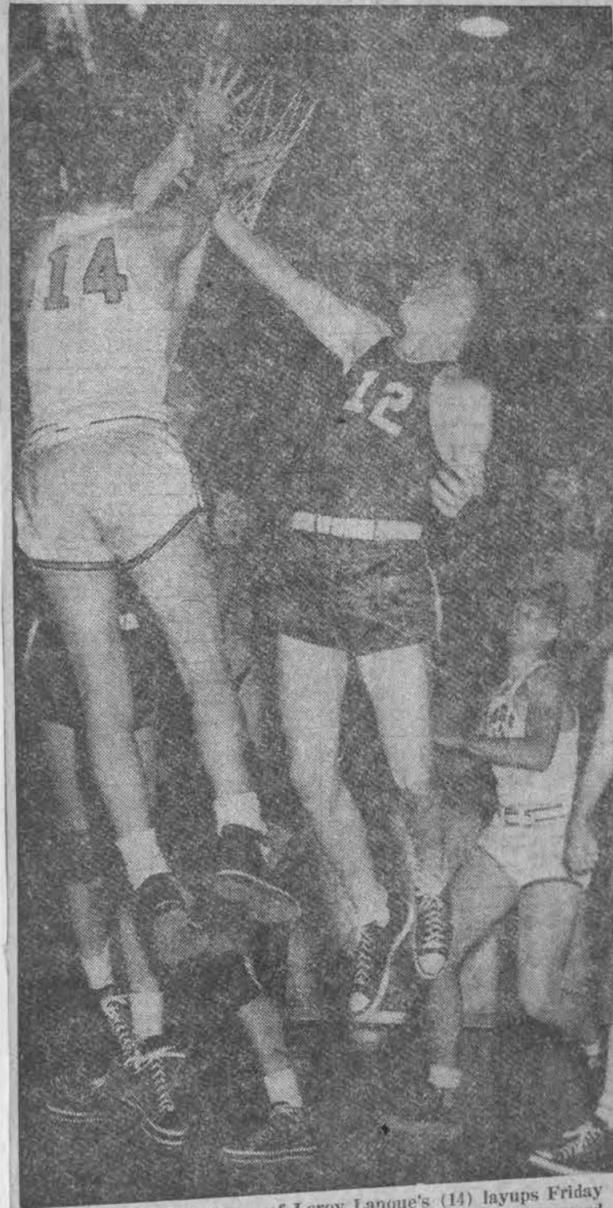


The girls were wide and genuine in the Tiger dressing room after Friday night's victory over Redwood Falls. Left to right are

first-stringers Donald Catton, Donald Hass, Charles Lutz, Charles Lens and Leroy Lanoue. —Hanline photo.

Dec. 12

Lanoue Lays One In



Up and in went one of Leroy Lanoue's (14) layups Friday night in the Marshall-Redwood encounter. Attempting to guard Lanoue is Jack Smith, Redwood star. In background, right, is Bill Wieseke, who replaced Charley Lutz when Lutz sprained an ankle.—Hanline photo.

Dec. 12

Tigers Topple Redwood, 49-41

By William H. Pickett

Before a near capacity crowd at the Marshall high school gym Friday evening the Marshall Tigers chalked up their third straight victory of the season.

Redwood Falls was the victim of the Tigers by the score of 49-41.

The Tigers started fast and displayed a brilliant first quarter offensive that netted them 17 points, while the best the Cardinals could do was to annex five points.

In this opening drive two guards, Lanoue and Catton, led the Tiger offensive. Both were credited with six points. Lens scored four points and Lutz a free throw for the other Tiger points.

A field goal apiece for Burmeister and Smith and a free throw by Slocum accounted for the Cardinals' five points.

At the start of the second period the Tigers took a 22-5 lead on a field goal and a free throw by Lutz and basket by Lens.

Burmeister then scored a two pointer for the Cards. Lutz and Catton each counted a field goal to make the score 26-7. Hanson and Catton each made good a free toss. Then two field goals by Fowler and one by Hanson narrowed the Tiger lead to 27-14.

Catton added another free throw which was followed by baskets by Smith and Fowler to make the score 28-18. Before the half ended Lens added a free throw and field goal for the Tigers and Hanson a field goal for Cards to make the score 31-29 at half time. The cards outscored the Tigers 15-14 in the second period.

The third quarter opened with Lens scoring a two pointer for the Tigers. Slocum retaliated

with a basket for the Cards. Free throws by Lanoue and Lens made the score 35-22.

A free throw by Gray and a basket apiece by Fowler and Slocum narrowed the Tiger lead to eight points, 35-27.

Before the period ended, Hans made good two free tosses. Slocum counted a field goal for the Cards and Hans ended the scoring with a field basket to give the Tigers a 39-29 advantage, going into the final period. The Cards outscored the Tigers again this period, 9-8.

Hanson narrowed the Tiger lead to eight points by chalking up a two pointer to start the final period. A basket by Hans and gift shot by Lanoue made it 42-31.

Again Hanson narrowed the lead to eight points by making good a free throw and caging a field goal.

Then a free toss by Lens, followed by field goals by Lens, Hans and Lutz gave the Tigers a 15-point advantage, 49-34.

The Cards never gave up and before the final buzzer sounded had brought their total to 41 on two field goals by Slocum, one by Hanson and free throw by Parsons.

Lens was high scorer of the game with 15 points. He connected for six field goals and three free throws. Catton was second in the Tiger scoring with 10 points.

For the losers Hanson was high with 11 points. He possesses a beautiful left handed hook shot that was good for five buckets. Slocum had 11 points.

The box score:

Player	Points	Rebounds	Assists	Steals	Blocks	Turnovers	Fouls
Marshall—							
Hans, F	15	2	1	1	0	2	3
Lutz, J	4	1	0	0	0	1	2
Lawson, W	2	1	0	0	0	1	2
Gray, J	2	1	0	0	0	1	2
Burmeister, J	1	1	0	0	0	1	2
Wieseke, B	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
Total	28	11	1	1	0	7	14
Redwood Falls—							
Parsons, J	11	2	1	1	0	2	3
Fowler, J	4	1	0	0	0	1	2
Hanson, W	2	1	0	0	0	1	2
Smith, J	2	1	0	0	0	1	2
Slocum, W	2	1	0	0	0	1	2
Gray, J	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
Parsons, J	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
Total	21	11	1	1	0	7	14

Dec. 14

Christmas Tableau To Feature Annual Program at School

A Christmas tableau will be the finale to the annual Yuletide concert presented by the Marshall public schools next Thursday night, Dec. 21.

The program will begin at 8 o'clock in the local high school auditorium with all vocal groups participating. There will be no admission charged.

A lighted Christmas tree in the lower hall entrance and decorations in the auditorium will lend the holiday atmosphere to the evening's program.

The public is invited to the concert. Principal Merril W. Olson said Wednesday, in announcing the following selections:

Primary Choir: Old Santa's Coming, Brahm's; Run, Neighbors to the Crib, French Carol; O Come Little Children, J. P. A. Schatz; We Wish You a Merry Christmas, Cornish Folk Tune.

Grade Choir: Christmas Song, Italian Folk; A Song for Christmas, J. S. Bach; Christmas Everywhere, Czech Carol.

Junior High Triple Trio: What Child Is This? Old English; Happy Christmas, Balle.

Junior High Girls Glee Club I: Gesu Bambino, Yon; Hasten Swiftly, Slovak Christmas; Today There Is Ringing, F. M. Christman.

Senior High Girls Sextette: Can You Hear the Christ Child? Milyko; Carol of the Bells, Peter J. Wilhousky.

Senior High Girls Glee Club: A Joyous Christmas, Hokanson; Coventry Carol, 16th Century; Winter Wonderland, Waring.

Senior High Choir: And the Glory of the Lord, Handel; O Holy Night, Adam; Sleep Holy Babe, Ganschow; The Sleigh, Kovantz; Hallelujah Chorus, Handel.

Christmas Tableau: Primary and Grade Choir, Junior High Girls Glee Club II, Junior High Chorus, Senior High Choir.

Dec. 14

New Bids to be Asked On City Grade School

Four Classrooms, Finishing Work Eliminated from Original Plans

New bids for construction of a public grade school in east Marshall will be asked late this month, according to action of the city board of education Monday night.

Pass and Rockey, Mankato architects, have modified earlier plans for the school with the hope that new bids can be met by available funds, according to Supt. L. M. Frey.

Earlier plans for the building were "bid" by contractors in August, 1950, but total costs were \$550,813. An additional \$95,000 bond issue, to permit erection of the school on that basis, was defeated by voters of the Marshall school district, resulting in rejection of all August bids.

In the modified construction plans on which new bids will now be asked, three changes have been effected in the original specifications in the hope of getting lower bids than were submitted in August:

1. Four classrooms have been eliminated, leaving 12 classrooms plus the kindergarten.
2. All finishing work inside the auditorium has been eliminated.
3. Asphalt tile has been substituted for terrazzo work.

In addition to bids on the school building with these modifications, contractors will be asked to submit "alternate" bids eliminating the auditorium altogether.

First advertisement for bids will be published Dec. 21, 1950. Bids will be opened Jan. 25, 1951.

Dec. 12

PICKIN'S ON SPORTIN' ROW

By WILLI HO

During the past week the Marshall Tiger eagles have chalked up their third and fourth straight victories of the season. On Friday evening they were off to a fast start in the opening quarter and were able to stave off a strong Redwood Falls quint in the remainder of the game, coming out the winner by a 49-41 score. At Luverne on Tuesday evening the Tigers reversed the proceedings. After being held to a 21-21 tie in the first half the Tigers went on a scoring rampage and chalked up 19 points in the third quarter and 27 in the last period for their best offensive drive of the season, winning 67-37.

That this Tiger quint is going to be popular with the fans as the season progresses was shown by the fact that a near capacity crowd was on hand for the Redwood Falls game. They have speed and drive and are in good physical condition.

Many of the local fans will not have an opportunity to see the Tigers in action until Jan. 13 as that is the date for the next home game with Tyler as the opposition. The Tigers will be seeking their fifth victory at Mountain Lake on Friday evening. The Lakers are always represented by a strong quint and the Tigers will undoubtedly have difficulty in winning this one, especially on the Lakers' small floor. Following this contest the Tigers play at Hutchinson, Sherburn, Fairmont and Tracy before meeting Tyler here.

Dec. 14

Demonstration of Liquid Air Slated

A liquid air demonstration will be given by John Sloan for Marshall high school students at 11 a. m. next Wednesday, Dec. 20. Principal Merril W. Olson has announced.

While a liquid air demonstration is a show in itself, this pro-



gram will be given by a man who is not only a showman but a scientist as well. Mr. Olson said.

Mr. Sloan holds his master's degree from Duke university and brings with him the authority of the University and experience as a teacher of science.

The program is under the direction of the University of Minnesota Department of Concerts and Lectures.

Dec. 24

Tigers Meet Hutch This Friday Night

The Marshall Tigers will be seeking their fifth consecutive win of the season at Hutchinson on Friday evening.

The Tigers will be facing a quint that scored 72 points in defeating Litchfield last week. However, the losers scored 46 points against them.

Jahnke led the winners in the scoring department with 17 points.

Indications point to a high scoring battle between the two Tiger squads.

Coach Jay Johnstone will start his usual lineup.

Dec. 14

Tigers Crush Luverne to Win Fourth Straight Game, 67-37

By William H. Pickett

A sizzling second-half scoring spree permitted the Marshall Tigers to chalk up a 67-37 victory over the Luverne Cards on the latter's floor Tuesday evening.

It was the fourth straight win of the season for the Tigers. The score at half time was knotted at 21-21. Soon after the start of the third period, the Tigers began clicking and before the final buzzer sounded they had 46 points while holding the Cards to 16 points.

In the third period the Tigers took a 40-28 lead. Of the 19 points scored by the Tigers in this session Lanoue led with seven. Hass and Lens had four apiece and Lutz and Catton two each.

During the last period the Tigers chalked up 27 points, a season's high for a quarter, while holding the Cards to nine.

Lens and Catton led the scoring spree in this session by counting six apiece. Lanoue added five, Lutz four and Bennett and Haack each got three.

The Tigers found the going rather difficult in the first two periods. Haggard with four field goals in the opening quarter helped the Cards to a 14-12 lead.

In the second period Hass scored four points to lead the scorers.

A feature of the game was the evenly divided scoring for the Tigers. The five starters were led by Lanoue, who scored 15 points. Lens had 14 points, Lutz and Catton settled for 12 apiece and Hass had eight.

For the losers Haggard at a forward position was high with 14 points.

The box score:

Marshall-67	fg	ft	pf	tp
Hass, f	4	0	2	3
Bennett, f	1	1	0	3
Lens, f	4	4	4	14
Haack, f	1	1	0	3
Lutz, c	0	2	3	12
Wieseke, c	0	0	0	0
Lanoue, g	5	5	3	15
Meiriman, g	0	0	0	0
Catton, g	6	0	4	12
Schroeder, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	27	13	16	67

Luverne-37	fg	ft	pf	tp
Haggard, f	6	2	4	14
Hagsherman, f	0	0	3	6
D. Spease, f	0	3	2	3
Hegman, f	0	0	0	0
Hegman, f	3	1	1	7
Leusch, c	0	1	0	1
Dibben, c	0	3	2	3
R. Spease, g	1	1	0	3
Boyer, g	0	0	1	0

Sherman, g	fg	ft	pf	tp
Sherman, g	1	2	5	4
Hitts, g	1	0	1	2
Totals	12	13	19	37

Score by quarters:	1	2	3	4
Marshall	13	21	40	67
Luverne	14	21	28	37

Yule Activities Mount at School

Christmas activities are rapidly approaching a peak at the Marshall public schools where sessions will close this Friday, Dec. 22, for the holidays, according to Principal Merrill W. Olson. Classes will resume Monday, Jan. 8.

The annual "Share Your Christmas" drive has been started by the Student Council in order to carry on worthwhile charitable projects. Funds are administered by the Council throughout the year.

A Christmas concert will be presented by the music department at 8 p. m. this Thursday in the Marshall high school auditorium. Participating will be the primary choir, grade choir, junior and senior high glee clubs and choruses and the senior high choir.

The public is invited to this holiday program and there will be no admission charge, Mr. Olson said.

Dec. 12

Tigers Will Play At Hutch Friday

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers make their longest trip of the season when they journey to Hutchinson Friday to meet the Hutch Tigers that evening.

Coach Johnstone is expected to use the same lineup that has been starting for the Tigers: Lens and Hass at forwards, Lutz at center and Lanoue and Catton at guards.

The local quint will be striving to get back into the win column following their defeat at Mountain Lake last Friday evening, their first of the season.

Hutchinson is reported to have a good aggregation and they too will be trying to break back into the win column as they dropped a 48-36 decision to Brownton on Tuesday evening.

Following this encounter the Tigers will enjoy the Christmas holidays before they start preparation for their two game trip to Sherburn and Fairmont on Jan. 5 and 6.

Dec. 26

Tiger Cubs Lose To Hutchinson B's

After the Marshall Cubs held a 14-13 advantage at halftime against the Hutchinson B's, they dropped a 32-25 decision at Hutchinson on Friday evening.

The first half found the teams battling on practically even terms. At the intermission the Cubs held a one-point advantage, 14-13.

In the third quarter the Hutchinson five went on a scoring spree, scoring 18 points, while the Cubs were tallying only four.

During the final quarter the Cubs scored seven points while the Hutch quint added only one.

Wagner of the winners led the scorers with 10 points. Anderson had nine points. Ross led the Cubs with six points while Hixon had five.

The box score:

Marshall Cubs-25	fg	ft	pf	tp
Maertens, f	1	0	2	2
Ross, f	1	1	1	3
Kelly, f	0	1	1	1
Phenix, f	0	0	0	0
Lens, c	0	0	0	0
Kiershot, c	0	0	0	0
Hixon, g	1	3	0	5
Gienert, g	0	0	0	0
Nixon, g	2	1	0	5
Abernathy, g	0	1	1	1
Macheledt, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	5	15	14	25

Hutchinson B's-32	fg	ft	pf	tp
Nelson, f	2	0	0	4
Root, f	0	0	0	0
Rahn, f	0	0	0	0
Wagner, f	4	2	1	10
Quade, f	0	0	0	0
Bether, f	0	0	0	0

Jan. 4

Merril Olson Is Speaker for BPW

Principal Merrill W. Olson will be the speaker at the next meeting of the Marshall Business and Professional Women's club Tuesday night, Jan. 9, in the New Atlantic hotel.

The gathering will begin with a dinner at 7 o'clock.

Mr. Olson will speak on a topic dealing with education, according to Mrs. Margaret Eubanks, who is arranging the program.

Dec. 21

Tiger Cagers Lose to Mountain Lake

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers went down to defeat for the first time this season at Mountain Lake on Friday evening, 47-35.

The Tigers had previously scored victories over Ivanhoe, Redwood Falls, Montevideo and Luverne.

The victory was the Lakers fourth win of the season and they, along with Windom, are the favorites for their district championship.

It was a hard-fought contest in which 50 personal fouls were called, 26 against the Tigers.

The Tigers offense was greatly weakened in the early part of the game when Lens and Lutz acquired four personal fouls each.

Both boys were sent back into the game at the start of the final quarter but in less than two minutes both were out of the game when they committed their fifth fouls. Near the end of the quarter the Tigers lost their third starter when Lanoue fouled out.

Mountain Lake lost one regular via the foul route, and had three other regulars with four fouls apiece.

During the first part of the second period the Tigers pressed the Lakers hard but when the quarter ended the Lakers had a seven-point advantage, 24-17.

In the opening moments of the third period the Tigers narrowed the margin to four points, 24-20, but enjoyed a 36-26 lead as the quarter ended.

During the final period the Lakers outscored the Tigers 11-9.

The scoring on both teams were evenly divided. Lanoue of the Tigers and Meyers of the Lakers each had nine points for top honors. Five players were credited with eight points, these being Lens and Lutz of the Tigers and Stoesz, Franz and Schroeder of the Lakers.

The box score:

Marshall-35	fg	ft	pf	tp
Hass, f	0	3	3	3
Bennett, f	0	3	3	3
Lens, f	2	4	5	8
Lutz, c	2	3	5	8
Wieseke, c	0	1	1	1
Lanoue, g	3	3	5	9
Catton, g	1	1	3	3
Schroeder, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	9	17	26	35

Mountain Lake-47	fg	ft	pf	tp
Stoesz, f	3	2	5	8
Schrenz, f	0	3	6	6
Meyers, c	1	7	4	9
Franz, g	2	4	4	8
Schroeder, g	3	2	2	8
Loewen, g	2	4	6	6
Heide, g	0	1	2	1
Kuhn, g	0	0	1	0
Totals	15	17	24	47

Jan 18

Students Learn About Witchcraft

David Edward Starry, world traveler and authority on witchcraft and voodoo, presented a program for Marshall high school students this Thursday morning.

Mr. Starry, whose appearance was arranged by the University of Minnesota Department of Concerts and Lectures, told of many strange religious beliefs and customs.

His chief investigations have been on the West Indian islands of Jamaica and Haiti and his program was illustrated with a collection of drums and curios showing the method behind the witchcraft.

Balaton Nips Lynd, 46-45

Balaton's Marv Nelson dropped a free throw in the final second of play Saturday night to clinch a 46-45 victory over the Lynd Panthers.

The outcome marked an upset for Coach Bob Smith's quintet, who led the entire contest until within one and one-half minutes of the final whistle. Halftime score stood at 30-25.

Ray Schunk led the Panthers, counting 22 points for Lynd. Balaton's Leon Moat and Marv Nelson dropped 13 apiece. Don Dahlstrom ran them a close second with 12 points.

The Panthers will attempt to repeat their Dec. 1 victory over Milroy on Tuesday evening. Balaton will tangle with Tyler on Jan. 5 in its sixth game of the season.

Marshall Cubs Lose to Lakers

The Marshall Cubs dropped their second straight game Friday evening when the Mountain Lake B's defeated them by the score of 33-23. The game was played at Mountain Lake.

The Cubs held a 7-6 advantage at the end of the first quarter but at half time they were on the short end of a 17-15 score.

During the third period the Cubs were outscored 5-4 to make the score 22-19. In the last quarter the Cubs were able to chalk up only four points while the Lakers counted 11 markers to make the final score 33-23.

Lens of the Cubs and Ramsbacker of the winners were tied for top scoring honors with eight apiece. Kelly of the Cubs and Rahn of the Lakers each had seven points to their credit.

The box score:

Marshall Cubs-23	fg	ft	pf	tp
Maertens, f	2	1	2	5
Ross, f	0	0	1	0
Kelly, f	2	3	2	7
Cleveland, f	0	0	0	0
Lens, c	3	2	4	8
Phenix, c	0	0	0	0
Hixon, g	1	0	3	2
Gienert, g	0	1	1	1
Davis, g	0	0	0	0
Nixon, g	0	0	5	0
Abernathy, g	0	0	0	0
Macheledt, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	8	7	18	23

Mountain Lake B's-33	fg	ft	pf	tp
Suderman, f	1	2	1	4
Rahn, f	2	3	3	7
Redekop, c	1	4	4	6
Peters, g	2	1	2	5
Heibert, g	0	3	4	3
Ramsbacher, g	4	0	1	8
Wilkins, g	0	0	1	0
Totals	10	13	16	33

Score by quarters:	1	2	3	4
Marshall Cubs	7	15	19	23
Mountain Lake B's	6	17	22	33

Jan. 14

Parent-Teachers Will Hear Talk On Public Health

Mrs. Marian Nielsen, southwest Minnesota public health nurse representative, will deliver the feature address at the Marshall Parent-Teachers association meeting on Tuesday, Jan. 23, Mrs. Walter Jones, president, has announced.

Members of the organization will stage their first regular session of the New Year at 8 p. m. in the Marshall high school Little Theater.

Mrs. Nielsen, who is engaged as a Worthington public health nurse, will lead a panel discussion concerning the urgent need of a Marshall public health nurse.

Serving committee hostesses for the January session include Mrs. J. H. Janzen, Mrs. Kenneth Peterson, Mrs. Kenneth Olson, Mrs. R. M. Keith, Mrs. Lester McEnaney, Mrs. William Mielke, Mrs. O. Severson and Mrs. Leonard Foster.

Tigers Defeat Hutch, 46-30

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers annexed their fifth victory in six starts by defeating Hutchinson on Friday evening by the score of 46-30. The game was played at Hutchinson.

The Tigers grabbed a first quarter lead of 14-11 and they were never headed. When the teams left the floor at intermission the Tigers held a 25-19 advantage.

During the third quarter both teams were weak in the scoring department with the Tigers getting only seven points while Hutch added only five.

In the fourth quarter the Tigers tallied 15 points, led by Lens with five points, while the Hutchinson quint added only six points to make the final score 46-30.

The Tigers were charged with 27 personal fouls while Hutch had 18.

The Tigers lost the services of Lutz in the third session on fouls

and Hass, Lens and Catton all had four against them. Hutch didn't lose any players on fouls but Luthens, Dummer and Jahnke all had four fouls against them.

Lens and Lanoue tied for the game's high scoring honors with 13 points apiece. Each had five field goals and three free throws.

Luthens led the losers in scoring with 12 points on four field goals and the same number of throws.

The box score:

Marshall-46	fg	ft	pf	tp
Hass, f	2	4	4	8
Bennett, f	2	0	2	4
Lens, f	5	3	4	13
Haack, f	0	0	0	0
Lutz, c	0	0	0	0
Wieseke, c	2	3	3	13
Lanoue, g	5	0	2	9
Merriman, g	0	0	0	0
Catton, g	1	1	4	3
Schroeder, g	0	1	0	1
Totals	16	14	27	46

Hutchinson-30	fg	ft	pf	tp
Esping, f	0	0	1	0
Root, f	0	0	1	0
Luthens, f	4	4	4	12
Tews, f	0	0	0	0
Haggenmiller, f	0	0	0	0
Dummer, c	0	0	1	0
Taylor, c	0	0	2	4
Linder, g	2	0	2	4
Jahnke, g	1	3	4	5
Rickenan, g	0	0	1	0
Totals	9	12	18	30

Score by quarters: Marshall 14-25-31-46 Hutchinson 11-19-24-30

Tracy B Team Nips Tiger Cubs

The Marshall Cubs dropped a 28-24 decision to the Tracy B quint at Tracy Friday evening.

The contest was closely contested from start to finish with Tracy coming from behind in the final quarter to annex the victory.

The first quarter ended with the score tied at 4. At halftime the Tracy five was leading by a 11-10 count.

During the third quarter the Cubs rallied enough to take a 20-17 only to have Tracy come back in the final session to outscore them 11-4 to gain the victory.

B. Nelson of the winners was the high scorer of the games with nine points while his teammate Sandbo had eight.

Ross led the Cub scoring with seven points while Cleveland, Lens and Hixon each had five points.

The box score:

Marshall Cubs-24	fg	ft	pf	tp
Maertens, f	1	0	2	2
Cleveland, f	2	1	1	5
Kizershot, f	0	0	1	0
Lens, c	1	3	2	5
Hixon, g	2	1	2	5
Ross, g	3	1	2	7
Totals	9	6	6	29

Tracy B's-28	fg	ft	pf	tp
B. Nelson, f	4	1	0	9
J. Jette, f	0	0	0	0
B. Jette, f	1	2	2	4
Starken, c	1	1	5	5
Brekken, g	1	0	3	2
Sandbo, g	4	0	0	8
Goltz, g	0	0	1	0
Totals	12	4	11	28

Score by quarters: Marshall Cubs 4-10-20-24 Tracy B's 4-11-17-28

Tigers Embark On 2-Game Trip

By William H. Pickett

Coach Jay Johnstone and 12 Marshall Tiger basketball players will leave the high school Friday afternoon for Sherburn, where they play that evening in the first of a two game trip.

After the Sherburn game the Tigers will travel to Fairmont where they will spend the night. On Saturday night the Tigers meet the Fairmont high school quint.

The 12 boys making the trip are Charles Lens, Donald Hass, Charles Lutz, Leroy Lanoue, Donald Catton, Howard Bennett, Dale Schroeder, Bill Wieseke, Hubert Haack, Richard Merriman, Gordon Dandurand and Tom Kelly.

Coach Johnstone states that Gordon Dandurand is about ready to take his turn at playing a guard position. He may see action on this trip if his services are needed.

Dandurand's appearance in the Tiger lineup will give them added height.

Dandurand has missed in all games to date due to the broken ankle he received in the Tracy football game this fall.

In meeting Sherburn and Fairmont the Tigers are going up against the quints that are rated number one and two in that district.

The Sherburn five played North St. Paul during the holidays and won 60-33.

Fairmont lost its opening game by one point to Mankato, 37-36, and since that time has been victorious in all games.

The Tiger starting lineup will be the same as in previous games, namely Lens and Hass at forwards, Lutz at center and Lanoue and Catton at guards.

Both of these games will be aired by Bob Wagner over KMHL.

Jan 4

Jan 16

Cubs Trowned By Tyler B's

The Tyler B quint had little difficulty in scoring a 33-23 victory over the Marshall Cubs at Marshall on Saturday evening.

The first quarter of the game was closely contested with Tyler leading at the end of the period by a 7-5 score.

However in the second quarter Tyler chalked up 10 points while the Cubs were held to a lone free throw by Ross to have a half time margin of 17-6.

Tyler outscored the Cubs in the third period 9-8 while the Cubs held a 9-7 advantage in the closing quarter.

M. Hansen of Tyler and Lens of the Cubs were tied for top scoring honors with eight points apiece. Kizershot of the Cubs was credited with seven points.

The box score:

Marshall Cubs-23	fg	ft	pf	tp
Maertens, f	0	0	2	0
Cleveland, f	1	0	1	2
Kizershot, f	2	1	3	7
Macheleit, f	0	0	0	0
Lens, c	2	1	4	5
Hixon, g	0	0	0	0
Gienert, g	0	0	0	0
Ross, g	0	1	2	1
Nixon, g	0	0	0	0
Abernathy, g	0	0	1	0
Totals	3	2	10	23

Tyler B's-33	fg	ft	pf	tp
Jensen, f	2	0	2	4
Rienitz, f	0	0	1	0
Nihart, f	2	1	1	5
Utley, f	0	0	0	0
Fredrickson, f	0	0	0	0
M. Hansen, c	0	0	0	0
Kuhl, c	0	0	0	0
D. Hansen, g	0	1	0	1
Erickson, g	0	0	0	0
Jacobson, g	0	0	0	0
Knapp, g	0	1	1	3
D. Hansen, g	0	1	0	1
Kelley, g	0	0	1	0
Skiobloger, g	0	0	1	0
Totals	13	3	10	33

-SHERBURN-

The Marshall Tigers went down to defeat at Sherburn on Friday evening, 52-48. It was the second loss for the Tigers in seven games played.

The Tigers trailed at the end of the first quarter by the score of 13-10. Lutz led the Tigers in scoring in this period by counting seven points. Musser scored eight points for Sherburn.

When the teams left the floor at half time the Tigers were trailing 27-18.

Lanoue caged four points in the second period with Lens and Catton accounting for the other four points.

In the third quarter the Tigers outscored Sherburn 13-7 to cut the margin to 31-31.

Lutz was largely responsible for the Tigers' spurt in the period with eight points.

The final period found both teams battling hard to annex the victory. The Tiger effort was four short when the final buzzer sounded, as Sherburn was ahead 52-48.

Lanoue was high scorer for the Tigers in the last quarter with nine points, caging four field goals and a free throw. Musser of the winners was the

high scorer of the game with 19 points, with five field goals and nine free throws.

Lanoue led the Tigers in scoring 18 points while Lutz was close behind with 16.

The box score:

Marshall-48	fg	ft	pf	tp
Hass, f	1	1	5	3
Bennett, f	2	1	0	5
Lens, f	2	0	3	4
Lutz, c	5	6	3	16
Lanoue, g	8	2	4	18
Catton, g	1	0	5	2
Schroeder, g	0	0	1	0
Totals	19	10	21	48

Sherburn-52	fg	ft	pf	tp
Grath, f	3	1	3	5
Christner, f	2	1	2	5
Hue, c	6	0	4	12
Anderson, c	1	0	2	2
Maday, g	3	3	0	9
Musser, g	5	9	3	19
Totals	19	14	14	52

Score by innings: Marshall 10-18-31-48 Sherburn 13-27-34-52

Jan 18

95 Enter School Declam Contests

Ninety-five students tried out for declamation in preliminary contests conducted recently at the Marshall public school with members of the faculty as judges.

Half of the group was eliminated and the remaining participants have each been assigned a faculty advisor who will work with them until the local contest late in February, according to Principal Merril W. Olson.

Divisions include humorous, dramatic, oratorical, original oratory, extemporaneous speaking, one-act play and discussions.

Winners in the local contest will compete in the district event.

Jan 9

Ready for Road Trip



"Rarin' to go," 13 Tiger cagers were photographed before boarding the bus for Sherburn last Friday afternoon. The traveling cagers are: (standing, from left) Tom Kelly, Hubert Haack, Dale Schroeder, Gordon Dandurand, Dick Merriman, Bill Wieseke, Charles Lens and Howard Bennett; (kneeling from left) Jerry Aronson, Donald Hass, Leroy Lanoue, Donald Catton and Dale Rubertus.—Messenger photo.

Jan 9

-FAIRMONT-

Poor shooting in the first half was the main reason for the Tigers' defeat at Fairmont on Saturday night, 47-42.

A field goal by Lens in the opening quarter and another by the same player in the second period was the extent of the Tigers scoring from the floor in the first half. The Tigers took 32 shots.

At intermission the Tigers were trailing 23-11. Craven at forward for Fairmont was scoring star in this half, being credited with 15 points.

With the start of the third quarter the Tigers began cutting down the Fairmont lead and outscored them 13-9 in this session.

Lutz connected for three field goals and two free throws in this period. The score at the end of the period found the Tigers trailing 32-24.

During the last quarter the Tigers made a desperate attempt to gain the victory but the best they could do was to cut the lead to four points, 45-41 in the latter part of the period.

In this period the Tigers caged seven field goals with Lutz getting four of them and Bennett, Lens and Lanoue the others.

Up until the fourth quarter the Tigers had made good 14 out of 18 attempts to the free throw line. In the last period they missed eight out of 12 chances.

Craven at forward for the winners was the high scorer of the game with 23 points.

Lutz led the Tigers in the scoring department with 17 points, connecting for seven field goals and three free throws.

Fairmont lost two players, Miedtke and Holcomb and Marshall lost Catton via the foul route.

The box score:

Marshall-42	fg	ft	pf	tp
Hass, f	0	0	2	0
Bennett, f	1	6	3	8
Lens, f	3	2	2	8
Lutz, c	7	3	3	7
Lanoue, g	1	5	2	7
Catton, g	0	2	5	2
Schroeder, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	12	18	17	42

Fairmont-47	fg	ft	pf	tp
Miedtke, f	3	1	5	7
D. Johnson, f	0	0	0	0
Craven, f	10	3	4	23
Hirrich, f	0	0	1	0
R. Johnson, c	0	0	1	0
Nyquist, c	3	5	4	11
Prische, g	0	0	0	0
Holcomb, g	2	0	5	4
Milbrandt, g	0	1	3	1
Rolansky, g	0	1	4	1
Totals	18	11	28	47

Score by quarters: Marshall 7-11-24-42 Fairmont 8-23-32-47

Marshall Pulls from Behind To Vanquish Tracy, 55-48

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers staged a rousing fourth quarter rally at Tracy on Friday evening to eke out a 55-48 victory over the Tracy Scrappers.

When the buzzer sounded for the start of the final session the Tigers were trailing by a 43-40 score.

Soon after the start of this period the Tigers were behind six points and then they started to click, both from the floor and the free throw line. It wasn't long before they pulled up on even terms with the Scrappers and before the final buzzer sounded had a seven point advantage, 55-48.

In this great comeback the Tigers outscored the Scrappers 15-5. Hass, who had been held scoreless during the first three periods, scored six points on two field goals and two free throws to lead the Tiger attack. Lutz followed with four points while Lens and Catton had two apiece and Lanoue one.

A field goal each by Gullickson and McFarlane and a free throw by Holden was the extent of the Scrapper scoring in the final period.

The Scrappers held a four-point advantage at the end of the first quarter, 12-8. In this period Catton of the Tigers and Brekken and Gullickson of the Scrappers each collected four points for scoring honors.

Near the end of the second period the Tigers grabbed a 21-20 lead and extended it to 23-20 only to have the Scrappers come back in the final two minutes of the half to take a 28-24 lead.

Gullickson with seven points and Holden with six led the Scrapper attack while Lutz caged four field goals to be high scorer for the quarter.

The third quarter found both quints scoring more often but the Scrappers managed to cling to a three point margin as the period ended.

Gullickson and Lens tied for scoring honors in this quarter, each scoring seven points. Holden and Lutz each scored six points. It was the Scrappers second

loss of the season. They previously lost to Mountain Lake.

The top scoring honors of the game were divided between the two centers, Lutz and Gullickson. Each was credited with 20 points. Lutz made nine field goals and two free throws while Gullickson collected six field goals and eight free throws.

The Tigers outscored the Scrappers in field goals 23-17 but the Scrappers scored 16 points from the free throw line while the Tigers only counted nine.

The box score:

	fg	ft	pf	tp
Marshall—55	23	9	14	55
Bennett, f	0	1	2	1
Hass, f	2	0	0	6
Lens, f	5	2	4	12
Lutz, c	9	2	3	20
Lanoue, g	2	2	1	6
Catton, g	5	0	4	10
Totals	23	9	14	55
Tracy—48				
C. Brekken, f	3	2	2	8
Holden, f	4	1	4	9
Starr, f	0	0	1	0
Gullickson, c	6	8	4	20
Dahl, g	1	2	2	4
McFarlane, g	3	1	5	7
Totals	17	16	18	48
Score by quarters:				
Marshall	8	34	40	55
Tracy	12	28	43	48

Jan 17

Seniors Undergo Guidance Tests

Guidance tests for freshmen and college entrance examinations for seniors have been conducted at the Marshall high school the past week. Principal Merrill W. Olson reported Wednesday.

Seniors are ranked in the class and with all other seniors throughout the state, Mr. Olson said. This information is available to every college.

The freshman exam is an achievement test in various subjects and also serves as a guidance for students during high school, Mr. Olson noted. Results may be obtained at his office.

Dec. 26

Happy Holidays Are Here Again!



Happy holiday! . . . Sonja Bengison, Eleanor Arens and Lynn Ahlin (from left to right) bid a long-anticipated Christmas farewell to the Marshall public school before boarding the school bus for home on Friday afternoon. Students at the public grade and high schools, who were dismissed for the long vacation on Dec. 22, will return to class on Monday, Jan. 8.—Messenger photo.

Tigers to Meet Cards At Redwood Friday

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers will trek to Redwood Falls on Friday evening to play a return game with the Redwood Falls Cardinals. The Tigers bested the Cardinals in a game played here, 49-41.

In the game to be played Friday evening each quint will be attempting to chalk up its seventh victory of the season.

Coach Jay Johnstone plans on using his regular starting lineups of Hass, Lens, Lutz, Lanoue and Catton against the Cards.

The Cardinals tuned up for the Tigers contest on Tuesday evening by defeating Sleepy Eye by the score of 58-42. Laurie Slocum and Jack Smith led the Cards' attack in this contest with each getting 16 points.

Coach Bob Larson is expected to start Burmeister and Parsons at the forwards, Slocum at center and Smith and Fowler at guards.

The feature of the game may be a scoring duel between Slocum for the Cards and Lutz for the Tigers. The big Tiger center has been hitting the basket with consistency in his last two games as he scored 20 points against Tracy last Friday and then came back with 22 against Tyler on Saturday evening.

Slocum, who acts as captain of the Cards, has been playing a great floor game besides being his team's leading point maker.

The Tigers play two games here next weekend. They meet Pipestone on Friday evening and the Worthington Trojans invade the local gym Saturday night.

Jan 18

Pickin's On Sportin' Row

By Willy Ho

The Marshall Tigers will journey to Redwood Falls to play a return game with the Cardinals. In the first meeting between these keen rivals here before Christmas, the Tigers got off to a fast start in the opening quarter and won by the score of 49-41. The game Friday on the Cardinals home court gives every indication of being a real struggle from start to finish.

The Redwood quint has been stepping along at a fast clip since its defeat here and at Tracy just before vacation. Last Friday they won over Sleepy Eye, 58-42. Laurie Slocum has been on a scoring rampage in recent games and the Tigers will have to hold this all-around athlete in check if they return with a victory. Coach Bob Larson has the height on his team to make it a formidable foe for any high school quint.

Local fans saw the Tigers in action on the local gym floor last Saturday night for the first time since Dec. 8, the evening they defeated the Cardinals. The Tigers won handily as the undefeated Tyler Danes didn't offer too much opposition and it was not until the Tiger reserves went into action that the Danes could score with any regularity. It was

pleasing to Tiger fans to see Lutz score frequently with his hook shots. The big Tiger center scored 22 points against Tyler and the night before at Tracy he scored 20 points to help his mates down the Scrappers in a thrilling contest, 55-48.

The Tigers play two home games next weekend. On Friday evening they meet Pipestone and on Saturday night the Worthington Trojans. Both of these schools have good quints and both will test the strength of the Tigers. The Tigers have proven in the 10 games they have played that they are a good scoring aggregation. They have scored 115 points which means an average of 51 per game, although they have tasted defeat in four of these games. They have held the opposition to 409 points for an average of 41 per game. The Tigers have reached the 60 mark in three of the games while the highest scored against them is 52 by Sherburn.

Plans for the Ninth District tournament which will start Feb. 26, are nearly completed. In the new district setup this year no team will play on its home floor, except in the case that Canby gets into the final game as the championship game will be played in the new Canby gym. The games will be alternated between Marshall and Canby but when either of these teams are playing the game will be played on a neutral floor. With the new setup there will be fewer tickets available for Marshall fans. The junior and senior high school students are given first chance at the tickets and then the season ticket holders are in line for the ducats.

Tigers Drub Tyler Danes

The Marshall Tigers handed the Tyler Danes their first defeat of the season in a game played at the Marshall high school gym on Saturday night.

The final score was 65-49.

The Tigers took a 1-0 lead on a free throw by Catton soon after the game got underway and were never overtaken during the remainder of the game.

At the end of the first period the Tigers were leading 20-12. Lutz led the Tigers in scoring in this session by chalking up nine points.

When the teams left the floor for the intermission the Tigers were leading 33-24. Lanoue and Catton each scored two field goals in this session while Meyer led the Danes with six points.

By the end of the third quarter the Tigers were leading by 21 points, 53-22. Lutz led the Tigers in scoring with eight points in this session.

After the start of the fourth quarter when the Tigers assumed a 56-32 margin Coach Johnstone sent in a full team of reserves.

With the reserves in the lineup the Danes went on a scoring spree and narrowed the gap to 58-44 in a very short time but from then on the Tiger subs held their own and the game ended with the Tigers having a 16-point advantage, 65-49.

Chuck Lutz was the high scorer of the game with 22 points. He caged eight field goals and six free throws. Lens and Lanoue broke into the double figure in scoring, each being credited with 11.

For Tyler, Keith Meyer, a forward, led the scoring with 18 points. He scored six field goals and the like number from the free throw line.

The Danes lost two players,

Jan 16

School Faculty To Hear MSSCA Discussion

A discussion of services that are now available to aid in the care and rehabilitation of physically handicapped children and adults in Minnesota will be presented to the Marshall public school faculty next Tuesday, Jan. 23.

Mrs. Amy R. Thrall of Minneapolis, field representative from the Minnesota Society for Crippled Children and Adults, will describe the resources, rehabilitation work, summer camping activities and the direct services of the Easter Seal society.

Mrs. Thrall will also show a movie portraying work with crippled children and adults at the meeting which starts at 4 p. m.

Meanwhile, a goal of \$260,000 has been set for the 1951 Easter Seal campaign, which will get under way Feb. 25, has been announced by Frank M. Rarig, Jr., chairman of the MSSCA.

The sum represents an increase of \$34,250 above the amount contributed to the society last year. It will pay for expanded services to hundreds of crippled children and adults, who are being aided through funds of the organization, Mr. Rarig said.

Of the funds collected in the Easter Seal campaign, 91.7 per cent will remain in Minnesota, with 8.3 per cent going to the National Society for Crippled Children and Adults.

Jan 25

Marshall FFA Beats Pipestone

The Marshall Future Farmers of America cage quint walloped Pipestone, 25-14, in a lopsided contest played Wednesday night on the Indian floor.

The decisive win marked the second for the Marshall squad, which counted a victory over the Pipestone FFA'ers earlier in the season.

Three wins, including one over Springfield, and one loss to Westbrook, have been recorded to date by the Marshall farmers.

The starting line-up includes Don Severson, Wendell Trei, Arden Sternke, Gerald Cross, Robert Van Keulen, Kenneth Wilson, Bob Friesen and Charles Phenix.

Jan. 23

Young County Farmers Learn Scientific Methods

By Nancy Leland

To continue and enlarge the high school agricultural enterprise into farming as a vocation—

This is the purpose which prompted 14 Marshall high school graduates to organize the Young Farmers of America early in the fall of 1949.

Under the direction of L. J. McCann, vocational agricultural instructor at the Marshall high school, the year-old organization seeks to establish a scientific foundation for farming as it is practiced by each of its members.

Its aim is realized through personal experiment, through individual study and research, through group discussion of common problems and finally, through the co-operative solution of those specific questions.

It is the belief that the successful farmer, like the doctor or lawyer or business man, must be trained and carefully educated to develop his skill and profit in his profession, which led to the initial formation of the Young Farmers of America.

Membership of the association is composed of 14 former Lyon county Future Farmers of America.

The group, itself, is an outgrowth and its program of study an extension of the high school organization.

Enrolled in the Young Farmers course are Duane Pagel, Alton Schultz, John Schultz, Vernon Castle, Dennis Gregoire, Joe Mortier, Dick Ladwig, Eugene Vandeputte, Bob Vandeputte, Dennis McLaughlin, Charles Snyder, Frank DeSleer and George Caron.

Four former members, John Trei, Jr., 1951 president, Emmett Gagnon, Tom and Bob Lindsley resigned recently from the group to leave with the National Guards



Loyal J. McCann supervises seed germination research undertaken by Young Farmers (from left)—Joe Mortier, Bob Vandeputte and Harold Carrow. (Additional picture on page 9).—Messenger photo.

for Camp Rucker, Ala.

Duane Pagel will head the YFA in the absence of Pvt. John Trei.

Duane has held numerous positions of leadership in state FFA circles. He is the recipient of the Minnesota Farmer Degree, the highest award which can be earned in the Future Farmers organization in the state; he has been elected, alternately, as president of the Marshall high school FFA, as chairman of the District Four division, and as Minnesota FFA vice president.

Donald Schultz serves as second vice president of the farm group.

Other officers include Vernon Castle, secretary; Robert Vandeputte, treasurer, Eugene Vandeputte, sentinel, and Richard Ladwig, reporter.

Largely responsible for the set-

ting in motion of YFA machinery is L. J. McCann. As high school agricultural advisor, Mr. McCann not only serves as group consultant, but instructs and supervises the individual project work of each member, as well.

The Marshall chapter has pioneered the Young Farmers of America field in that it is among the first such units to be established in Minnesota. Unlike the parent Future Farmers group, the YFA has not yet attained state-wide organization.

During 1949-50, 14 group meetings were staged by the new Marshall unit.

The chapter has enlarged its program to provide for 24 sessions during 1951. In addition to scheduled meetings, the advisor has slated a number of individual visits to the farm homes of each

member.

A comprehensive schedule of work to be accomplished at each meeting during the coming winter and summer has been programmed in advance.

A cross-section of the year's course of study will feature the testing of soil types to determine fertilizer requirements, the comparison of various seed varieties to discover germination ability, the examination of milk samples to learn the profitability of herd animals.

Thus, through experimentation and research, through working and learning together, the Young Farmers of America are fast developing a sound, scientific program of development.

Jan 23

Young Farmers Make Soil Tests at Recent Meeting



Duane Pagel, Eugene Vandeputte and Donald Schultz test soil samples at a recent session of the Young Farmers of America. (Story and picture on page 7).—Messenger photo.

Tigers, Arrows Play Friday; 6 Home Games Coming Up

Starting with the Pipestone Arrow game here Friday evening the Marshall Tigers will play six of the seven games remaining on their schedule at the Marshall high school gym.

On Saturday night the Worthington Trojans invade the local gym, so fans get two games here this weekend.

Coach Johnstone is expected to start his usual lineup in these encounters. The Tigers hope to get back in the win column following their shellacking at Redwood Falls last Friday.

The Arrows boast two good scorers in Treanor and Kallsen. The Arrows lost to Luverne last week.

The Trojans suffered a defeat by Mountain Lake last weekend. They play at Slayton on Friday evening so they, like the Tigers, will play on successive nights.

The Marshall Cubs will play the B squad from both these schools and hope to break their losing streak of six games. These games start at 7:30 sharp. Doors open at 7 o'clock.

The Marshall high school band will furnish music on both nights.

night when it racked up a breathtaking 44-43 win over Cottonwood.

The defeat marked the second suffered by the Raiders in a ten-game season. The initial loss was conceded to Minneota.

Darrel Joel led the winning offensive, scoring 14 points for the Lakers.

Cottonwood's Dennis Vien ran him a close second with 12 counters.

Four Raiders were benched on fouls.

Cottonwood will battle Milroy next Friday night.

Jan 25

Attendance Is Up At School Parties

The largest number of students in the history of Marshall high school has been attending school parties this year, Principal Merrill W. Olson said Wednesday as he called attention to party regulations in effect.

Sweater-hops are held in the Little Theater after the basketball games and end at 11:30 p. m. Two teachers are in charge of every party.

Due to the crowded conditions, it has been necessary to limit the grades in attendance, Mr. Olson said, with the lower grades taking turns.

Junior high night is planned Friday after the Pipestone game and Senior high night Saturday after the Worthington game.

Music is furnished by the swing band or by the record playing machine maintained by the Student Council.

Jan 25

'51 Tiger Booster Pins On Sale at High School

1951 Tiger booster pins went on sale this week at the Marshall high school.

The pins, the first ones purchased for basketball, show a picture of the entire squad with Coach Jay Johnstone.

Jan 25

Students Vote \$100 Gift

Marshall public school students have voted to give \$100 from their "community chest" to the March of Dimes drive for polio funds. S. E. MacDonald, local chairman, said Wednesday.

He reported that the mail response to the campaign from local residents is coming in gradually and that contributions are on par with last year.

The annual drive will close Jan. 31.

Principal Merrill W. Olson also reported this week that the Student Council is also working on various other donations from the Community Chest to worthwhile causes in addition to the March of Dimes.

Jan. 25

8th Graders Give U. N. Flag to High School

A hand-sewn United Nations flag was presented last Thursday by members of the eighth-grade social science class to the Marshall high school.

Accepted by Denny Davis, president of the student council, at a specially-arranged junior high convocation, the flag is displayed beside the American banner, in the high school auditorium.

The United Nations pennant was made by three eighth grade students—Evelyn Pagel, Mary Olsen and Alta Nelson—under the direction of their instructor, Miss Edra Grey.

The white and blue flag is of regulation size—three by five feet.

Jan 23

Redwood Cards Crush Tigers,

By William H. Pickett

The Redwood Falls Cardinals evened the season's count with the Marshall Tigers, winning 61-42 at Redwood Falls on Friday evening.

The Cardinals were hot the first period when they scored 24 points. The best the Tigers could do was 12.

Gray, with nine points, and Hanson, with seven, were the big guns in the Cards' early barrage. Lutz led the Tigers with four points while Hass and Bennett collected three apiece and Catton scored two.

The second period found both teams scoring less frequently. For the Cards Hanson with five points and Slocum with four, accounted for the nine points made by the Larson-coached quint.

Lutz with four points and Hass with a free throw accounted for the five points scored by the Tigers in this period.

The score at half time was 33-17 in favor of the Cards.

During the third quarter the quints battled on even terms as both chalked up 15 points.

Lanoue, who was scoreless in the first half, was credited with three field goals and three free throws to account for nine of the Tiger points. Lutz and Catton each had three.

Again it was Hanson who led the Cards with seven points. Slocum followed with six points and Burmeister accounted for the other two.

In the last period the Cards outscored the Tigers 13-10 to make the final score 61-42. Hanson had a total of six points in this period while Smith had four, Burmeister two and Fowler one.

Lens and Lutz led the Tigers in this period with four apiece while Hass accounted for the other two points score by the Tigers.

The two centers, Hanson for the Cards and Lutz for the Tigers, were the high scorers of the game. Hanson registered 10 field goals and five free throws

for a 25 point total to take the scoring honors.

Lutz, with six field goals and three free throws, left the Tigers with 15 points. Slocum of the Cards was third in the scoring with 13 points.

The Tigers play home games this week, meeting Pipestone on Friday evening and Worthington on Saturday night.

The box score:

Marshall Tigers—42	fg	ft	pf	tp
Hass, f	2	1	6	0
Bennett, f	0	0	0	0
Lens, f	2	1	7	0
Lutz, c	3	4	15	0
Wieseke, c	0	0	0	0
Lanoue, f	3	3	9	0
Catton, g	2	1	4	5
Totals	10	19	42	0
Redwood Falls—61	fg	ft	pf	tp
Burmeister, f	3	1	3	7
Gray, f	4	1	1	9
Hanson, c	10	5	5	25
Slocum, g	6	1	2	13
Fowler, g	1	2	3	0
Smith, g	2	0	2	4
Totals	26	9	16	61
Score by quarters—	Marshall Tigers	Redwood Falls		
1st	12	17		
2nd	17	22		
3rd	12	13		
4th	10	10		
Total	51	62		

Redwood Beats Marshall Cubs

Jan 30

Marshall DeCamp Seriously Hurt In Shop Class

Marshall DeCamp, 14-year-old freshman at Marshall high school, suffered a severe skull fracture and complications in an accident this Tuesday morning at his shop class.

The boy was turning a disk on a lathe when a piece of the cherry wood split and struck his forehead, according to Harry Ahlin, instructor. The youth hadn't started to cut the wood at the time, Mr. Ahlin said.

A physician was called and Marshall was taken by ambulance to the Weiner Memorial hospital. His condition was described as "serious" this noon.

Marshall is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Marshall DeCamp of this city.

The Marshall Cubs dropped their sixth straight game Friday evening when the Redwood Falls B's handed them a 36-28 beating. The last cub victory came against this same club in a game played here.

The Cubs were trailing by two points 7-5 at the end of the first quarter. At half time the Redwood quint was ahead by a 17-14 score.

During the third period Redwood outscored the Cubs 13-8 to gain an eight-point advantage, 30-22.

In the final quarter the two quints battled on even terms, each adding six points.

Wolf at a forward berth for the Redwood five was high scorer of the game with 12 points.

Hixon led the Cubs in scoring from his guard position with nine points. He connected for four field goals and a free throw.

The box score:

Marshall Cubs—28	fg	ft	pf	tp
Maertens, f	1	0	1	2
Cleveland, f	3	0	1	6
Kizershot, f	0	0	0	0
Macheledt, f	0	0	0	0
Lens, c	3	2	2	8
Hank, c	4	1	3	9
Hixon, g	0	0	0	0
Glenerart, g	0	0	0	0
Ross, g	1	1	2	3
Abernathy, g	0	0	0	0
Jacobson, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	12	4	16	28

Redwood B's—36

fg	ft	pf	tp	
Wolf, f	4	4	3	12
Barner, f	0	0	0	0
Pankuk, f	3	1	5	7
Page, c	1	0	0	2
Dennistown, c	0	1	1	1
Stoffel, g	1	4	2	6
McKay, g	4	0	3	8
Aune, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	13	10	14	36

Score by quarters—

Marshall Cubs	Redwood B's
1st	5-14
2nd	11-22
3rd	11-17
4th	9-30
Total	36-63

Cubs Defeat Worthington B's

Jan 30

The Marshall Cubs defeated the Worthington B quint by the score of 34-28 on the Marshall high school gym floor Saturday night.

At the end of the first period the Cubs held a two point advantage, 11-9. During the second quarter the Cubs outscored the visitors 11-6 to hold a 22-15 lead at the intermission.

The Cubs held a 10 point margin at the end of three quarters and Coach Manthie then sent in a full team of reserves. They played the greater portion of the period before the regulars went back in to assure the Cubs of victory.

John Lens and Hubert Haack were tied for top scoring honors with nine apiece.

Daryl Voss led the losers with eight points.

The box score:

Marshall Cubs—34	fg	ft	pf	tp
Cleveland, f	2	0	1	4
Maertens, f	0	0	4	0
Hentjes, f	0	0	0	0
Lens, f	4	1	3	9
Kizershot, f	0	0	0	0
Macheledt, f	0	0	0	0
Hank, c	3	3	4	9
Jensen, c	0	0	0	0
Hixon, g	3	1	2	7
Glenerart, g	0	0	0	0
Ross, g	1	0	1	2
Abernathy, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	13	4	14	34

Worthington B—28

fg	ft	pf	tp	
Hutton, f	0	0	1	0
Wick, f	2	0	4	4
Barrier, f	1	1	1	3
Voss, f	3	0	0	3
Engelhardt, c	1	2	0	2
Kingrey, c	0	0	0	0
O'Hearn, g	0	0	0	0
Hower, g	1	1	2	3
Wahl, g	1	1	1	3
Casareto, g	0	0	0	0
Schissel, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	10	8	21	28

Miss Marian Kerr's third grade room won the prize for the room with the highest percentage of parents present at P-TA.

The business meeting included a summer round-up report by Mrs. Sonstegard, a dental health report by Dr. Ray Anderson and discussion of a milk program by Supt. L. M. Frey. Community singing was led by Mrs. L. P. Roesti.

The February program will be on the topic, "With an Eye Toward Health."

300 Attend P-TA Meeting Tuesday

First Program in Health Series Is Presented

Installation ceremonies for new officers and a panel discussion on a health program were highlights Tuesday night at a meeting of the Marshall Parent-Teachers association.

Some 300 persons attended the gathering held in the Little Theater of the Marshall high school.

Mrs. W. E. Jones was seated as president. Serving with her will be Jack Sholund, vice president; Mrs. Goodwin Sonstegard, secretary; and Mrs. Milton Fifield, treasurer.

Mrs. Margaret Eubanks, outgoing president, conducted the installation following introduction of the new officers by Charles H. Lutz.

First in a series of programs designed on the year's theme "For Your Child . . . A Healthy Way to Happiness," was presented at the meeting.

Miss Jeanette Simmons, community health consultant from the State Department of Health, conducted a panel discussion on the need for a public health nurse.

Participating were Mrs. Marian Nielsen of Worthington, Mrs. Edra Gray, teacher, Mrs. Charles Henderson, a parent, and Dr. J. E. Eekdale, physician.

Miss Nielsen, who is the Worthington public health nurse, explained the functions of her position, both in the school and throughout the county.

The salary is provided by state aid and county funds. Cost to Lyon county, for example, would be approximately \$3800. The nurse is hired by the county commissioners and a committee would be set up to direct her work.

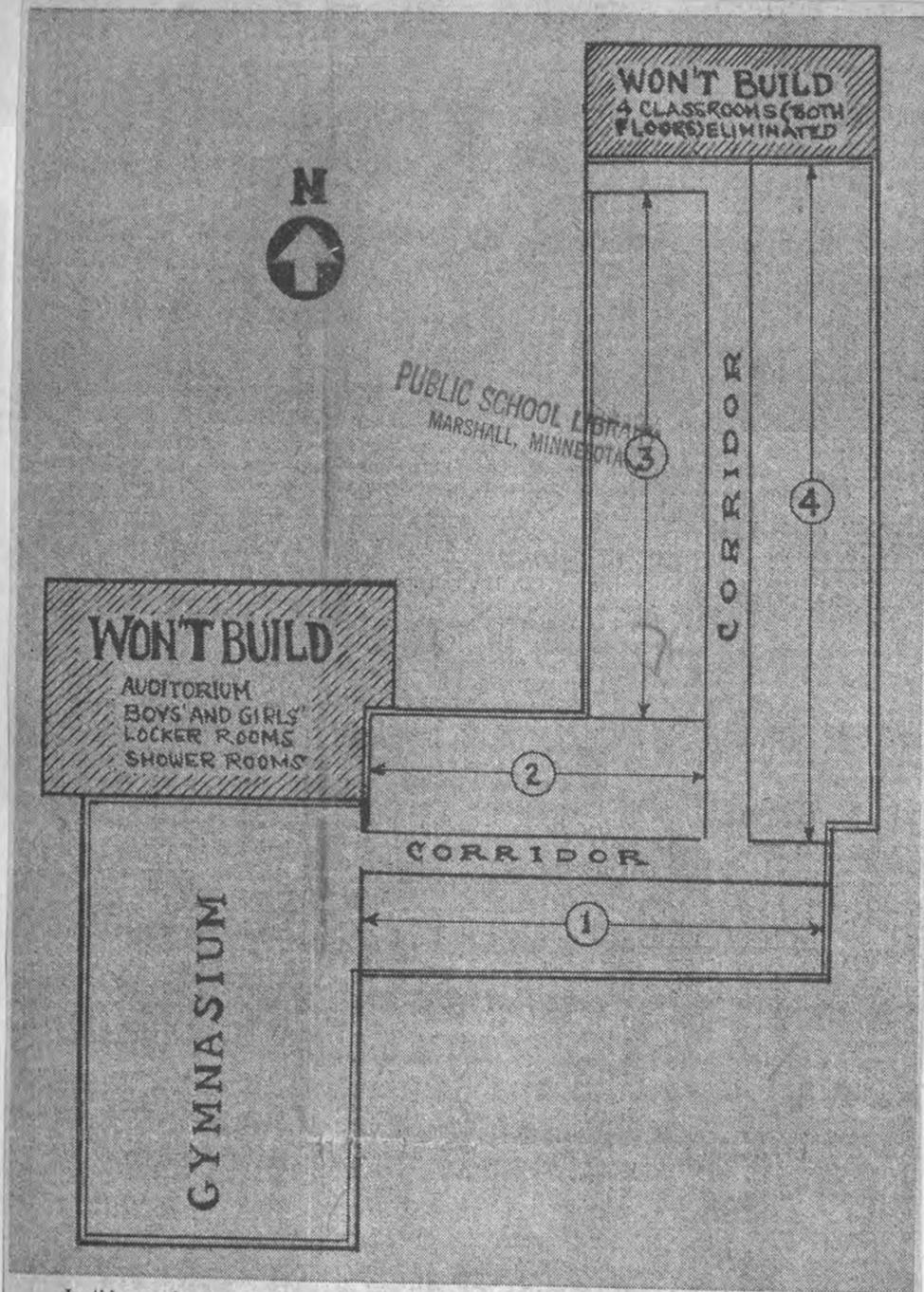
Miss Nielsen commented that public health nurses in Minnesota are "few and far between."

In her discussion, Miss Gray pointed out that a teacher is not trained to recognize symptoms or treat illnesses and that a school nurse could arrest epidemics of contagious diseases and influence health habits of pupils.

As a parent Mrs. Henderson stated that school nurses were needed for emergencies, for classroom aid in overcoming chronic defects (such as proper seating), and also to cut down the incidence of contagious diseases.

Importance of the nurse in preventive medicine was stressed by Dr. Eekdale, who mentioned particularly the immunization program, aid in emotional adjustment and the early identification of chronic illness.

Jan 30



In this rough sketch of the new Marshall grade school's floor plan, cross-hatched areas labelled "won't build" show parts which have been cut from original plans in order to cut total costs to \$466,000. Building will be two stories high. Cross-hatched area at left would have been auditorium and locker rooms. Four classrooms originally in the plan have been cut out as shown by cross-hatching at upper right. "Front" of the building (bottom of drawing) will face highways 19 and 23, and will be 80 feet back from the road. Left side of the building in drawing above will be 90 feet from High street. General areas of the structure are identified by numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4 in drawing. Area 1 will be comprised of a lunchroom and kitchen on the ground floor, and two kindergarten rooms on the first floor. Area 2 will have one grade room, boiler rooms and janitors room on the ground floor, with offices and restrooms on the second floor. Areas 3 and 4 will be comprised of classrooms, and a library room. In all there will be 12 classrooms, two for each grade one through six, and two kindergarten rooms. Overall dimensions will be about 125 feet east-west and 150 feet north-south. Sketched from floor plans by Pass and Rockey, Mankato architects.

Marshall Shows Year's Best Form

By William Pickett

The Marshall Tigers displayed their best form of the season, both an offense and defense, in defeating the Worthington Trojans 56-39 on Saturday night. The game was played on the Marshall high school gym floor.

The Tiger starting five of Hass, Lens, Lutz, Lanoue and Catton, was in complete control of the game from the start. Their handling of the ball and their speed on the fast break baffled the taller Trojans and caused them to commit frequent fouls.

The contest started with Lens connecting for the first two points on a field goal. Koepsell of the Trojans came right back to tie the count with a field basket.

Lanoue put the Tigers in the lead with a free throw and from that point on the Trojans never regained the lead.

When the first period ended the Tigers were leading 20-8. Catton led the scoring with six points. Lanoue had five points followed by Lens with four, Lutz with three and Hass with two.

At the start of the second quarter the Tigers increased their margin to 25-8 before the Trojans scored a free throw.

The Tigers ran the score to 32-9 before Voss made the first field goal of the period for the Trojans. Catton made good a free throw and then Voss chalked up another two pointer.

The half time score found the Tigers leading 36-13. Lutz led the scoring in this period with seven points.

The third period found the Tigers keeping up their fast pace. They chalked up 14 points in this period while holding the Trojans without a field goal. The Trojans made good on four free throws to make the score read 50-17 at the three quarter mark.

Lanoue led the scorers in this period with six points. Lens had five to his credit.

With the start of the final quarter Coach Johnstone set in his reserves and the Trojans made the going rough for this group.

In this period Koepsell, who had been held to six points in the first three quarters, got hot and sank five field goals and a free throw for a total of 11 points.

The Trojans outscored the Tigers in this session 22-6 to make the final score read Marshall 56, Worthington 39.

Rox Koepsell of the Trojans was the high scorer of the game with 17 points.

For the Tigers Leroy Lanoue was the top point maker with 14

Parents Win Attendance Trophy for Third Graders



Officers of the third grade room at the Marshall public school, Jerry Reese, J. D. Garberson and Curtis Nylen (left to right) accept the "Tiger" trophy from Mrs. Elton Balcom (left) and Mrs. Odell Halverson, members of the P-TA attendance committee. The trophy

is awarded each month to the room which has the highest parent attendance average at the Parent-Teacher association meeting. Thirty-one third grade pupils were represented by 23 parents at the Tuesday evening session. Miss Marion Kerr is the teacher.—Messenger photo.

STUDENTS WILL OPERATE STATION KMHL SATURDAY

Marshall high school students will invade the radio world on a full scale this Saturday, Feb. 3, when arrangements have been made for them to handle broadcasts and operation at KMHL.

Several months of preparation have gone into the event, according to Bob Wagner, KMHL announcer, who stated it was the first time in the country that the project had been undertaken.

Donald Holycross, high school instructor, is supervising the more than 200 students scheduled to participate.

The special staff will take over at 6 a. m. when the station goes on the air and continue until signing off time at midnight. With the exception of network programs, all station news-casts, disc programs and spot announcements will be given by the students.

Mavis Bies has been chosen as chief announcer and production manager and will be assisted by Denny Davis, Betty Foster, Matt Macheleidt and Marlow Johnston. Norman Priebe will be in charge of engineers and operators.

Mr. Wagner will instruct the announcers, while Vern Bromberg will assist the engineers.

Various programs with students taking part are also planned during the day as well as the regular broadcasts. Mr. Wagner said. A complete schedule will be published in Thursday's Messenger.

points. The two Chucks, Lens and Lutz, were next in scoring with 13 points apiece.

The box score:

Marshall-56	fg	ft	pf	tp
Hass, f	2	0	4	4
Bennett, f	0	2	1	2
Lens, f	3	3	4	13
Kelly, f	0	2	1	2
Lutz, c	4	5	4	10
Wieseke, c	0	0	1	0
Lanoue, g	5	4	4	14
Merriman, g	0	0	0	0
Catton, g	3	2	3	8
Schroeder, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	10	18	22	56

Worthington-39	fg	ft	pf	tp
E. Voss, f	2	0	5	4
Gruye, f	0	0	2	0
Koepsell, f	7	2	3	17
Baucher, f	1	2	4	4
Dunbar, c	1	1	4	11
Seribney, c	0	0	3	0
Fenstermacher, g	0	0	5	0
Ahrens, g	0	3	4	3
Hutton, g	0	0	1	0
D. Voss, g	0	0	2	0
Totals	10	5	33	39

Score by quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Marshall Tigers	20	16	10	10
Worthington Trojans	8	11	10	10

Improved Tigers Trounce Pipestone, Worthington

—PIPESTONE—

Fast Tigers Start Swamps Arrows

The Marshall Tigers had little difficulty in defeating the Pipestone Arrows on the Marshall high school gym floor on Friday evening by the score of 65-48.

The Tigers regulars who started the contest were off to a fast start and scored 22 points in the opening quarter while the Arrows were held to 10.

Lutz led the Tigers in the opening drive by counting eight points. Catton and Lens had four apiece and Hass and Lanoue each had three points. DeToy made six of the 10 points the Arrows scored.

The second period found the Tigers still clipping at a fast pace as they scored 21 points to bring their half time total to 43 points. The Arrows were trailing by 20 points at the intermission.

Lutz and Catton led the Tiger offensive in this period with each collecting six points. Lens followed with five markers with Lanoue getting three and Bennett a free throw.

Knutson, who entered the game soon after the quarter started for the Arrows, made eight of his team's 13 points in this period.

With the Tigers enjoying a big lead as the third quarter started, Coach Johnstone began using his substitutes and at no time in second half was the entire starting lineup in the game at the same time.

All ten players on the first team squad saw action.

During the third period the Tigers outscored the Arrows by

only one point, 13-12. Lanoue was high scorer for the Tigers in this quarter with seven points. Benjamin also had seven of his team's total.

The Arrows outscored the Tigers in the last period 13-9. Benjamin and Treanor each had four points. For the Tigers, Catton was credited with six of the nine points the Tigers tallied.

Two Tigers, Lutz and Catton, and Benjamin of the Arrows were tied for high scoring honors. The trio each accumulated 16 points. The two Tigers were credited with seven field goals and two free throws, while Benjamin had six field goals and four free throws.

Lutz and Knutson were the only two players to have five personal fouls called on them. The box score:

Marshall-65	fg	ft	pf	tp
Hass, f	1	5	2	2
Bennett, f	0	3	2	3
Lens, f	4	1	5	8
Kelly, f	1	3	2	5
Lutz, c	7	2	5	16
Wieseke, c	0	0	2	0
Lanoue, g	3	5	4	11
Merriman, g	0	0	0	0
Catton, g	7	2	1	16
DeToy, g	2	4	6	6
Schroeder, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	24	17	26	65

Pipestone-48	fg	ft	pf	tp
Treanor, f	1	2	3	4
Sherve, f	0	3	0	3
Kalsen, f	3	1	4	7
Knutson, f	4	0	5	8
Benjamin, c	6	4	3	16
DeToy, g	2	4	6	6
Reynold, g	1	2	3	4
Totals	17	14	22	48

Score by quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Marshall	22	21	10	12
Pipestone	10	13	15	10

Haack, Hixon Lead Tiger Cubs

With Hubert Haack and Ronald Hixon scoring 17 and 14 points, respectively, the Marshall Cubs broke their six game losing streak by defeating the Pipestone B's on Friday evening by the score of 44-32.

The first half was closely contested with the Cubs holding only an 8-6 advantage at the end of the first quarter. When the teams left the floor at intermission, the Cubs were ahead by only three points, 18-15.

It was during the third quarter that the Cubs assumed a commanding lead as they outscored their opponents 13-4.

At the start of the final period Coach Manthie sent in a full team of reserves and when the visitors narrowed the gap to six points, he sent his regulars back into the fray. When the final buzzer sounded the Cubs had stretched their margin to 12 points, 44-32.

Kelley was high scorer for Pipestone with 10 points. The losers were guilty of 31 fouls, losing two players, Dahl and Toutges, via the foul route.

Haack fouled out for the Tigers late in the fourth quarter.

The box score:

Marshall Cubs-44	fg	ft	pf	tp
Maertens, f	0	1	0	1
Hentjes, f	0	0	0	0
Cleveland, f	1	7	3	9
Kizershot, f	0	0	1	0
Macheleidt, f	0	0	2	0
Lens, c	0	3	0	3
Jensen, c	0	0	0	0
Haack, c	7	3	5	17
Hixon, g	4	6	1	14
Glenhart, g	0	0	1	0
Ross, g	0	0	5	0
Abernathy, g	0	0	1	0
Jacobson, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	12	20	19	44

Pipestone B-32	fg	ft	pf	tp
Converse, f	2	2	2	6
Dahl, f	2	0	5	4
Kelley, f	5	0	1	10
Scherhorn, f	0	2	2	2
Frahm, c	1	2	4	4
Barnes, c	0	0	2	0
Torjoes, g	2	1	4	5
Loose, g	0	0	0	0
Saris, g	0	1	4	1
Roesler, g	0	0	1	0
Burch, g	0	0	1	0
Thomas, g	0	0	5	0
Totals	12	8	31	32

Score by quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
Marshall Cubs	8	18	31	44
Pipestone B	6	15	19	32

DeCamp Youth 'Holding His Own'

Marshall DeCamp, 14, is "holding his own" at the Weiner Memorial hospital where he was taken Tuesday morning with a severe skull fracture suffered in a shop class accident.

His physician said today "Marshall is taking some liquids and talking a little," but that his condition is still serious.

The boy was turning a disk on a lathe when a piece of the wood split and struck his forehead.

Canby-Marshall Cage Tickets on Sale Wednesday

Tickets for the Canby-Marshall basketball game here Friday night will go on sale at 7 p. m. this Wednesday at the high school Little Theater, Merrill Olson, athletic director, announced this Tuesday. No tickets will be sold at the door.

An allotment has already been sent to Canby where there will also be an advance ticket sale. The remainder of the tickets, apart from the season ducats and the Marshall student activity tickets, will be sold only to adults residing in the Marshall area.

No adult may purchase more than four tickets and only the capacity of the gym will be sold, Mr. Olson said. Purchasers are requested to use the outside entrance to the Little Theater.

"The same situation holds true as last year when grade children were admitted at a reduced rate of 20 cents for every game except this one," Mr. Olson said.

"It is hoped that Marshall fans who usually attend our games, will take this opportunity of securing their tickets," he stated. "The sale will continue until the supply is exhausted."

DeCamp Boy Reported Better

The condition of Marshall DeCamp, 14, is showing "some improvement" this Tuesday at the Weiner Memorial hospital where he was taken a week ago with a skull fracture following a shop class accident.

The boy has been eating and is able to talk some, according to his mother, Mrs. Marshall DeCamp.

Feb. 1

Radio Programs Will be Presented By Students Here

Programs presenting Marshall high school talent have been arranged as special features this Saturday when the student body takes over radio station KMHL for the day.

All broadcasts, announcements and commercials, with the exception of network programs, will be handled by the students under the supervision of the station staff.

Schedule for "KMHL's School Day" has been prepared as follows by Bob Wagner, staff announcer:

- 6 a. m., Early Risers (records), Denny Davis.
- 7:15 a. m., Land O' Lakes news, Carol Rohlin, spot announcer.
- 7:30 a. m., Town and Country, Mary Jo Caron.
- 7:55 a. m., Lullaby Time, Denny Davis.
- 8 a. m., Breakfast Time News, Dennis Marcotte.
- 8:10 a. m., Sports Page, Charles Lutz.
- 8:15 a. m., Feature story, Sharon Dunne.
- 8:30 a. m., Pan O Gold quiz, Glenn Deutz, with Don Kizershot giving the spot announcement.
- 8:45 a. m., Elementary chorus, with Kay Diel as spot announcer.
- 9 a. m., Hollywood Revue, Duane Ross and Robert Wyffels.
- 10 a. m., Ninth grade talent show (Miss June Perkins group), Donna Nelson.
- 10:45 a. m., Religious news, John Wetherbee.
- 11 a. m., Rev. Al. Johnson with Roger Rosetter giving the spot announcement.
- 11:30 a. m., Mid-day Melodies, Betty Foster.
- 11:45 a. m., Recipes, FHA.
- 11:55 a. m., Weather Report, Gerald Gross.
- 12 noon, Man on the Farm, David Nixon.
- 12:30 a. m., Noonday varieties, Joan Freter.
- 1 p. m., Symphonies for Youth, with Bob Wyffels giving the spot announcement.
- 2 p. m., Marshall high school music department, Matt Macheledt and Mavis Bies, with Bob McGuire at the station. The broadcast will originate from the high school.
- 3 p. m., The Joyces' Record Show, Joyce Jansen and Joyce Foster.
- 4 p. m., Marshall-Cottonwood junior high basketball game, Bob McGuire and Bob Carrow with Jeanette Swenman giving the spot announcement.
- 5:15 p. m., Instrumental ensembles directed by Leo Yorde, James Kragness.
- 6:30 p. m., Movie News, Marlow Johnston.
- 6:45 p. m., Gladys Time, Art Spoelma.

Feb. 1

Capacity Crowd Expected Friday For Tracy Tilt

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall high school gym is expected to be taxed to capacity on Friday evening when the Marshall Tigers will play hosts to the Tracy Scrappers. The doors will open at 7 o'clock with Cub game starting at 7:30.

It will be the second meeting of the season for the Tigers and Scrappers. In the first tilt at Tracy the Tigers emerged the victors by staging a fourth quarter rally to win by a 55-48 score.

The Scrappers tuned up for the Tiger game on Tuesday night by winning a thriller from Slayton, 58-57.

The Tracy aggregation is considered a strong contender for the district title.

Coach Jay Johnstone is expected to start his usual five which means that Lens and Hass will be at forwards, Lutz at center and Lanoue and Catton at guards.

Lens missed the first couple

days of the week in school as the result of a cold. However, he was back in school Wednesday and is expected to be o. k. by game time.

The Tigers will not have the services of Gordy Dandurand for tournament play. The doctor does not want him to play any more due to the ankle he broke during the football season.

The Marshall high school band will furnish music at the game.

KMHL RADIO DAY
Feb. 6



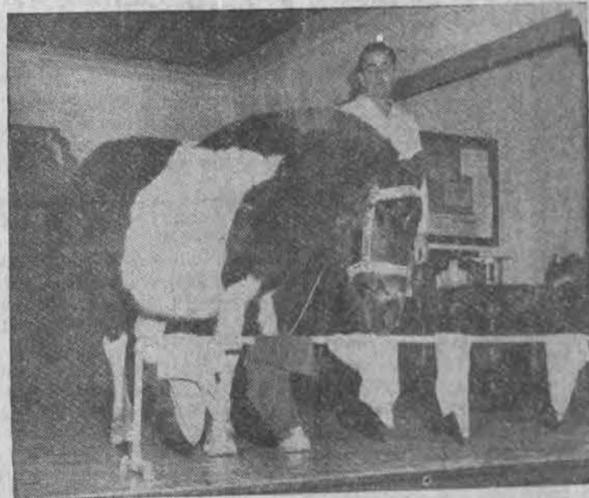
Wayne Olson played his sax.



Sharon Dunne read a feature story on a news broadcast.

Feb. 1

Animal Show to be Presented



E. L. McCall will present a trained animal show for Marshall grade children at 11 a. m. next Thursday, Feb. 8. Featured will be "Spangle," a trained pony with a repertoire of tricks, talking, posing and pick-outs. Mr. McCall will also present an unusual dog act, using five white Siberian Samoyedes and one Siberian Husky.

February 6

Students 'Take Over' at KMHL



The Singing Septette appeared Saturday on the talent show of "High School Day" at KMHL. They presented such numbers as "The Desert Song," and "All the Things You Are." Left to right are Jocelyn Taylor, Nola Hess,

Shirley Swanson, Juanita Paine, Pam Anderson, Sandra Grue and Jackie Banbury. Sally Stearns, accompanist, is not shown.—Hanline photos.



Mavis Bies (left) chief announcer for the day, Kay Diel and Carol Rohlin, "spot" announcers, talk over their script with Bob

Wagner, KMHL announcer, who supervised the broadcasting.



A barber shop quartet, composed of Kenneth Treloar, (from left) Gerald Miller, Bill Pelber and Jerry Olsen, give their rendition of "Ain't That A Shame."



Tom Donahue, KMHL engineer at left, explains operations of the control room to Walter Schroeder.



Kay Diel gives a "spot" announcement.



Donna Nelson emceed the talent show.

"A terrific success" was the comment of Announcer Bob Wagner when KMHL's School Day came to a close at midnight last Saturday.

"Everything went smoothly and we've had many favorable comments from listeners on the day's programs," Mr. Wagner said. He praised the cooperation of the students and faculty members, especially the work of Donald Holycross and Ray Reuter, who assisted in the organization.

More than 300 students participated in the full day's program in which all broadcasts and control room operations were handled by them.

Tigers Meet Canby Friday In Tough Pre-Tourney Test

By William H. Pickett

The feature game of the local basketball season is billed for the Marshall high school gym on Friday evening.

It will be the tussle between the Marshall Tigers and the Canby Lancers.

Marshall and Canby are rated as the favorites to win the Ninth district tournament.

Tickets for the game will have all been sold in advance of the opening of the doors on Friday evening. There will be no tickets sold at the door.

The veteran Canby Lancers must be rated the favorites to win this contest. Champion of Region Three last year and winners in 13 of the 14 games they have played this year, Canby will start the same quint that played here last year.

Coach Isaacson will undoubtedly start Smith, Mikkleson, Miller, Dunphy and Cole against the Tigers. The Lancers have been scoring high totals in most of their tilts to date so the fans can expect plenty of scoring as the Tigers also have scored freely all season.

Charles Lutz returned to the Tiger squad for practice on Wed-

nesday night after being on the sick list since Saturday. He has been leading the Tigers in the scoring department in recent games.

Coach Johnstone is hoping the flu bug stays away from his squad for the rest of the week at least. Two of the reserves missed practice on Wednesday evening because of sickness. They were Bill Wiesecke and Dale Schroeder.

Don Catton's ankle, injured in the Tracy game last Friday, is O K and he will be at his regular guard position with Lanoue at the other guard post. Lutz will be at center and Lens and Hass at the forwards.

The Marshall Cubs and the

Canby Bombers will play the preliminary game which will start at 7:30.

The visiting Canby rooters will occupy the south bleachers while the Marshall rooters will be opposite them.

The score was 63-54.

Feb. 1

Bob Friesen Represents FFA



Bob Friesen is representing the Marshall Future Farmers of America at the District Four FFA speaking contest at Lakefield this Thursday. The Marshall senior high school student will compete with 22 other entrants at the annual meet. He has chosen farm safety as the subject of his original 10-minute oratory. Winner of the District Four competition will be eligible to enter the state speaking contest, which will be staged in St. Paul next May. L. J. McCann, FFA advisor, accompanied Bob to Lakefield.—Messenger photo.

K. M. H. L. RADIO DR4

Feb. 6



Janice Green played her flute for the ninth grade talent program.



Lincoln Olson sang a solo.

Tigers Drub Tracy, 63-54

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers scored their tenth victory in fourteen games played this season when they defeated Tracy on the Marshall floor on Friday night.

The game was played before a capacity crowd. It was a typical Tiger-Scrapper clash with both quints playing their hearts out.

The Tigers grabbed the lead at the start of the game and never relinquished it except when the Scrappers did tie the game at 45-45 in the early part of the final quarter.

Lutz opened the scoring on a nice hook shot and this was followed by a basket by Catton. Catton hurt his ankle as he made the basket and was removed from the game. He did not see any more action until the third period.

Gullickson tallied the first two points for Tracy on a nice shot from the side of the court. With about two minutes of the opening period left, the Tigers were leading by only two points, 9-7.

Then Lutz came through with a field bucket followed by one by Lanoue and just as the period ended Lutz scored a two pointer to give the Tigers a 15-7 advantage.

Soon after the second period was underway the Tigers held a 20-11 advantage. Then the Scrappers rallied to make the count 20-18 when a basket by Gullickson, a free throw by Holden followed by baskets by Gullickson and Brekken gave them seven straight points.

Lutz then put the Tigers ahead 22-18 with a field goal but Gullickson came right back for the Scrappers for a two pointer. Lutz followed with two more field goals before Gullickson tallied one for Tracy. A field bucket by Kelly followed by a basket and free throw by Lutz gave the Tigers a 31-22 advantage.

Before the quarter ended Lanoue added a free throw and a

basket by Dahl and the game was tied at 45-45.

Three quick field goals by Lens, who had been held scoreless up until this point, gave the Tigers a 51-45 advantage. Brekken then scored a two pointer for Tracy and this was followed by two free throws by Catton and a basket by Lanoue to make the score 55-47.

Baskets by Holden and Dahl narrowed the Tiger lead to four points, 55-51. Then the Tigers put a clincher on the game when Lutz scored a field goal. Lens two free throws and Lanoue a field basket to give the Tigers a 10 point lead, 61-51.

Before the final buzzer sounded Brekken made a field goal and a free throw for the Scrappers and Lens tallied a field basket for the Tigers to make the final score 63-54.

Scoring honors in the second half went to Brekken of the Scrappers as he tallied 18 points. Lens led the Tigers with 10 points, all in the last quarter.

Three players, Gullickson and Brekken of Tracy and Lutz of the Tigers, all scored more than 20 points. Gullickson led the trio with 24 points. Lutz was credited with 23 points and Brekken with 21 points.

The box score:

Player	fg	ft	pf	tp
Marshall Tigers—63				
Hass, f	1	4	5	6
Bennett, f	0	0	2	0
Lens, f	4	2	4	10
Kelly, f	1	0	4	3
Lutz, c	10	3	4	23
Wiesecke, c	0	0	0	0
Lanoue, g	6	3	0	15
Catton, g	1	3	5	5
x C. Brekken	1	0	0	2
Totals	24	15	24	63

x-shot field goal for Marshall.

Player	fg	ft	pf	tp
Tracy Scrappers—54				
C. Brekken, f	8	5	0	21
Nelson, f	0	1	0	1
Holden, f	1	2	2	4
Starr, f	0	0	5	0
Gullickson, c	9	6	5	24
Dahl, g	2	0	5	4
Sandbo, g	0	0	1	0
McFarlane, g	0	0	5	0
Totals	20	14	23	54

BASKETBALL SCORES

- Luverne 47, Worthington 46.
- Redwood Falls 55, Granite Falls 49.
- Canby 68, Glenwood 46.
- Fairmont 48, Tri-Mont 42.
- Slayton 49, Pipestone 40.
- Windom 59, Mountain Lake 46.
- Appleton 46, Montevideo 44.
- Glencoe 61, Hutchinson 38.

Marshall Cubs Down Tracy B's

The Marshall Cubs made it three victories in a row by defeating the Tracy B quint on Friday evening, 35-25.

The Cubs were the underdogs during the entire first half as they trailed at the end of the first quarter 6-2 and were behind by a 13-11 count at the intermission.

When play resumed in the third quarter the Cubs wasted little time in tying up the game and then forging ahead to stay in the lead the remainder of the game.

During the third period the Cubs outscored Tracy by a 17 to 8 to hold a 28-21 advantage going into the final period. During the last quarter their was a scoring lull with the Cubs chalking up seven points to their opponents four.

George Starken of Tracy was the high scorer of the game with nine points. Hubert Haack of the Cubs and Bob Nelson of the losers were tied for second honors with eight tallies apiece.

The box score:

Player	fg	ft	pf	tp
Marshall Cubs—35				
Cleveland, f	3	1	1	7
Hentjes, f	1	0	0	2
Maertens, f	0	1	1	1
Lens, f	2	1	3	5
Macheleid, f	0	0	0	0
Kizershot, f	0	0	0	0
Haack, c	3	2	3	8
Jensen, c	0	0	0	0
Hixon, g	3	0	1	6
Geneart, g	0	0	0	0
Ross, g	3	0	2	6
Jacobson, g	0	0	0	0
Abernathy, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	15	5	11	35

Player	fg	ft	pf	tp
Tracy Bs—25				
R. Nelson, f	4	0	2	8
Jetta, f	1	2	2	4
Starken, c	4	1	5	9
Brekken, g	2	0	0	4
J. Nelson, g	0	0	0	0
Sandbo, g	0	0	5	0
Goltz, g	0	0	0	0
Totals	11	3	14	25

Score by quarters—

Marshall Cubs	2	11	28	35
Tracy Bs	6	13	21	25

Feb. 15

Vocational Guidance in School Stressed

Seventy-five southwest Minnesota public school instructors met in Marshall to consider the development and improvement of personal and vocational counseling at a specially-arranged Guidance Counselors' clinic on Friday, Feb. 9.

Twenty-five schools were represented at the workshop.

Sponsored jointly by the Minnesota Department of Education and the University of Minnesota, the district sessions were conducted at the Marshall high school Little Theater.

Leading the day-long series of lectures and group discussions were Guy O. Tollerud, state supervisor of occupational information and guidance at the Minnesota Department of Education in St. Paul, Miss Cornelia Williams, director of counseling and guidance at the University of Minnesota, and Dr. L. E. Saddler, director of counseling, at St. Cloud Teachers' college.

Emphasized by each workshop speaker was the urgent need for the incorporation of a planned program of guidance and counseling in every school curriculum.

Schools and instructors must seek to offer to the individual student, guidance and counseling on three levels—vocational, educational and personal, the teacher-audience was instructed.

It is the province and responsibility, not only of the specific guidance counselor, the speakers advised, but particularly that of each teacher to discover the personal problems and potentialities of his pupils, to help solve difficulties and also develop abilities.

Personal guidance must begin in the primary grades and must continue through high school graduation, discussion leaders explained.

Mr. Tollerud urged that high school vocational-guidance programs not be relaxed, despite the number of male graduates whose immediate futures seem to be settled by the present national emergency.

Each workshop leader referred in his discussion to the new seven-point Minnesota guidance plan which is explained in the manual entitled, "Guidance Services for Minnesota Schools."

State guidance programs recommend that for every 400 students, one guidance instructor, or his equivalent, be installed to give counseling service.

The seven-point plan emphasizes the fact that "any guidance program must have the support of the school administration and the co-operation of all staff members if it is to succeed."

The Marshall public school guidance-counseling program is headed by Principal Merrill Olson and instructors Donald Holycross, Miss Edra Gray, Miss Marie Al-saker and Miss June Perkins.

Feb. 20

Future Farmers Swamp Westbrook

The Marshall Future Farmers of America swamped a lagging Westbrook FFA quint, 63-20, Thursday night.

The win marked the fourth in a five-game start for the Marshall Farmers and evened the score with Westbrook cagers, who defeated the local squad earlier in the season.

Two Marshall victories have been racked up against Pipestone, one against Springfield.

The starting FFA lineup includes Don Severson, Wendell Trel, Charles Phenix, Kenneth Wilson, Bob Friesen, Arden Sternke, Robert Van Keulen and Gerald Cross.

Feb. 20

DeCamp Youth Gains Ground

Marshall DeCamp, who was critically injured in an accident three weeks ago, was able to get out of bed Sunday for the first time at Weiner Memorial hospital, according to his mother, Mrs. Marshall DeCamp.

The boy, a freshman at the Marshall public school, sustained a skull fracture when a piece of wood broke off from a disk he was turning on a lathe.

Feb. 15



Instructors from 25 southwest Minnesota schools met last Friday at a Marshall guidance counselors' workshop to discuss vocational problems. Photographed at the session were (seated, from left) Guy O. Tollerud of St. Paul and Miss Cornelia Williams, University of Minnesota, who addressed the group, Miss

June Perkins of Marshall and Rauld Johnson of Granite Falls, (standing, from left) Marshall Supt. L. M. Frey, L. E. Mortensen of Tracy, Dr. L. E. Saddler, St. Cloud Teachers' college, J. R. Kufus of Cottonwood, G. V. Olson of Minnesota, R. J. McColgan of Russell and Paul Brown of Balaton.—Messenger photo.

Feb. 20



Bob Wyffels tests milk samples to determine quality as one phase of his varied FFA project work. A Marshall high school junior, Bob heads the Future Farmers milk testing program at the school's agriculture shoproom.—Messenger photo.

Bob Wyffels, 16, Is Specializing In Chester Whites for FFA Project

By Nancy Leland

A Marshall Future Farmers of America member is already preparing for the day when, in the auction ring, the crier will pound the gavel on his Chester White hog and proclaim: "Sold—\$500!"

He is Bob Wyffels, a junior at the Marshall high school, and already a veteran hog raiser at the age of 16.

The Fairview township youth has entered his third season in

the livestock field. He is at present raising 15 fall pigs and 10 spring gilts—25 purebred Chester Whites in all—as a 1951 FFA specialty project.

Bob's venture into hog raising began two years ago when he entered high school and first joined the Future Farmers of America. He launched his project in 1949 with one Chester White sow. From the litter of nine pigs, he sold locally four boars and one gilt.

The sale animals brought sums sufficient to swell his "pig" bank.

The four sows which remained from his first litter of nine Bob kept on the farm to form the basis of his sophomore program. One of the animals was later purchased by his father, Peter Wyffels. The other three were, however, retained for fall pigs.

Last spring's litter included 32 porkers.

The 10 spring gilts which Bob is feeding now will farrow in March. Several of these animals he also plans to sell on the local market.

An old hand after three years in the hog-raising trade, the junior FFA member has decided to branch out into a double field this winter, to rear 100 capons as well as two-dozen swine.

Bob's three-year FFA record is spiced with variety.

Not only does he raise pigs,

Bob Wyffels - Cont.

market porkers and help on his father's 205 acre farm—he has sold seed potatoes by the ton, tested the milk of six dairy herds and served as a member of the Marshall FFA livestock practice judging team.

His Future Farmer "accomplishment" chart lists as many activities.

During his freshman year Bob marketed 600 pounds of seed potatoes, peddled national magazine subscriptions, sold candy and checked coats at 10 Marshall bas-

ketball games, played with the FFA cage quint, attended the annual Minnesota FFA convention, served in the livestock practice judging contest in Sioux Falls, S. D., was chosen as a member of the Marshall FFA dairy team which rated a second place in the district meet and won a fourth place in state judging.

Among the accomplishments charted on Bob's sophomore record are—the sale of 1600 pounds of seed potatoes, the sale of 16 farm fire extinguishers, partici-

pation in an FFA high school convocation and attendance at the FFA convention in St. Paul.

The junior farmer also served as a member of the FFA five-man district dairy team, as an alternate on the state FFA crops team and as the first Marshall FFA Tiger-Herald reporter.

Bob's junior-year chart already reports the sale of magazine subscriptions, Christmas cards and assortment boxes, the marketing of 900 pounds of seed potatoes, the testing of milk, soils and seed germinations.

Feb. 15

Parent-Teachers Planning Program For Founders Day

The 51th anniversary of the Marshall Parent-Teachers association will be celebrated at a Founders' day program Tuesday evening, Feb. 20.

Parents and teachers will meet at 8 o'clock in the Marshall high school Little Theater.

The P-TA was organized on Feb. 19, 1897.

The performance of "Deep Are the Roots," a commemorative skit, will be featured at the program. Mrs. Olaf Skramstad, Miss Solveig Skramstad, Mrs. Fremont Paine and Miss Juanita Paine will enact the play. Jack Sholum will serve as narrator.

Senior Girl Scouts Rosemary Lutz, Gladys Kidder, Barbara Thomas and Kay Hammer and Leader Mrs. William Hammer will open the program with a salute to the flag.

The movie, "So Much for So Little," will be shown.

Mrs. W. E. Jones, P-TA chairman, will offer a "Birthday Wish" to the 54-year-old organization.

Selections will be sung by the Mothersingers' chorus, by Mel Erickson, soloist, and by Donna Nelson and Delores Banbury, who will join in a "Happy Birthday" duet.

Mrs. J. G. Gaiser, Mrs. L. P. Roesti and Mrs. K. A. Peterson serve as chairmen of the program.

Parents have been asked to come early to the session to register.

Feb. 20

Tigers Drub Pipestone, Montevideo

—PIPESTONE—

Lanoue, Bennett, Lutz Lead Scorers As Arrows Fall

The Marshall Tigers made it two straight for the season over the Pipestone Arrows when they won a 64-29 victory at Pipestone on Friday evening.

The Tigers took a 12-5 lead in the opening period.

Lutz scored six points on two field goals and two free throws to lead his mates in the scoring in this session. Lens was credited with two goals and Lanoue one to complete the scoring.

In the second quarter the Arrows outscored the Tigers 12-11 to make the score at intermission read Marshall 23, Pipestone 17. In this period Reynolds and Benjamin each scored four points for the Arrows while Lanoue and Lens did likewise for the Tigers.

The third period found the Tigers scoring 23 points while the Arrows were chalking up only six points to make the score 46-23.

In this big third quarter Bennett led the Tigers scoring with eight points. Lanoue counted six, Lutz five and Hass and Catton two each. Knutson scored five of the Arrow's six points.

The final quarter found the Tigers still clicking and they added 18 points and held the Arrows to six points again to make the final score read 64-29.

Bennett again led the scorers in this quarter with seven points. Lanoue accounted for five, Kelly for four and Hass for two. Sherve scored four of the six points for

Feb. 20

Fourth Quarter Rally Defeats Pipestone B's

The Marshall Cubs staged a fourth quarter rally to annex a 29-28 victory over the Pipestone B's at Pipestone on Friday evening.

The Cubs had trailed during the entire game as they were behind 4-3 as the first quarter ended and at half time the score was 18-11 in favor of Pipestone.

The third period ended with Pipestone ahead by three points, 24-21.

In the final period Hixon connected for two field goals and a free throw while Haack added a field goal and Ross a free throw to bring the Cub total to 29.

The Pipestone quint was held to a field goal and two free throws in this period.

Hixon led the scorers with 10 points. Cleveland and Haack of the Cubs and Frahn of Pipestone were tied for second honors with six points apiece.

the Arrows.

Lanoue was the high scorer of the game as he was credited with 17 points. Bennett followed with 15 points, his best scoring effort of the year. Lutz was the other Tiger to hit the double figure total as he connected for 12 points.

Knutson was high for the Arrows with seven points.

—MONTEVIDEO—

Feb. 20

Marshall Flashes Top Form to Grab 19-5 Lead at End of First Quarter

By William H. Pickett

The Marshall Tigers flashed a brilliant first quarter against the Montevideo Mohawks in their contest at the Marshall gym Saturday night and came through with a 59-44 victory.

In the opening period the Tigers grabbed a 19-5 lead and displayed some of their best ball handling and shooting of the season.

The Tigers took a 3-0 lead on a free throw by Catton and a basket by Lanoue. The Mohawks came back to tie the score on a basket by Henetin and a free throw by the same player.

Lens broke the tie with a field goal and the Tigers ran their total to 14 before the Mohawks scored again on a basket by Thompson.

Before the quarter ended Lens and Lutz each made a field goal and Lutz added a free throw.

At the start of the second period Lanoue caged a two pointer. Harris made good a free throw and a basket by Lutz made the score 23-6. By intermission time the Tigers held a 30-14 advantage due largely to the scoring of seven points by Lutz in the second period.

The Tigers were "cold" in the third quarter and chalked up only nine points and were outscored by the Mohawks by two points. The score at the end of the third period found the Tigers leading 39-25.

The fourth quarter found both teams scoring freely as the Tigers scored 20 points while the Mohawks were chalking up 19.

Henstein of the Mohawks scored the 12 points in this period. The Tigers scoring found Hass, Bennett and Catton each counting six points apiece.

Paul Henstein of the losers

was the highscorer of the game with 22 points.

Chuck Lutz led the Tigers with 18 points. The rest of the Tigers scoring was evenly divided with Hass getting 10 points, Bennett, Lanoue and Catton eight points each and Lens with seven points.

In the overtime period the regulars went back in, held the visitors scoreless while Hixon counted the two free throws that won the game.

Hixon was high scorer of the game with 14 points. Johnson of the losers was credited with eight points.

Feb. 20

Cubs Squeeze Past Monte B's 29-27 In Overtime Win

Two free throws by Ronald Hixon in the first overtime period gave the Marshall Cubs a 29-27 victory over the Montevideo B quint in a game played at Marshall Saturday night.

The two teams battled on nearly even terms during the entire contest. The first quarter found the Cubs leading by 6-5. When the teams left the floor at intermission the Cubs were still leading by one point, 14-13.

When the buzzer sounded for the end of the third quarter, the Cubs still held onto that one point advantage, the score being 20-19.

Soon after the start of the final period the Cubs increased their advantage to 26-21 when Coach Manthie sent in his reserves and soon the Cub margin was narrowed to 27-25.

In the final second of play Johnson set himself for a long shot and it was good to tie the count. The buzzer sounded ending the quarter while the ball was in the air.

In the overtime period the regulars went back in, held the visitors scoreless while Hixon counted the two free throws that won the game.

Hixon was high scorer of the game with 14 points. Johnson of the losers was credited with eight points.

Feb. 22

Sub-District Opens Tonight At Tracy, Canby; District Games at Marshall Monday

By William H. Pickett

The sub-district tourney of District Nine opens tonight. Games will also be played on Friday night and the two co-champions will be decided on Saturday night.

The upper bracket of the meet will be played at Canby and the lower bracket at Tracy.

Four games open the tourney on Thursday night.

At Canby it will be Lynd against Ivanhoe and Verdi meets Hanley Falls. On the Tracy floor Ruthton plays Russell and Milroy tackles Hendricks.

Friday night will find two games being played at Canby with Cottonwood meeting Balaton and the winners of the other contest. At Tracy there will be only one contest as Wood Lake will meet the winner of the Ruthton-Russell game.

The two co-champions in both meets will be decided on Saturday and they will enter the district tourney.

The District Nine tournament opens at Marshall on Monday evening, Feb. 26, with two games. In the first tilt Canby, the district favorites, will meet Lake Benton and Tyler plays Co-Champ I in the other.

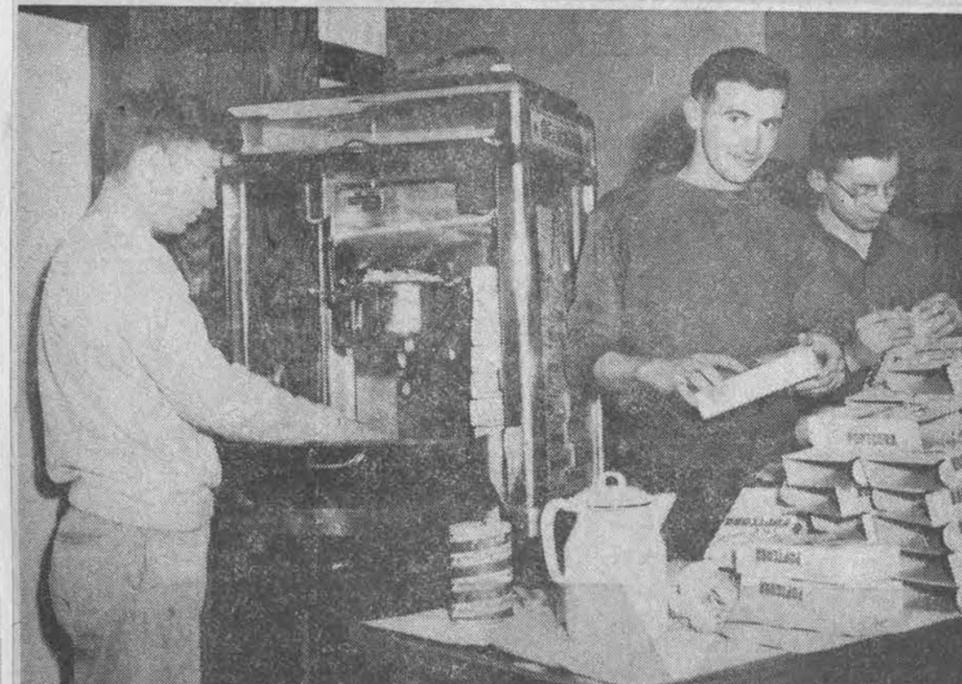
The Marshall Tigers play their first district game at Canby on Tuesday night at 7:30 when they meet Minnetonka. This game will be followed by the Tracy-Co-Champ II game.

The winners of Monday night's games will meet on the Marshall floor on Wednesday night while the winners of Tuesday's games will play at Canby.

The Championship game will be played at Canby or Marshall. If Canby and a school other than Marshall plays in the final game, it will be played at Marshall. If Marshall and a school other than Canby plays, it will be played at Canby. If Canby and Marshall both play in the final game, it will be at Canby. If neither Canby nor Marshall plays in the final game, it will be played at Canby.

Feb. 20

Future Farmers Pop Corn to Earn Extra Funds



Popping and boxing "French Fried" popcorn for the Marshall-Montevideo basketball meet on Saturday night are Marshall Future Farmers of America (from left) Arden Sternke, Ted Deutz and Duane Mosch. The FFA purchased its popcorn machine in January. Members estimate that from 350-400 boxes have

been sold at each home game. Money earned from popcorn sales will be placed in the local FFA fund for the purchase of purebred livestock, for the annual senior FFA trip to the Black Hills and for various other Future Farmers projects. L. J. McCann serves as FFA advisor.—Messenger photo.



The cast of "Deep Are the Roots" was photographed before their performance at the Marshall P-TA Founders' Day program. Mrs. Fremont Paine and Juanita Paine (from left) symbolized a present-day mother and daughter,

while Solveig and Mrs. Olaf Skramstad dressed in the costumes of half century ago to play the roles of an old-fashioned family pair. Jack Sholund, center, narrated the play.—Messenger photo.

Over 150 Attend PTA Founders' Day

The 54th Founders' day of the Marshall Parent-Teachers association was celebrated by more than 150 members of the organization Tuesday evening.

Twenty-five students, parents and teachers participated in the commemorative program at the Marshall high school Little Theater.

Featured was a founders' day skit, "Deep Are the Roots." Jack Sholund narrated the play which was enacted by Mrs. Fremont Paine, Miss Juanita Paine, Mrs. Olaf Skramstad and Miss Solveig Skramstad.

Mrs. W. E. Jones, president, offered a birthday toast to the 54-year-old organization.

The Mothersingers' chorus and Mel Erickson, Donna Nelson and Delores Bambury sang selections.

The voices of Mary Olson and John Tomasek, junior high students, were featured on records played for the audience by Donald Holycross. Cut by the students, themselves, the speakers described the sources and purification of Marshall water and milk supplies.

Parents were urged by P-TA officers to attend the District 4 Parent-Teacher session in Slayton March 17.

March 27 is the date of the next Marshall P-TA meeting.

Awarded the "Tigers" trophy for parent attendance was Miss Johanna Dolgaard's second grade room. Mrs. Elton Balcom and Mrs. Herbert Johnson presented the award to the class Wednesday afternoon.

Mrs. K. A. Peterson, Mrs. L. P. Roesti and Mrs. J. G. Gaiser chaired the founders' day program.

February 22

Marshall Cubs Lose to Granite

The Marshall Cubs lost their final game of the season on Friday evening when the Granite Falls B quint handed them a 36-31 defeat.

The Cubs, behind at the end of the half by the score of 24-12, staged a comeback in the second half but couldn't overcome the lead.

At the three quarter mark the Cubs were trailing six points, 29-23.

Nelson of the winners was high point scorer with 16 points. Hixon led the Cubs with 11 points.

FFA Quint Wins From Tracy, 36-25

Marshall Future Farmers of America cage quint walloped a lagging Tracy PFA squad, 36-25, Wednesday night.

The contest was played on the Tracy court.

The Marshall second team also won from the Tracy Juniors, 25-15.

Ten players were used in the first team game; 16 men played in the second contest.

The win marked the sixth for the Marshall FFA players, who have counted former victories over Westbrook, Springfield and twice against Pipestone. Their only loss was to Westbrook.

Feb. 22

Minnesota Is Marshall Foe

The Marshall Tigers play their first game of the district tournament at Canby tonight when they meet the Minnesota Vikings at 7:30.

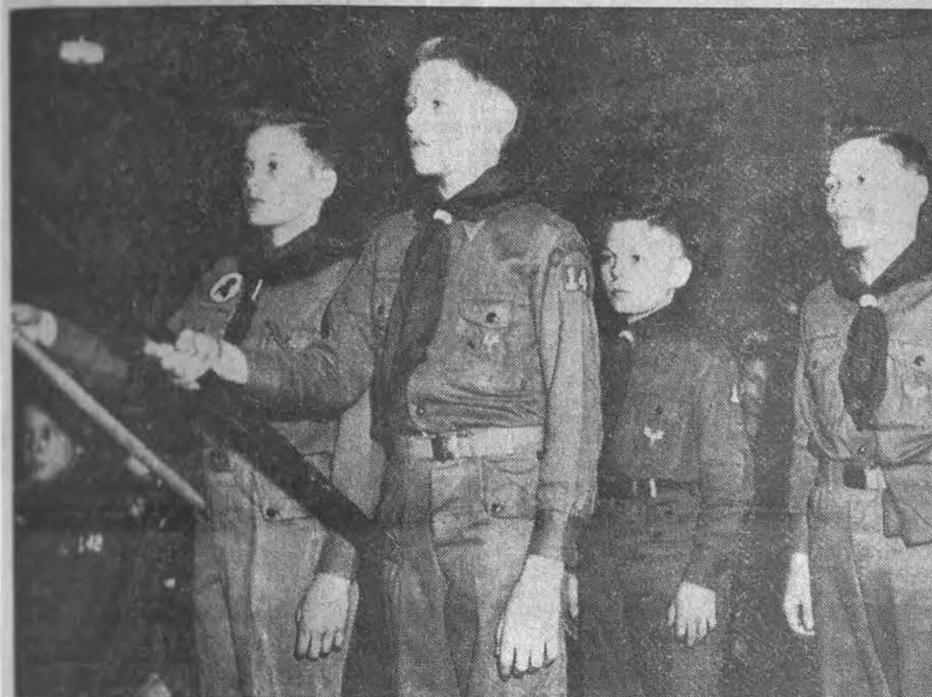
Following this game the Tracy Scrappers and the Wood Lake Warriors will clash at Canby.

Coach Johnstone is expected to use his regular starting lineup against the Vikings. Bennett, who suffered an ankle injury in the Granite Falls game last Friday, will be ready for action if his services are needed.

The Vikings are expected to give the Tigers a real battle tonight as they have been coming

along fast the last few weeks. The Scrappers are favored to win over Wood Lake. The two winners in tonight's games will meet at Canby Thursday night to decide which team goes into the finals.

February 22



Color bearers Jim Reese and Ronald Thomson (from left, front) led the Boy Scout procession at the Troop 142 court of honor

Monday evening. Behind them (from left) are Scouts Jim Lanoue and Rolland Robinson.—Messenger photo.

Feb. 22

Marshall Second Graders Play Post Office



Second grade pupils at the Marshall public school are learning all about the United States Post Office through actual practice. Not only have they "built" their own branch office, but everyday "business" is carried on in strictly adult fashion. Letters are written, mailed and distributed in individual post boxes, stamps are sold and franked. Postmasters must pass "civil service" exams before they are allowed to assume their duties. In the above photograph

Susan Kerr (left) receives her mail from Postmaster Patrick Crippen while Cheryl McCann (right) drops an envelope in the mail slot. Miss Johanna Sorensen, second grade instructor, explains that the enterprise has not only taught the children about the postal system. In writing letters, she pointed out, their penmanship has improved and in counting change they are finding that it is fun to add and subtract.—Messenger photo.

March 1

35 Will Compete In Declamation

Declamation honors will be sought by 35 boys and girls in a Marshall high school contest next Monday night, March 5, Principal Merrill W. Olson reported Wednesday.

Divisions include humorous, to be held in the auditorium; dramatic, in the Little Theater, and oratorical, in the library. Original oratory and manuscript reading will be included with the oratorical division.

All contests will be held simultaneously, beginning at 7:15 p. m., with three judges determining the winners in each event. No charge is made and the public is invited, Mr. Olson said.

In original try-outs held several weeks ago, the number of contestants was cut from 90 to 35.

Winners will represent Marshall at the district event scheduled March 12.

Contestants include: Oratory: John Hirmer, On a Note of Triumph; Robert Wyfels, Operation Crossroads; Robert Carrow, This Trash Must Go; and Marilyn Caron, Late for a Date.

Original Oratory: Malt Machledt, A Sacred Trust.

Manuscript Reading: Carol Rohlin, Renee Ensign, Duane Ross, Shirley Sheets and Rose Ann Madden.

Discussion: Should there be stricter government controls of movies, radio and television?—Mary DeLanghe, Bob Carrow.

Feb. 22

CAGE TICKETS ARE AVAILABLE

Tickets for Wednesday night's basketball game between Canby and Tyler, to be played on the Marshall floor, will go on sale this Wednesday at 12:30 p. m. at the high school here, Principal Merrill W. Olson announced. A number of tickets will be available for sale to Marshall residents.

Thursday at 12:30 p. m., tickets will be on sale here for Thursday night's games at Canby (this could include Marshall versus Tracy). Mr. Olson said he has a good supply of tickets for Thursday night's games at Canby.

Catton's Free Throw Nips Kilowatts 48-47

By William H. Pickett

A free throw by Don Catton with three seconds left to play gave the Marshall Tigers a 48-47 victory over the Granite Falls Kilowatts in a game played on the Marshall floor Friday evening.

A near capacity crowd witnessed the bitterly fought contest. The score was tied nine times and the lead changing hands on 11 occasions.

The game started with the Kilowatts taking a 4-0 lead on two baskets by Wulf. Lens then scored the first points for the Tigers on a field goal.

A basket and a free throw by Larson put the Kilowatts out in front 7-2. Field goals by Catton and Lutz cut the lead to one point before Larson connected with another field goal to make it 9-6.

Lanoue then sank a long one for the Tigers. This was followed by a free throw by Abel to leave the Kilowatts in the lead 10-8.

A free throw by Lens followed with a field goal by the same player put the Tigers into the lead for the first time in the game, 11-10. Before the first quarter ended Catton came through with a two-pointer to give the Tigers a 13-10 advantage.

The second quarter started with Wulf getting a field goal and Tjosvold a free throw for the Kilowatts to tie the score at 13-13.

Lutz then put the Tigers in the lead with a nice hook shot. Wulf followed with a basket to tie the score again. Bennett then scored to give the Tigers the lead again only to have Wulf tie it up again on 17-17.

Catton then came through with a long shot that put the Tigers back in the lead. Lens connected with the basket to give the Tigers a 21-17 advantage. Hoffman then added a point for the Kilowatts on a gift toss.

Before the buzzer sounded for

hectic fourth quarter of the season on the local floor.

Tjosvold then scored a two pointer for the Kilowatts to make the score 40-37. A basket by Lutz cut the margin to one point but Abel put the Kilowatts back in a three point lead with a field goal.

Lutz then tallied a free throw but a basket by Larson gave the Kilowatts a 44-40 advantage.

At this stage Lutz scored five points in succession in two field goals and a free throw to put the Tigers in the lead 45-44. A free throw by Tjosvold, when Lutz committed his fifth foul and had to leave the game, tied the score at 45-45.

Lanoue then put the Tigers back in the lead with a field goal but Abel came back to score a two pointer for the Kilowatts to tie up the game at 47-47.

With a little over two minutes left to play, the Tigers played controlled ball hoping to break through for a set-up shot. By some clever ball handling by Lanoue the Tigers never lost possession of the ball and with three seconds left to play Catton broke for the basket and was fouled by Larson.

Catton made good the first of his two tries and then the Tigers took the ball out of bounds and the game ended before the Kilowatts could get the ball. The final score was 48-47 in favor of the Tigers.

Lutz of the Tigers and Wulf of the Kilowatts tied for scoring honors with 15 points apiece. Lens and Larson each had 12.

March 1

Students Enter VFW's 'Freedom' Essay Contest

"Freedom's Open Door" is the subject of essays being written by Marshall high school students participating in the annual contest under the sponsorship of the Veterans of Foreign Wars auxiliary here, according to Mrs. Orville Ekness, auxiliary essay chairman.

Local prizes offered by the auxiliary include \$15 for first place and \$10 for second place. The Marshall winner's essay will be sent to the district contest April 1, Mrs. Ekness stated.

Judges for the event here will be Mrs. Walter Jones, Robert Debel and the Rev. L. P. Roestli.

March 13

Rosalie Reber Wins Legion's Essay Contest

Rosalie Reber, Marshall high school junior, has won first place with her essay on the subject, "An American's Rights and Responsibilities," in a contest sponsored here by the American Legion auxiliary.

The announcement was made Monday by Mrs. L. H. Kienholz, chairman of auxiliary's Americanism committee.

Other winners are Joan Sanders, second place, and June Olson, honorable mention. Cash prizes of \$6 and \$4 respectively, were awarded to the top places.

Miss Reber's essay will be entered in the regional contest this Thursday, according to Mrs. Kienholz, and the top entry there will then compete on a state-wide basis.

All three local winners are members of the junior class at Marshall high school. Miss Reber is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Reber, Miss Sanders is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Sanders and Miss Olson is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arnie Olson.

Judging the contest were Mrs. Margaret Eubanks, Mrs. Paul Wilson and Mrs. F. J. Patten. Leonard Johnson was the faculty instructor in charge.

Other members of the auxiliary's Americanism committee are Mrs. Howard Bussard and Mrs. Clifford Bladholm.

March 1

Girls to Attend PEO Program

Junior and senior girls and their class advisors at Marshall high school will be entertained by Chapter AS P. E. O. at a tea this Friday afternoon in the Little Theater.

Two guest speakers, Mrs. J. B. Tomhave and Mrs. G. L. Lagerstadt of Montevideo, will be present to show slides depicting life at Cottey college in Nevada, Mo., which is supported entirely by the P. E. O. Sisterhood.

Mrs. Tomhave, vice president of the Supreme chapter, will tell of the work of P. E. O. chapters in furthering education for young women, and Mrs. Lagerstadt, whose daughter attended Cottey college, will give highlights of campus life there.

March 1

Storm Postpones District Cage Semifinals; Tigers Meet Lakers at Canby Tonight

The semi-final games in the District Nine tournament are scheduled to be played tonight.

The Marshall Tigers will journey to Canby where they will meet the Wood Lake Warriors, the team that upset the Tracy Scrappers Tuesday evening.

At the Marshall high school gym the Canby Lakers and the Tyler Danes will battle it out for the right to go into the finals.

This game was scheduled to be played Wednesday evening but on account of the storm was postponed until tonight.

The championship game will be played either at Canby or Marshall Saturday night pending the outcome of tonight's games.

If Canby and Marshall both win tonight the title game will be played at Canby. If Marshall does not win the game will be played here if Canby wins. If both Canby and Marshall are defeated the championship game will be played at Canby.

If Marshall wins tonight from the Warriors, it is expected that the Marshall allotment of tickets for the final game will be large enough to accommodate the students, season ticket holders and most of the adults who wish to go.

Season ticket holders may purchase their tickets between 9:00 and 11:00 Friday morning at the school. Those who signed up at the games can buy their tickets between 11:00 and 12:15. The general sale will start at 12:30.

If the title game is played here, Marshall will be allotted only 250 tickets. This number will probably take care of the students and season ticket holders only. Tickets may be purchased at the same time as mentioned above.

March 1

Up in the Air



Minneota's Gene Korman (white shirt, 23) jumps with Marshall Chuck Lens in the Tiger-Viking clash Tuesday night. Other Marshall players shown are Don Catton, left, Tom Kelly (16), back to camera, and Chuck Lutz, right. —Loey photo.

Tigers Defeat Minneota, Wood Lake Upsets Tracy

The Marshall Tigers and the Wood Lake Warriors won their opening games into District Nine tournament at Canby Tuesday evening.

The Tigers had little difficulty in defeating the Minneota Vikings by the score of 59-45. The Wood Lake Warriors sprang an upset by defeating Tracy by a 54-48 score.

The Tigers scored the first two points of the game on a basket by Lanoue and were never behind.

By the end of the first quarter the Tigers held a 20-8 margin over the Vikings. When the teams left the floor at intermission the Tigers held a 36-17 advantage.

In the third period the Vikings outscored the Tigers by a five-point margin, 20-15. The score at the end of the quarter was 51-37.

The final quarter found each team scoring only eight points. Soon after the period started Hanson of the Vikings fouled out of the game. He was credited with 21 points at the time.

March 8

DeCamp Youth Out of Hospital

Marshall DeCamp, 15, was released from Weiner Memorial hospital Wednesday night after being confined there since Jan. 30 with a severe skull fracture.

The youth, whose condition was critical for some time following a shop class accident, said he "is feeling fine and hopes to be back in school in a couple weeks."

He is now at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Marshall DeCamp.

March 6

County Spelling Bee Is April 7

Saturday, April 7, has been set as the date for the Lyon county spelling bee, Supt. Jennie M. Frost announced this week.

The contest will begin at 2 p. m. in the courthouse here and the winner will be eligible to compete in the state-wide event planned at Minneapolis later in the month.

March 6

Tigers Defeat Wood Lake, Canby Drubs Tyler Danes

The Marshall Tigers and the Canby Lancers won the semi-final games in the District Nine tournament on Thursday evening.

The Tigers won 75-49 victory over the Wood Lake Warriors in a game played on the Canby floor.

In a contest played at the Marshall high school gym, the Lancers took the measure of the Tyler Danes by a 69-49 score.

The Tiger-Warrior game started out to be a real tussle with the score being knotted at 9-9 late in first quarter. However, before the period ended the Tigers took a 15-11 lead and were never behind the remainder of the contest.

When the quints left the floor at intermission the Tigers were leading by the score of 35-25.

At the beginning of the third quarter the Warriors staged a rally that put them only four points behind the Tigers, 37-33. At this point in the game the Tigers began clicking at top speed and when the third quarter ended had piled up a 55-42 advantage.

In the final period the Tigers kept pouring in the points, chalking up 20 points for the quarter. The Warriors trying desperately to make a contest of it, tallied only seven points to make the score read 75-49 when the final buzzer sounded.

Lutz of the Tigers was high scorer of the contest with 17 points. Lanoue followed with 16, Bennett with 15, Lens 11 and Catton with 10.

For the Warriors Joel and House divided scoring honors with 15 points apiece. Giestfeldt was credited with 10 points.

In the Canby-Tyler game on the Marshall floor the Danes put up a gallant fight until late in the third quarter against the Lancers, the defending champions.

In a fast first quarter the Lancers gained a 17-12 advantage and at half time had increased their margin to seven points, the score being 35-28.

With the start of the third period the Danes kept pressing the Lancers hard and about midway through the quarter were trailing by only four points, 44-40.

At this stage of the game the Danes went "cold" on their shooting and the experienced Lancers began to pull away. By the end of the third period the Lancers had gained a nine point margin, 51-42.

In the final quarter the Lancers scored 18 points while holding the Danes to seven points, making the final score read 69-49.

Ronnie Smith and Erv Mikkelsen of the Lancers tied for scoring honors with 22 points. Miller helped his teammates along by counting 16 points.

For the losers Keith Meyer caged 18 points while Bob Johnson was second in scoring for the Danes with 13 points.

The box scores:

Marshall Tigers—75			
	fg	ft	pf
Hass, f	2	4	6
Bennett, f	3	5	15
Lens, f	3	5	11
Kelly, f	0	0	0
Lutz, c	7	5	17
Lanoue, c	5	4	16
Catton, g	5	0	10
Totals	31	13	23

Wood Lake Warriors—49			
	fg	ft	pf
Joel, f	6	3	15
Eys, f	0	0	0
Giestfeldt, f	4	2	10
M. Helgeson, f	0	0	0
House, c	5	4	15
Erickson, g	2	3	7
R. Helgeson, g	1	0	2
Totals	18	13	23

Score by quarters:			
Marshall Tigers	13	35	55
Wood Lake Warriors	11	25	42

Canby Lancers—69			
	fg	ft	pf
Smith, f	9	4	22
Miller, f	4	8	16
Leverenz, f	0	1	3
Mikkelsen, c	8	6	22
Hanson, c	1	0	5
Dunphy, g	2	1	5
B. Blankenfeld, g	0	0	0
Cole, g	0	1	2
Totals	24	21	19

Tyler Danes—49			
	fg	ft	pf
Meyer, f	6	4	18
Erickson, f	1	1	8
Holdredge, f	0	3	4
Johnson, c	6	1	13
M. Hansen, c	0	0	0
K. Hansen, g	0	0	4
Jensen, g	0	2	2
Wirt, g	2	3	5
D. Hansen, g	0	0	0
Totals	17	15	23

Score by quarters:			
Canby Lancers	17	35	51
Tyler Danes	12	28	42

March 6

Capacity Crowd at Canby Sees Tigers Lose Monday Night, 64-40

By William H. Pickett

The Canby Lancers were recrowned District Nine champions on Monday evening when they gave the Marshall Tigers a 64-40 drubbing in the championship game. The game was played on the new Canby high school gym floor with a jammed packed capacity crowd in attendance.

The title game started out to be a thriller as play in the first quarter was fast and furious. During this opening quarter the Lancers held the lead on six different occasions while the Tigers were in the lead three times and the score was tied four times.

Smith of the Lancers scored the first point of the game on a free throw. Catton then connected for a long shot for a two pointer to put the Tigers in the lead.

Dunphy put the Lancers back in the lead with a field goal but Lanoue scored on a long shot and the Tigers led 4-3.

A field goal and a free throw by Mikkelsen gave the Lancers a 6-4 lead. Bennett then scored three points, a basket and a free throw, to put the Tigers ahead 7-6.

Smith knotted the count at 7-7 with a free throw. Mikkelsen then scored a field basket to put the Lancers ahead but Lutz came right back and tied up the contest with a field goal.

The Lancers again went into the lead on a basket by Smith but Lens retaliated with a field goal to knot the score at 11-11.

Just before the quarter ended Smith connected on two free throws to put the Lancers in the lead 13-11 and they were never behind the rest of the game.

The second quarter opened with the Lancers increasing their lead to 17-11 on field goals by Smith and Dunphy, before Lanoue scored a free throw for the Tigers' first point. Lens followed with a two pointer to make the score 17-14.

Field goals by Smith and Dunphy followed and the Lancers led 21-14 before Catton connected on a long shot for the Tigers.

At this stage of play the Lancers took complete control of the game and ran the score up to 30-16 before the Tigers scored on a field goal by Lanoue. Just before the half ended Smith scored a two pointer to put the Lancers in the lead 32-18 at half time.

In the third period the Lancers outscored the Tigers 15-8 to increase their margin to 47-26. Bennett, with four points, led the Tigers in this period.

The final quarter found the Lancers scoring 17 points while the Tigers came back with 14 points to make the final score 64-40.

Ronnie Smith of the Lancers was high scorer of the game with 21 points. He scored 16 of these in the first half. Erv Mikkelsen followed with 18 points and Mike Dunphy was credited with 14 points.

Leroy Lanoue and Charles Lutz were tied for scoring honors for the Tigers with 10 points apiece.

The box score:			
Marshall Tigers—44			
	fg	ft	pf
Bennett, f	3	1	11
Hass, f	1	1	1
Lens, f	1	1	1
Lutz, c	1	2	1
Lanoue, c	4	0	1
Catton, g	0	0	0
Totals	10	5	15

Canby Lancers—64			
	fg	ft	pf
Smith, f	9	4	22
Miller, f	4	8	16
Leverenz, f	0	1	3
Mikkelsen, c	8	6	22
Hanson, c	1	0	5
Dunphy, g	2	1	5
B. Blankenfeld, g	0	0	0
Cole, g	0	1	2
Totals	24	21	19

Score by quarters:			
Marshall Tigers	13	35	55
Canby Lancers	17	35	51

March 6

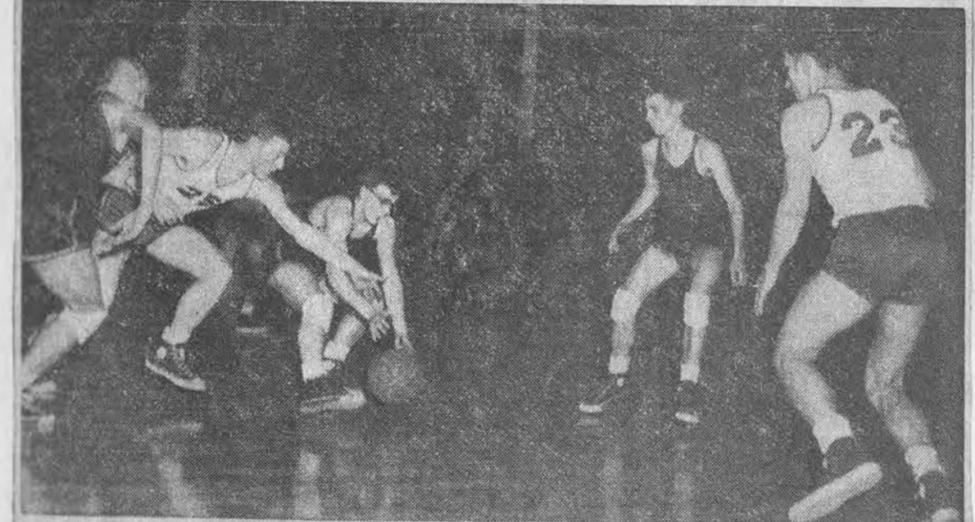
Lutz and Lanoue Chosen on All-District Tournament Team



Two Marshall Tigers, Leroy Lanoue and Charles Lutz, were named to the all-district basketball team announced by Supt. D. L. Peters of Minneota at the close of the Canby-Marshall game Monday night in the Canby high school auditorium. Selected by coaches of the district, the choice included left to right, Mike Dunphy of Canby, Leroy Lanoue, Robert Neale of Ivanhoe, Donald Hansen of Minneota, Ronnie Smith of Canby, Kenneth Hansen of Tyler, Darrell Joel of Wood Lake, Charles Lutz of Marshall, Erv Mikkelsen of Canby and Keith Meyer of Tyler. The youths were presented gold basketballs.—Hanline photo.

March 1

Catton Wins Scramble



Speedy little Don Catton (center, dark uniform), wins a mid-court scramble for the ball in the Marshall-Minneota clash Tuesday night. White-clad Vikings in the picture are Don Hanson, left, and Gene Korman (23), Tigers shown are Tom Kelly (16) and Dick Merriman (3).—Hanline photo.

March 8

13 Declam Winners Are Named

Thirteen students were selected to represent Marshall high school at the district declamatory contest at a preliminary competition Tuesday evening.

The event will be staged in Canby on March 12.

Superior ratings were merited by John Hirmer, Marilyn Caron, Matt Macheledt, Carol Rohlin, Renee Ensign, Bob Carrow, Robert McGuire, Joan Sanders, Glenda Fishman, Katherine Anderson and Jeanette Swenman.

The roster of 13 is completed by four students—Barbara Gamm, Marlowe Johnston, John Hirmer and Beverly Haugen—who will enact the one-act play, "Giants' Stair," by Wilbur Daniel Steele.

38 entrants competed in six declamatory divisions.

Matt Macheledt was selected for his original oratory, entitled, "A Sacred Trust."

John Hirmer, who delivered the address, "On A Note of Triumph," and Marilyn Caron, whose speech was titled, "Late for a Date," were rated as superior in the memorized oratory division.

Winners in manuscript reading were Renee Ensign and Carol Rohlin.

Bob Carrow and Robert McGuire were judged superior for their discussions of the subject: "Should there be stricter government controls of movies, radio and television?"

"Sixteen" won for Beverly Haugen and "Three Are Strong" for Glenda Fishman top ratings in the dramatic reading division.

Katherine Anderson earned superior honors for her humorous reading, "George Washington Slept Here." Jeanette Swenman also merited a superior rating for her humorous selection, "Intelligent Lunatic."

Judging the Marshall high school competition were three Redwood Falls high school instructors, five Marshall high school teachers, Miss Viola Groyender, Mrs. Howard Bussard, Miss Marybelle Hickner, Miss Shirley Johnson and Ray Rueter, and Miss Nancy Molle.

Leonard Johnson served as chairman of the declamatory contest.

Chairman of the oratorical division was J. E. Waller. Donald Holycross presided over dramatic readers. Elmer Wickstrom chair-maned entrants in the humorous division.

The Marshall public speakers will compete with contestants from 10 southwest Minnesota schools at the district meet in Canby.



Winning smiles were flashed by these public speakers who merited superior ratings at the Marshall high school declamatory contest Tuesday evening. Photographed after their "triumph" were (from left, top row) Matt Macheledt, John Hirmer and Robert McGuire; (from left, second row) Barbara Gamm, Renee Ensign and Carol Rohlin.—Messenger photo.



These six Marshall high school students are also on the roster of 13 contestants who will enter the district declamatory meet at Canby on May 12. Seated are (from left) Marilyn Caron and Pam Anderson. Standing are (from left) Jeanette Swenman, Marlowe Johnston, Glenda Fishman and Beverly Haugen. Bob Carrow was not available when this photograph was taken.—Messenger photo.

March 8

← March 13

Tigers to Defend St. John's Relays Track Title

The Marshall high school track team will be the defending champions in Class B at the ninth annual St. John's Track Meet at Collegeville this spring.

Invitations for the event, which will be held April 28, have been mailed to 130 public and private schools, according to an announcement by George Durenberger, director of athletics at St. John's university and organizer of the meet.

Unusually late snows forced cancellation of the meet last year after a record number of 63 schools had registered.

Defending champions from the 1949 meet, besides Marshall, include Robbinsdale in Class A

and North Branch in Class C. Twenty-three meet records were tied or broken in that competition.

The St. John's Meet, one of the largest of its kind in the north-west, is open to all high schools in Minnesota, with the exception of the Twin Cities and Duluth. Repeated polls of attending coaches have revealed that most schools prefer to have it confined to the "small schools" in the state, according to Mr. Durenberger.

This year, at the request of numerous schools, private schools are being admitted to the meet for the first time. A new classification will be added to include these schools.

The competition is divided into three classes: "A" for those with an enrollment of more than 400; "B" for schools below 400 but above 200; "C" for schools having less than 200 students.

The student population is based on the enrollment in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grades. Invitations have been sent to all schools within a 125 mile radius of St. John's, but additional schools may enter upon request.

March 1

They're Veteran Bus Drivers



School bus drivers Horace Hay of Taunton (seated at left) and Zeph LeBeau of Marshall (right) discuss details of traffic law with M. J. Haggerty of St. Paul, supervisor of school transportation at the Minnesota Department of Education. Mr. Haggerty instructed 30 Lyon county drivers at a busman's school in Marshall on Tuesday. Mr. Hay has been driving school buses for 18 years. Mr. LeBeau is a close second with 17 years to his credit. Both men have transported many of the same passengers from their first day in grade school to their last day in senior high.—Messenger photo.

March 13

On the Trail in Korea



Pfc. Rodney Bennett, 18, is shown hiking on the trail somewhere in Korea in a photo, received this week by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Bennett of Marshall. The youth, who enlisted in the Marines last June 21, received his boot training in San Diego, later at Camp Pendleton and subsequently was shipped to the combat area Nov. 13. He wrote to his parents, "We sleep, eat and live in mud." Rodney, who is with the First Marine Division, is a .30 calibre machine gunner. His outfit has now moved from Wonju to Hoengsong, according to a recent letter.

March 8

P.E.O. Entertains High School Girls at Tea



Mrs. F. J. Patten, P. E. O. president, served Barbara Gamm, (from left) Glenda Fishman, Elizabeth Halverson and Joyce Foster at a tea last Friday. They were among 60 junior and senior high school students entertained by Chapter AS P. E. O. at the Little Theater at Marshall high school. Featured at the afternoon program were a series of films which depicted the curriculum at Cottey college,

Nevada, Mo. Mrs. J. B. Tomhave and Mrs. G. L. Lagerstadt of Montevideo, who had been slated as guest speakers, were forced by the snow storm to cancel their engagement. Mrs. M. C. Stanwood served as chairman of the tea. Mrs. John Shrader and Mrs. J. H. Schneider headed the luncheon committee.—Messenger photo.

March 20

P-TA to Hear State Mental Health President

The Rev. Arthur Foote, president of the Minnesota Council of Mental Health, has been obtained to speak at a meeting of the Marshall Parent-Teachers association meeting here next Tuesday night, March 27, in the Marshall high school Little Theater.

Mr. Foote, who is presently minister of the Unity church in St. Paul, is a member of Gov. Luther W. Youngdahl's advisory committee on mental health.

His subject here will be "Your Family's Stake in the Mental Health Program." Marshall University women are co-sponsoring his appearance.

March 15

Senior Class Play Announced

"Trail of the Lonesome Pine," a novel adapted by John Fox, has been selected as the Marshall senior class play, Leonard Johnson, dramatics coach, announced this week.

The three-act drama will be presented in late April.

Its plot concerns the resentment and suspicion engendered in the lives of an isolated Virginia mountain family by an outsider who comes to work in their community.

March 22

Mental Health Talk Scheduled

Marshall residents will receive first-hand information on Minnesota's mental health program next Tuesday night, March 27, when the Rev. Arthur Foote of St. Paul appears as guest speaker at the Parent-Teachers association meeting.

Mr. Foote has been closely associated with the program for some time as a member of Gov. Luther Youngdahl's advisory committee. He is now president of the state-wide Mental Health Council.

The speaker, who is minister of the Unity church in St. Paul,



THE REV. ARTHUR FOOTE

has an A. B. degree from Harvard university and a B. D. degree from Meadville Theological Seminary in Chicago. He served the Three members of the Marshall University Women's group will participate in a panel discussion with Mr. Foote in a radio broadcast over KMOI at 4:45 p. m. that day.

Included will be Mrs. J. G. Gaiser, Mrs. Millard Ehlers and Mrs. Robert Debel. The Marshall chapter of the American Association of University Women is co-sponsoring the speaker's appearance here.

A dinner for Mr. Foote will be held at 6 p. m. Tuesday in the New Atlantic hotel followed by the meeting at 8 p. m. in the Marshall high school Little Theater. Subject of the address will be "Your Family's Stake in the Mental Health Program."

The public is invited to attend the meeting and also the dinner if they wish, the committee said.

March 15



JOHN WETHERBEE, President of the Senior class of Marshall High School . . . wearing the new HART, SCHAFFNER & MARX two button, patch pocket model.

March 20



Sue and James agreed that it was much more fun being Mr. and Mrs. Peter Cottontail than Sue Jahn (left) and James Coburn (right) in kindergarten last Friday afternoon. The two pink and blue bunnies hopped into their room at the Marshall public school during an annual Easter parade to deliver Easter baskets, candy and colored eggs.—Messenger photo.

March 27

Students to Enter Regional Declam

Six Marshall high school declamatory speakers will enter regional competition at Olivia Wednesday, March 28, Leonard Johnson, dramatics coach, announced today.

Matt Macheledt, Bob McGuire, Carol Rohlin, Glenda Fishman, Katherine Anderson and Jeanette Swenman merited superior ratings at a district declamatory contest in Canby Monday afternoon, March 26.

13 Marshall students competed at the district meet.

Matt Macheledt was selected for his original oratory entitled, "A Sacred Trust." Robert McGuire rated a superior mark for

(Continued on Page Five)

Declam - - -

(Continued from Page One)

his discussion of the subject: "Should there be stricter government controls of movies, radio and television?"

"Three Are Strong" won for Glenda Fishman top rating in the dramatic reading division. Katherine Anderson earned superior honors for her humorous reading, "George Washington Slept Here." Jeanette Swenman also merited a superior mark for her humorous selection, "Intelligent Lunatic."

Carol Rohlin was named a winner in the manuscript reading division.

April 3

FFA Judging Team Wins Top Honors In 4-State Event

(PICTURES ON PAGE 7)

Two trophies and four winning ribbons were added last weekend to the collection of awards already merited by the Marshall Future Farmers of America when the Livestock judging team rated a second place in four-state competition and the Crops judging squad championed a District 4 meet.

The Marshall FFA Livestock team competed with 48 Minnesota, Iowa, South Dakota and Nebraska squads to rank second at Sioux City, Iowa, on Friday, March 30.

Members of the Crops team, who took top district honors at Windom on Saturday, will represent District 4 at the Minnesota Crops judging meet in St. Paul on May 13, 14 and 15.

Merlin Maxwell, Charles Phenix, Ted Deutz, Marshall high school juniors, and Alvin Arens, sophomore, served as members of the FFA livestock judging squad. Dale Schroeder, a senior student, attended the meet as an alternate.

The second place win marked the third such award earned by the Marshall Future Farmers. Similar titles were won by local FFA contestants both in 1949 and 1950.

The March 30 judging was, however, the first four-state contest at which this particular squad competed as a team.

The Marshall men, in addition to their runner-up rating, earned a number of individual awards.

Competing as a team in the swine judging division, the squad merited a second-place title. Charles Phenix placed fifth in a group of 193 who entered the individual swine judging meet. Alvin Arens ranked third in the beef judging contest.

Gerald Cross, Bob Friesen, Bob Wyffels, Merlin Maxwell and Dale Schroeder—members of the Marshall Crops judging squad—competed with nine southwest Minnesota FFA teams to win first place honors at the District 4 eliminations.

Marshall squads earned a second place rating in 1948, third places in both 1949 and 1950.

The local championship team was credited with 3852 points at the Windom meet. New Ulm, runners-up, counted 3807 points. Jackson, third place winner, chalked 3750 points.

Bob Friesen led individual Crops' scoring with a total 1333 points. Gerald Cross rated sixth with 1275 points, while Bob Wyf-



March 27
Spring Is Come (It Says Here)

What's this about Spring? The calendar says it's officially here. Tuesday morning's rain says April is upon us. Remaining snowdrifts say this is Minnesota. Donna Lindgren (center), Barbara Blanchette (right) and Georgia Lindgren are added evidence on the Spring side of the ledger. The girls got together recently at the Dr. E. J. Lindgren home (with Barbara wading from her house through snowdrifts) to accommodate a Messenger photographer who had become tired of shooting snow scenes.

fels place tenth with 1243 points.
Loyal McCann, FFA advisor, coached and trained members of the Livestock and Crops teams. Bedridden with sciatic neuritis, he was unable to attend either meet.
Duane Pagel, former District 4 FFA president, accompanied the Crops squad to Windom. Frank White, Jr., Veterans' Agricultural instructor, substituted at the Sioux City contest.

7 Out of 44 Got Through

→ March 15



Pete Longtin, Marshall school bus driver, usually transports a load of 44 youngsters from Ghent to Marshall each morning. On Tuesday, the day after the weekend storm, only seven riders—six girls and a boy—braved in from their weather-bound homes to the bus stop. Conspicuous by their "presence" were (from left, first row) Virginia Rasmussen and Pearl Rasmussen; (from left, second row) Marian Maeyaert, Richard Doom, Rosemary Doom and Driver Pete Longtin; (from left, back row) Mary Stalpes and Lorraine Doom.—Messenger photo.

March 27

'U' Concert Band To Offer Varied Program Friday

Three of the most difficult numbers in band literature will be presented by the University of Minnesota concert band during their appearance here this Friday night, March 30.

The program will begin at 8 p. m. in the Marshall high school auditorium under the sponsorship of the high school band.

The selections include: "Roumanian Rhapsody No. 1," by Georges Enesco; "Finale from the Fifth Symphony" by Shostakovitch and "Pictures at an Exhibition" by Moussorgsky.

In addition to these masterworks, other varied selections, including waltzes, favorite marches, novelties and individual ensembles will round out the program.

Both the University of Minnesota concert band and the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra make their headquarters in Northrop Auditorium on the campus of the University.

Instrumental students study with the leading instrumentalists of the Minneapolis Symphony and each season several students are called upon to augment the orchestra for special compositions.

Last spring the entire University Concert Band appeared with the orchestra in a presentation of Tchaikowsky's "1812 Overture."

April 3

Bandmen Get Together



Ernest Villas, director of the University Concert band goes over a score with Leo Yorke, right, Marshall high school band director, and John Wetherbee, first trombonist in the high school band. The Marshall band sponsored the University band in two concerts Friday afternoon and evening at the high school auditorium. Principal Merrill W. Olson said there was a good crowd of grade and high school students at the matinee, but only a small attendance—about 400 in the 1500 capacity auditorium—at the evening concert. The Marshall band gave a party for the University musicians following the evening concert, in the Little Theater.—Messenger photo.

March 20

Easter's 'Best-Dressed' 5-Year Olds



A bright spring flower, a red and yellow feather there, a bit of veiling to top it off and a big bow under the chin . . . "And that's the way you make an Easter bonnet!" Kindergarten at the Marshall public school staged a traditional Easter hat parade last Friday despite the wintry weather. Among the "best-dressed" five-year-olds were (from left) Ge-

April 17

Marshall Girl Places In State Contest

Katherine Anderson, freshman student at the Marshall high school, merited a "very good" rating at the state-wide declamatory contest at the University of Minnesota Friday night.

Her humorous reading, "George Washington Slept Here," earned third place honors at the state meet.

Miss Anderson was selected to enter the state competition at the regional public speaking festival in Canby on March 28. She was the only Marshall high school student to qualify for entrance into the state-wide contest.

Her parents are Dr. and Mrs. Ray Anderson.

April 17

Marshall Seniors To Present 'Trail Of Lonesome Pine'

Matt Macheledt and Jacqueline Yaeger have been selected to portray featured roles in the May 4 Marshall high school senior class play production, "Trail of the Lonesome Pine."

Miss Yaeger will appear as June Tolliver, the secluded Virginia mountain girl, who, isolated from society, begins to learn something of another way of life through Jack Hale, portrayed by Matt Macheledt, young engineer who invades the solitude of the mountain valley.

Senior students will present their three-act performance at 8 p. m., May 4 in the Marshall high school auditorium.

Cast in starring roles are Carol

April 17

Marshall Students Win Music Honors At District Meet

Marshall public school entries went to the District Nine music contests at Canby and Tracy Friday and Saturday and came home heaped with honors.

Fifteen of the 23 group and solo entries at Canby won "A" ratings; six entries at the Tracy competition won "A" or "A-plus" ratings. All entries which received the top rating are eligible to compete in the state regional music contest April 27-28 at Worthington and Tracy.

At the Canby judging, the following won "A" ratings. Principal Merril W. Olson said Tuesday.

Vocal Solos: Jeanette Swenman, soprano; James Henderson, tenor.

Vocal Ensemble: Girls Sextette including Mary Ann Haasvick, Jean Abbott, June Olson, Sharon Caron, Deiores Banbury and Donna Nelson, directed by Miss Elise Halvorson.

Instrumental Solos: Duane Ross, coronet; Arlen Snelties, trombone; John Wetherbee, trombone; David Jost, bass; Jackie Yaeger, clarinet.

Darline Poppick, clarinet; Janette Milbrandt, bassoon; Rose Ann Madden, bass clarinet; Marlow Johnston, snare drum.

Instrumental Ensembles: French Horn Quartet: Margaret Knutson, Marjorie Knutson, Sharon Caron, LaVonne Lanson; Brass Quartet: John Wetherbee, Arlen Snelties, Duane Ross, James Henderson.

Clarinet Trio: Jackie Yaeger, Connie Balcom, Darline Poppick.

Saturday at Tracy the band, under the direction of Leo E. Yorde, received an "A-plus" rating and an "A" for sight-reading. The Girls Glee Club, directed by Miss Elise Halvorson, received an "A" rating.

"A-plus" ratings were given to the following: Jackie Yaeger on clarinet and Darline Poppick on clarinet; Jackie Yaeger, Connie Balcom and Darline Poppick for the clarinet trio.

Arlen Snelties on trombone. Jackie Yaeger received an "A" rating in the piano solo contest. Competitive piano solos stop on the district level.

Marshall High Club To Visit Minneapolis

By Peggy Miller

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Miss Miller, a member of the Marshall high school Commercial club, is a Messenger correspondent and also a staff member of the high school newspaper.)

Fourteen members of the Marshall high school Commercial club will make a field trip by bus to Minneapolis April 6 and 7 to study working procedure and conditions in business firms and schools there.

11 Students Named For Spelling Bee This Saturday

Eleven contestants have been named so far to the Lyon county Spelling Bee at 2 p. m. this Saturday in the county courtroom at Marshall.

Named from the county's school districts, the contestants are:

District 1 (Lynd) Irene Banks, district 8 (Marshall) Mary Olsen, district 11 (Russell) Ruth Knable, district 15 (Cottonwood) De Ann Loe, district 16 Marjorie Connell, district 20 (Minnesota) Barbara Allen;

District 47 (Garvin) Darwin Burda, district 49 (Burchard) Joan Chandler, district 81 Henry Polman, district 88 Janice Helegson, District 91, Maxine Lozinski.

District 30 (Tracy) has notified that it definitely will not send a student to the contest, Miss Jennie Frost, county superintendent of schools said. Other districts still may send contestants.

This Saturday's contest will be only the first step for the winner. The student who survives and is named county champion will go on to Minneapolis with his (or her) teacher to compete in the Upper-Midwest contest, April 14.

The Upper-Midwest champion named then will win an all-expense-paid trip to Washington for him and his teacher to compete in the national contest May 31-26. The national champion will win, in addition to \$500, a special weekend trip to New York for him and his teacher.

In addition to the right to compete in the Upper-Midwest contest which goes to the county champion, there will be certificates for other winners. Contestants at the Upper-Midwest contest will be competing also for a series of cash prizes for runners-up.

Miss Frost said she still is planning the structure of this Saturday's contest and does not know yet whether it will be all oral or written and oral as are the Regional and National contests.

April 3 March 22



Ernest A. Villas (left), acting director of the University of Minnesota concert band, discusses plans with his graduate assistant directors, Dana Peitersen and Ted Thorson. The band will appear in concert here at 8 p. m. Friday, March 30, in the Marshall high school auditorium.

University Concert Band to Play Here

The concert band, musical showpiece of the University of Minnesota, will appear in Marshall on Friday, March 30, in the course of its annual spring tour.

Appearance of the 80-piece band will be sponsored by the Marshall high school, according to Leo Yorde, local director, with the program scheduled for the high school auditorium at 8 p. m.

In addition to the concert, the 1950 football marching band movies will be shown. Exclusive close-ups of a highlight in the Minnesota-Purdue football game when Bernie Bierman received his last tribute as head coach will be shown.

Ernest A. Villas is acting director of the University Bands for the 1950-51 term. Gerald R. Prescott, director since 1932, is on a year's leave of absence and will return to Minnesota for

the first summer session this year.

The concert band follows a full calendar of rehearsals and appearances. In addition to concerts at the University the band takes annual spring tours and this year will travel through the southern and southwestern part of the state.

The male students of the Concert Band also play in the 120-piece football marching band which appears at all home foot-

ball games and makes one trip with the team.

Other concerts for this season are scheduled for Blue Earth, Waseca, Pipestone and Lake Crystal. The band travels in two large buses and is accompanied by a bus bearing the heavier instruments and equipment.

Arrangements will be made to house the band personnel at local homes, Mr. Yorde said.

April 3



Members of the Marshall high school commercial club line up to receive checks for the money they earned doing secretarial work for Marshall businessmen during the past year. The money will help finance the field trip the girls will make with their instructor, Miss Doris Drake, to Minneapolis this Thursday through Saturday. In the picture, left to

right, are: Miss Drake, Beverly Berry, Marilyn Caron, Peggy Miller, Betty Rae Zellmer, Eleanor Baert, Grace Pallman, Darlene Weidauer and Mary Jo Caron. Other girls, not shown, who will make the trip are: Helyn Mosch, Jean Cool, Mary Ellen Hirmer, Betty Foster, Virginia Duwenhoegger and Helen Sims.—Messenger photo.

April 17

County Entry Ends In Top 25 at Area Spelling Contest

Lyon county's entry in the Upper Midwest spelling contest, Mary Olson of Marshall, finished in the top 25 contestants from the 129 at the contest, Saturday in Minneapolis.

Miss Olson, an eighth-grader at the Marshall Junior-Senior high school, won the title of county spelling champion at Marshall April 7.

She represented the county at last Saturday's contest, competing with other champions, representing a total of 100,000 contestants in 2500 schools in Minnesota, Wisconsin, North and South Dakota.

She was among the top 25 scorers in the written contest, which contestants took Saturday morning and thereby earned the right to compete in the oral section Saturday afternoon.

Miss Olson was not among the top six when total scores were tabulated, but earned a \$5 prize for having advanced to the oral test.

April 3

Marshall FFA Quint Seeks to Retain Title

Marshall Future Farmers of America cagers will defend their title as District 4 basketball champions when they compete in a series of play-off games at Pipestone Saturday, April 7.

Twelve southwest Minnesota FFA teams are slated to play at the meet.

The Marshall five copped the district crown in both 1949 and 1950. They hold a five-win, one-loss record for the 1951 season, with victories against Pipestone, Westbrook and Springfield. The Marshall quint lost its only game to Westbrook.

The starting FFA lineup stars Don Severson, Wendell Trei, Charles Phenix, Kenneth Wilson, Bob Friesen, Arden Sternke, Robert Van Keulen and Gerald Cross.

L. J. McCann, FFA advisor, will accompany the squad to Pipestone.

April 12

2 School Board Members to Be Named May 15

Filings open Monday for the two vacant posts in this year's Marshall school board election.

So far, neither of the two board members whose terms expire, Dr. M. J. Carrow and Dr. W. W. Yaeger, has indicated whether or not he will run for reelection.

(Two of the six posts on the board are filled at each year's election. Present members of the board are Dr. Carrow, Dr. Yaeger, A. J. Hardy, E. A. Seifert, Millard Ehlers and C. J. O'Brien.)

All filings must be made with board clerk Dr. Carrow before the deadline, 5 p. m. May 3.

The election and annual meeting of Independent School District 8 (Marshall) will be held Tuesday, May 5. Polls will be open in the high school auditorium from 5 to 8 p. m. that day. Both board positions will be elected at large.

April 17

PTA will Hear 'U' Faculty Members

Members of the Marshall Parent-teachers association will meet at 8 p. m. this Thursday in the high school auditorium to hear two University faculty members discuss high school vocational counseling.

Marshall high school seniors and their parents along with high school seniors and parents from other southwestern Minnesota cities have been invited to attend the session, which is a regular monthly meeting of the Marshall PTA.

Speakers for the program will be William C. Stevens, coordinator of faculty counseling at the University, and Cornelia D. Williams, counselor in the general college.

They will present an outline of the University's educational program, scholastic requirements, student life, student employment opportunities and similar topics. They also are expected to answer questions concerning individual problems in these topics.

The program at Marshall is a part of a state-wide effort in which faculty and staff members of the University are appearing before groups in communities throughout the state.

April 17

Carrow, Yaeger Seek Reelection To School Board

With the opening of filings Monday for the two expired positions on the Marshall public school board, both incumbents—Dr. M. J. Carrow and Dr. W. W. Yaeger—registered their intention to run for reelection.

So far, no other candidates have filed for the positions. Board Clerk Dr. Carrow said Tuesday.

Filings with the board clerk are open to 5 p. m. May 3. The annual school meeting and election will be held at the high school auditorium May 5. Polls will be open from 5 to 8 p. m. that day.

Two of the six positions are re-filled each year, elected at large in the school district. Other present members of the board are A. J. Hardy, E. A. Seifert, Millard Ehlers and C. J. O'Brien.

April 3

County FFA Meat, Crop Judgers Take Awards



Members of the Marshall FFA Crops Judging squad, which merited a first place in District 4 competition Saturday, examine grain samples in preparation for the forthcoming

state contest. The Future Farmers are (from left, seated) Merlin Maxwell and Bob Wyffels; (from left, standing) Gerald Cross, Bob Friesen and Dale Schroeder.—Messenger photo.



Champion Marshall FFA Meat Judgers display the second place plaque and four winning ribbons which they were awarded at the March 30, four-state Meat Judging contest.

Members of the squad are (from left) Merlin Maxwell, Ted Deutz, Charles Phenix, Alvin Arens and Dale Schroeder.—Messenger photo.

April 24

2 More Enter School Race

Rowe, Glesne Oppose Incumbent Candidates

Two more candidates have filed for the vacant positions in the May 15 Marshall school board election.

New candidates, the first to oppose the incumbents, are Marvin Glesne, 398 S. Sixth street, and Dan Rowe, 909 W. Main street, board clerk Dr. M. J. Carrow reported Tuesday.

With the new filings, four candidates are running for the two positions which will be elected at large: Mr. Rowe, Mr. Glesne and the incumbents, Dr. Carrow and Dr. W. W. Yaeger.

Filing for the two positions will continue through 5 p. m. May 3, with the board clerk. Election will be held from 5 to 8 p. m. May 15 at the high school auditorium.

April 19

Bernie Withdraws Bid for Marshall Basketball Spot

Bernie Cole, former Marshall football coach who last weekend announced that he had applied for the basketball coaching position here next fall, has withdrawn his application.

In a telephone conversation with Supt. L. M. Frey Tuesday night and in a substantiating letter received here today, Mr. Cole stated that "I have reconsidered and hereby withdraw my application at Marshall."

Mr. Cole last Saturday requested The Messenger to publish an announcement that he wanted the Marshall basketball job, and he also announced his candidacy Saturday noon at a meeting of the local Rotary club.

April 24

It's Time for Spring Sports



Mary Fox (center) joins Richard Belmont (left) and Lloyd Reichert in a somewhat unorthodox game of kittenball. The youngsters were photographed during recess at the Marshall public school Monday morning.—Messenger photo.

April 24



Spring games blossomed like the measles in Marshall Monday. Kids with jump ropes . . . kids with roller skates . . . kids with base balls and bats . . . kids with bicycles thronged the school yards before classes. In this photograph Douglas Driggs (center) skips rope as fast as Ann Welk (left) and Diane Brosseau (right) can turn.—Messenger photo.

April 19

New School To Include Auditorium

Building Funds Permit Going Ahead With Auditorium on Original Plan

Marshall's new public grade school, whose construction will begin in east Marshall in the next few weeks, will include a small auditorium as originally planned, it was announced today by Supt. L. M. Frey.

Bids accepted by the Marshall board of education on Jan. 25, 1951, called for eliminating the auditorium and four classrooms from original plans in order to stay within the school building budget of approximately \$480,000.

Going ahead now with the auditorium, after the January decision to dispense with it, is made possible by a recent accumulation of funds acquired by the local school district from state aids, Mr. Frey noted.

The auditorium will cost \$29,760 in addition to the "minimum" of about \$466,000 in construction bids which were accepted in January.

Money for the auditorium, as well as for bids accepted earlier, is now on hand in the building fund, according to Mr. Frey.

The interior of the auditorium will not be finished but will be "in almost constant use for visual aids, school programs and other activities," according to school officials.

Mr. Frey stated that "not only will the inclusion of this small auditorium provide for a complete school plant but it can be built now as a part of the entire building program, at much lower cost than it could be done if added later."

Safety Patrol Is Discussed Friday; City Help Asked

Eighteen Marshall residents met Friday night at the public high school to discuss the formation of a school "safety patrol" in this community.

The meeting was organized by the Marshall Parent-Teachers association, with Mrs. George A. Hawkins as committee chairman.

Chief speaker was Sgt. George J. Kaisersatt of Farmington, safety specialist of the Minnesota Highway Patrol.

Supt. L. M. Frey and Principal Merrill W. Olson headed public school representatives who attended.

Representatives of the local Junior Chamber of Commerce and the Veterans of Foreign Wars, with Roy Mitchell, George Marcotte and Del M. Fox as principal spokesmen, urged officials to institute the safety patrol system here.

Mr. Frey and Mr. Olson agreed to support such a program "if there is enough evidence of city-wide interest and cooperation, and if city authorities will provide adult traffic control for "busiest" school crossings such as those on Main street."

May 29

2 Are Chosen to Attend Legion Boys, Girls State

David Applen and Gloria Johnson, members of the junior class at Marshall high school, have been chosen to represent the local American Legion and auxiliary at Boys State and Girls State next June. Announcement of the honors was made Wednesday.

David is the son of Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Applen and Gloria's parents are the Rev. and Mrs. Merland T. Johnson. Mary Ann Hasbrouck, daughter of Mrs. Mary Hasbrouck, was selected as Girls State alternate.

Both events, held annually at the Minnesota state fairgrounds, are designed to give youths from all over the state a practical training in citizenship.

A well-rounded program, including government, politics and competitive sports, is carried on during the sessions.

Those attending are divided into two fictitious political parties and they nominate, campaign and elect officers for city, county and state governments.

David and Gloria were selected for the honor by members of the junior class.

April 29

Jean Abbott Is Winner of VFW Essay Contest

Jean Abbott has been named winner of the essay contest sponsored by the Marshall Veterans of Foreign Wars auxiliary, it was announced Wednesday by Mrs. Orval Ekness, committee chairman.

Also selected for recognition were Ardella Miller, in second place, and Connte Balcom, in third place.

Many students entered the contest conducted at the Marshall high school, Mrs. Ekness said. Title of the essay was "Freedom's Open Door."

Jean will receive a prize of \$15 and Ardella, \$10, at the May meeting of the auxiliary.

The winning entry has been mailed to the VFW district essay chairman and will be entered in the Seventh District competition.

Serving as local judges were Mrs. W. E. Jones, Atty. Robert Debel and the Rev. LeRoy Roesti.

April 10

Marshall Girl Wins In Field of 11 at County Spelling Bee

Floods and rain failed to dampen the spirit of the County Spelling Bee held Saturday in the county courtroom.

Eleven of the 12 contestants made it through the water to the courthouse and an audience of nearly 50 watched Mary Olsen of Marshall win the title and the right to compete in the Upper Midwest contest in Minneapolis this Saturday.

Each of the 11 contestants spelled 75 words on paper in a written examination. Then, while the results of that part of the competition were being tabulated, each student spelled 10 words in the oral test.

Each of the first three winners spelled all of the oral words right — so the decision actually was made in the written test.

Champion Mary Olsen got 73 written words correct for a total score of 83. Runner-up Marie Munson of Balaton got 69 in the written test for a total of 79.

Miss Olsen with her eighth grade English teacher at Marshall Junior-Senior high school, will go to Minneapolis and a contest with winners from counties in Minnesota, Western Wisconsin and North and South Dakota.

* * * *

April 10

Late Winter Cuts Tiger Track Slate

Bad weather and the consequent late start in training has forced withdrawal of the Marshall track squad from two meets and may kill this year's Invitational contest here.

The fate of the Invitational still is in the balance, Principal Merrill Olson said Friday. The weather and the flood made a wreck of the track and jumping pits at Legion Field.

If those dry up soon enough to be repaired in time, the meet may go off as scheduled, he said. But so far, the only thing definite about the meet is the set of trophies which arrived at the high school Friday.

Track Coach Larry Kienholz announced Friday he has withdrawn his squad from both the St. John's meet, April 28, and the annual Indian Relays at Mankato State Teachers college, April 30.

This year's season for the Tiger tracksters will open May 5 at the Carleton meet. Coach Kienholz indicated Friday he holds slightly more hope than at first for his 20-man squad—the smallest he has coached in his



Smiling winner of Saturday's county spelling contest is Mary Olsen of Marshall, shown above with her eighth grade English teacher, Mrs. Howard Bussard. Miss Olsen came in first in a group of 11 contestants, spelling 83 of a possible 85 words correct. The contestants, below, are: seated (left to right) Janice Helgeson of district 88; Ruth Knable of Russell; De Ann Lee of Cottonwood, Maxine Lozinski of district 91; standing (left to right) Marjorie Council of district 16, Barbara Allen of Minnetota, Darwin Burda of district 47, Irene Banks of Lynd, Marie Munson of Balaton, Henry Polman of district 81 and Miss Olsen.—Messenger photo.

along pointing to next season and even the one following.

After the Carleton meet, the Tiger squad will enter the District meet May 19, the regional meet May 26—and maybe the Invitational.

14 years at Marshall. As top troublemakers for the opposing schools, he points out senior Charlie Lutz, whose steady improvement with the shot is rapidly making him a contender and team captain Don Catton, a sophomore, who was one of the all-around men on last year's squad and took first in the boardjump at the district meet.

The big aim with this year's generally green squad, though, he says, will be to bring them

April 29

Declam Students Rank High at Region Contest



Three "superior" ratings and three "excellent" grades were merited by six Marshall high school students who entered the regional speech contest at Olivia Wednesday, March 28. Winners were (from left) Bob McGuire, superior discussion rating; Carol Rohlin, superior in extemporaneous reading; Jeanette Swenman, excellent rating in humorous reading; Leonard Johnson, dramatic coach; Kath-

erine Anderson, who earned a superior rating and eligibility to enter the state contest at St. Paul April 13 and 14; Glenda Fishman, excellent in the dramatic reading division, and Matt Macheledt, superior in original oratory. Katherine Anderson will present the selection, "George Washington Slept Here," at the state competition.—Messenger photo.

April 24

Groundwork for New School



Workmen went into the field Monday to begin the work on the new public school on Highway 19 in east Marshall. Squaring up the chalk lines for the southeast corner of the new building are (left) George Eggen and Dwain Stemby of Marshall, while U. R. Jones, supervisor of construction, looks on. Planned to cost just under \$500,000, the new school will include classrooms and offices in the main unit and a gymnasium and small auditorium in a west wing.

April 26

Marshall Musicians Win Eleven A's at Final State Contest

Marshall high school student musicians brought home 11 "A" ratings from the regional state final music contests at Worthington and Tracy Friday and Saturday.

Those 11 winning entries were from the 16 which represented Marshall at the contests—the highest level in state high school music competition. Finals for other areas were held at Mankato, Minneapolis and Duluth.

The high school band under the direction of Leo Yorde won an "A" rating at the contest at Tracy, Saturday, with the performance of a Cesar Franck composition.

Entries which won the top ratings at the Worthington contest Friday were:

Jackie Yaeger on the clarinet;

Jackie Yaeger on the piano;

Darlene Poppick on the clarinet;

Arlen Sneltsjes on the trombone;

John Wetherbee on the trombone;

Duane Ross on the coronet;

James Henderson with a lead vocal;

A brass quartet: John Wetherbee, Arlen Sneltsjes, Duane Ross, James Henderson.

A clarinet trio: Jackie Yaeger, Connie Balcom and Darlene Poppick;

A girls' sextette: Jean Abbott, Donna Nelson, June Olson, Sharon Caron, Mary Ann Hasbrouck and Delores Banbury.

Mr. Yorde, Raymond Blake and Miss Elise Halvorson are instructors for the groups.

April 26

Girl Cited for Scholarship

Barbara Knutson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Knutson of 511 W. Redwood street, Marshall, was one of 104 students at Macalester college, St. Paul, recently recognized for a grade average better than 75 for the first semester of the 1950-51 school year.

Miss Knutson, a 1950 graduate of Marshall high school, is in her first year at Macalester, majoring in elementary education.

April 26

Girls Report To C&C Members

Four Marshall high school girls, all senior social science students, were speakers Monday noon at the weekly luncheon meeting of the local Civic and Commerce association.

Coleen Blake, Frances Schuck, Joanne LaVoy and Peggy Miller reported to C&C members on their impressions of the area business conference which was held last Tuesday night in Redwood Falls under U. S. Chamber of Commerce sponsorship.

The girls had attended the meeting as guests of Bert J. Schuck, who introduced them at the C&C luncheon Monday.

April 26

'Inside Splint' German Procedure Aids Marshall Boy

By Al Doerr

A procedure for mending bone fractures, which our doctors copied from German combat surgeons during the last war, is making broken bones easier to take for another Marshall citizen.

Developed by the Germans to speed up a soldier's return to duty, the new process does away with the weeks of agony and immobility in traction splints and the months of discomfort in casts which traditionally have gone with broken legs and arms.

The core of the new method is a plated steel rod which is inserted through marrow of a bone to bring the broken sections together. In effect, the rod keeps the broken bones together from the inside, doing the same job the splints and casts used to do from the outside.

Latest local resident to benefit from the procedure is 11-year-old Jim Rogers, son of Mr. and Mrs. Pat Rogers of Marshall. Jim suffered a fracture of his leg close to the hip when he was struck by a car last month.

He was taken to Minneapolis after several days in traction splints had made it clear that procedure would not serve to heal the fracture, Jim's doctor, J. E. Murphy of Marshall, says.

There was close to a 4½ inch separation between the sections of the broken bone in his thigh.

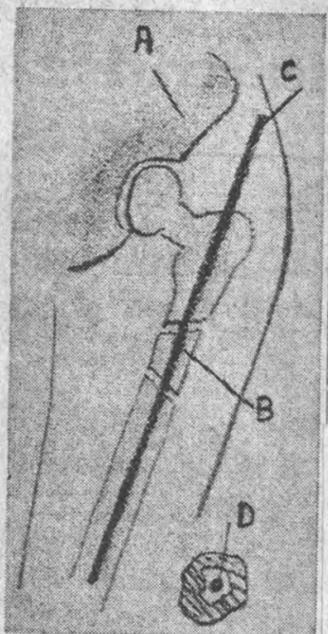
At Minneapolis, surgeons operated first to reduce the gap between the sections. Then, through an incision in the buttock above the broken leg, the metal rod was inserted through the marrow of both sections of bone to within a few inches of the knee.

The top end of the rod is left close to the surface of the skin so that when the bone heals completely, the rod can be removed through the reopened incision.

After the insertion the "splint on the inside of the bone" as Dr. Murphy calls it, began to demonstrate its advantages.

Two days after the April 10 operation, Jim was flexing the broken leg. A week after the rod had been inserted he was beginning to move around on crutches and in less than two weeks, April 22, he had returned home—all this instead of the six to eight weeks in traction and the four to six months in a cast which doctors told Jim healing by the old method would have meant.

Today less than four weeks after the accident, Jim is walking around his home, doing light chores and going for rides with his parents. He will be out of school for the rest of the year, Mr. Rogers said Monday, because of the chance that he might bump the rod in his hip while moving among his classmates. But, he is keeping up with classwork at home. He is scheduled to return to Minneapolis in a few weeks where doctors will check on the progress of the healing.



A cutaway drawing of the nature of the operation on Jim Rogers' leg, showing, A—the pelvis, B—the thigh bone, with the fracture, and C—the plated steel rod inserted from above through the marrow of the bone. (Cross-section diagram shows the rod, D, in the center of the bone.)



JIMMY

April 26

Glenn Moran

Hamline Grad Coached 2 District Champs in 5 Years at Cambridge

Marshall high school has its new basketball coach.

The new Tiger cage mentor is Glenn Moran, present coach at the Cambridge, Minn., high school and a graduate of Hamline university, St. Paul.

Coach Moran is expected to arrive in Marshall near the middle of June, Superintendent L. M. Frey announced Saturday.

Moran, 29, was cage chief at Cambridge from 1946 through this past season. In his five years there, Cambridge teams won district championships in 1947 and 1950 and were conference champions in 1948 and 1950.

Before he was called to service in 1943, Moran played three



COACH MORAN

years of varsity basketball and baseball with the Hamline Pipers. He served with the navy from 1943 to 1946.

Hiring of Moran ends the search for a basketball coach that began when head football and baseball coach Jay Johnstone requested he be relieved of the extra duty for coaching the Tiger's cage team.

Men were specifically contacted, Supt. Frey said, but even so word got around that the Marshall position was open and more than half the 24 or so applications received were unsolicited.

A flurry in the search came when Bernie Cole, former Tiger grid coach, announced publicly he was a candidate for the position. Then, as suddenly and a week later, Bernie withdrew his application.

The coaching alignment, with the addition of Moran to the staff, will put Johnstone as head football and baseball coach, Larry Keinholtz as head track coach and Moran as head basketball coach. Moran will teach history, his major study at Hamline, while at Marshall.

Coach Moran's arrival here may be delayed while school officials here search for a home in Marshall for him, his wife and their two children, Supt. Frey said. Contacted by phone Saturday, Moran said he also was considering attending summer school.

Jim's case did not introduce the vatalium rod process to this area. Dr. Murphy has two other patients here who were treated for broken bones through the same method.

And Dr. Murphy himself, was among the first of the American doctors to learn of the process. He was serving in England, he says when the presence of the rods in German prisoners was first discovered.

"X-rays of prisoners would show where bones had been broken and healed again," he says, "and then there would be these rods running through the bone."

In most of the cases the bones were healed, he says, and the doctors removed the rods to study the process. Apparently, the German surgeons had made no provisions and had not planned to take the rods out.

The process still is new here, Dr. Murphy says. The surgeons who operated on Jim Rogers in Minneapolis are among the pioneers in this area.

But for Jim Rogers, who in four weeks has thrown away the crutches from an accident that could have confined him to bed for months, the new procedure has arrived.

April 26



Steam from a broken pipe reached into every corner of the Marshall grade school Monday morning, but hardest hit were the classrooms directly adjacent to the ground-floor hall where the break occurred. Here Miss Arlene Lundmark, whose second grade room is directly above the location of the break, stacks books and papers from inside students' desks out on top where they will dry.—Messenger photo.

May 1

Marshall Marine Veteran of Korea Is on Way Home

Marshall's first veteran of the Korean ground war will return home early next week.

Eighteen-year-old Marine PFC Rodney Bennett's jubilant parents, Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Bennett of Marshall, learned Saturday he had landed in the United States.

The Marine machine gunner telephoned from San Francisco Saturday afternoon. His conversation was the first the Bennetts had held with their son since mid-November, when he sailed, a member of the First Marine division, for Korea.

The Marshall youth has fought in combat areas up and down the embattled peninsula for five months.

Detained temporarily at a Marine reception center, Pfc. Bennett expects to arrive in Marshall by May 1. He has been granted a 30-day furlough.

April 26

Seniors Prepare Scene for Play



Set builders for the Marshall senior class production, "Trail of the Lonesome Pine," have fashioned an entire mountain cabin backdrop with paint brushes, hammers and panels of lumber. Here Joyce Jansen (foreground) and Betty Jo Herigon (on ladder) paint flats to resemble the interior of a Virginia log cabin. Merrill Olson and J. E. Waller have directed construction of the stage cottage.—Messenger photo.

May 1

Nine Instructors To Leave in June, 40 Sign Contracts

Nine Marshall public school instructors have resigned their positions here, Supt. L. M. Frey announced this week.

The grade and high school teachers will terminate their contracts at the end of the school year in May.

Forty instructors have accepted contracts to return to the Marshall public school system, Mr. Frey stated.

Resignations have been tendered by Viola Grovender, American history, speech and journalism instructor; Elise Halvorson, grade and junior high school vocal music instructor; Marjorie Becken, girls' physical education; Raymond Blake, vocal instructor; Ann Cole, grade one; Mrs. Duane French and Marlis Malde, kindergarten teachers; Isabelle Winkels, grade three; Lucille Gluth, grade four.

April 26

Junior High Music Groups to Perform

Members of the Marshall junior high school mixed chorus, two junior high school girls glee clubs, a triple trio and the prep band will present a spring concert May 8 at the high school auditorium.

The 40-minute concert will be the final work of the junior high musical groups for this school year. The event is open to the public without charge.

Music instructors Raymond J. Blake, Leo Yorke and Miss Elise Halvorson are in charge of the groups. The junior high units are training groups for the senior high band and chorus, principal Merrill Olson said.

May 1

FFA Meats, Dairy Squads Win Meet

By Nancy Leland

With the achievement of two additional trophies of merit, the Marshall Future Farmers of America "outgrew" last weekend, the giant display bulletin board which has served for several years as their official Goal gallery.

Coached by L. J. McCann, the Marshall FFA Meats Judging squad championed a top title at the District 4 judging contest at Brookings, S. D., Saturday, April 21.

The FFA Dairy team seconded the honor when members ranked among first-place point winners at the annual Brookings meet.

Both competitions were waged at the South Dakota State college.

The two awards boost to 25 the total number of trophies, plaques and pennants merited by Marshall Future Farmers within the last four years.

Four contest titles have been captured by the local squad during 1950-51, alone.

National recognition was earned by the Marshall Meats team, which led a list of 49 competitors to win the United States Meats Judging plaque at Kansas City last October.

The FFA Livestock squad was tied for a second place award when 48 Minnesota, Nebraska, South Dakota and Iowa teams competed at Sioux City March 21.

Members of the Crops team took top District 4 honors at Windom March 31.

Both Marshall Future Farmers Crops and Dairy Products judges are slated to represent this district at annual Minnesota state judging contests, which will be staged at the University Farm May 14, 15 and 16.

Local FFA Meats and Dairy judges will also participate in the Minnesota meet.

Ronald Weidauer, Thor Olson, Neil Miller, Virgil Farasyn, Donald Pagel and Francis Gagnon served as members of the championship Meats unit which ranked first at Brookings Saturday.

Weidauer, Marshall high school senior, led individual judging when he counted 233 points out of a possible 250. Olson placed first at the contest, Miller fourth, Farasyn ninth and Pagel 11th.

The Marshall squad competed against 19 District 4 FFA groups. Laverne Fairfax and Pipestone ranked among the top four Brookings winners.

Dairy teammates who entered the April 21 competition were Robert Wyffels, Edward DeMeyer, Gerald Cross, Bob Friesen

May 8

DeMeyer Voted To District FFA Post

Ed DeMeyer of Marshall was voted district treasurer of the Future Farmers of America when District 4 members and advisors met in annual session at Worthington Thursday, May 3.

L. J. McCann headed a delegation of 20 Marshall FFA members who were present at the election dinner. Future Farmers banqueted at the Gobler cafe.

Dale Schroeder of Marshall, 1950 district vice president, formally retired from office.

Meno Fast of Mountain Lake was elected president of the organization.

April 26

Parent-Teachers Group Members at Tea



Mrs. L. M. Frey, seated, invites Marshall Parent-Teacher association members to tea at the spring luncheon which feted 40 committee chairmen and members of the Little Theater Friday afternoon, April 27. Photographed at the buffet are (from left) Mrs. K. E. Sheffield, Mrs. Ray Johnson, Mrs. Oscar Rogne, Mrs. Goodwin Sonstegaard, Mrs. Milton Fifield and Mrs. W. E. Jones. Mrs. Jones, P-TA president,

spoke to the group concerning projects which can be undertaken by P-TA committees in their study of pre-school, grade and adolescent problems. She stressed the necessity for an active Marshall association and urged her audience to recruit a larger membership. Hostesses at the tea were executive board members, Mrs. Jones, Mrs. Fifield and Mrs. Sonstegaard.

May 1



Plaque Number Five was conferred upon Marshall Future Farmers of America this year, when members of the Meats Judging team championed the District 4 meet at Brookings April 21. Members of the winning squad are (from left, front) Francis Gagnon, Ronald Weidauer, Neil Miller and Advisor L. J. McCann; (from left, rear) Thor Olson, Virgil Farasyn and Ewald Pagel.—Messenger photo.



L. J. McCann (third from left) briefs Marshall FFA Dairy squad members on qualities which make a champion dairy judge. Team mates are (from left) George Qunell, Bob Wyffels, Gerald Cress, Bob Friesen and Ed DeMeyer.—Messenger photo.

April 26

Tickets on Sale For Marshall Senior Class Play

(PICTURE ON PAGE 2)

Tickets went on sale this Tuesday for the senior class production, "Trail of the Lonesome Pine," the Virginia mountaineer comedy which will be enacted Friday evening, May 4, at the high school auditorium.

Jackie Yaeger and Matt Macheledt will portray lead roles in the seniors' characterization of the southern "backwoods" folk.

Macheledt will appear as Jack Hale, the young engineer who invades the old-fashioned solitude of the mountain valley. Miss Yaeger will play opposite Hale as June Tolliver.

Cast in other starring roles are Joan Preter as Loretta Tolliver; James Buysse as Bub Tolliver; Carol Rohlin as Sal Tolliver; Charles Lutz as Judd Tolliver; Gordon Dandurand as Dave Tolliver; Laurine Proseh as Hannah Tolliver.

Supporting cast members are Marilyn Caron as Ellie Mae; Glenn Duetz as Red Fox; Donna Nelson as Anne Saunders; Beverly Dunn as Maw Fallin; Bob McGuire as Uncle Billy and Jean Bladholm as Old Hon.

The senior production is under the direction of Leonard Johnson, high school dramatics coach.

Dennis Davis serves as stage manager. Lee Hebert is properties' chairman. Jean Cool has been appointed as prompter. Members of the make-up crew are Colleen Blake, Frances Schuck, Mavis Bies, Pat Verecouter and Betty Foster.

Reserved seat tickets may be purchased at the Bulowski Drug store.

May 5

Miss Viola Grovender was honored guest at an afternoon party held Saturday at the farm home of Mrs. C. Branick near Renville and was presented with a gift. The other guests were the Misses Frances Taylor, Evelyn Jackson, Lillian Riedesel, E. Marie Alsaker, Marion Kerr, Doris Drake, Eileen Fox, Johanna Dolgaard, Johanna Sorenson, Mrs. Rolland Swanson and son, Mark, and Mrs. Sylvia Grovender of Minneapolis. Mrs. Branick, the former Helen Sullivan, is a former member of the public school faculty.

May 8

FFA Sells 35000 Pounds of Spuds



Potatoes by the peck were hoisted, loaded and carted away by Marshall Future Farmers of America, who distributed 135 sacks of certified seed to local farmers Wednesday. Photographed shouldering the 100-pound spud bags were (from left) Kenny Wilson, Ieland Hebert, John Reinhardt and Bob Friesen. Albert Snyder (far right) was one of dozens of Marshall farmers who ordered their certified seed through the Marshall FFA.—Messenger photo.

FFA Poultry Squad Exhibits Champ Ribbons



Champion District 4 FFA poultry squad members, with six ribbons and a plaque between them, were photographed after their May 5 win. Team mates are (from left) Kenneth Stassen, Robert Van Keulen, Dale Schroeder, Kenneth Wilson and Lawrence St. Aubin. Absent is Wendell Trei, sixth member of the squad.—Messenger photo.

May 8

FFA Poultry Judges Continue Future Farmer Win Streak

A district championship poultry judging trophy was earned by Marshall Future Farmers of America at the annual FFA contest in Marshall Saturday, May 5.

Chalking 986.5 of a possible 1200 points, the poultry judges followed the lead and seconded top district honors already merited by the Marshall dairy, dairy products, crops and meats teams.

Poultry squadsters thus became members of the fifth local FFA judging group named to represent District 4 at University of Minnesota competitions May 14, 15 and 16.

Team mates Kenneth Stassen, Kenneth Wilson, Dale Schroeder, Robert Van Keulen, Lawrence St. Aubin and Wendell Trei won the district poultry plaque and five individual judger's ribbons at the Marshall meet.

Kenneth Stassen counted 339 points to capture a second place rating in the individual judging division. Kenneth Wilson, with 324.5 points, ranked fourth; Dale Schroeder, with 323, placed fifth, and Bob Van Keulen, with 303, stepped into the number nine spot.

The Franklin FFA squad earned the runners-up award. Jackson and Luverne judgers ranked third and fourth at the annual meet.

L. J. McCann, local advisor, was present to witness the first-place Marshall win.

May 8

Invitational OK'd for May 12

SPORTS MESSENGER SPORTS

Spring Football Begins



Two of the 35 men, who reported out Monday for spring football drills at Marshall high school, check out their equipment with Coach Jay Johnstone. Squadmembers are Allen Bisbee, left, and Darrel Richter. Though hampered by the loss of backfield men to the track squad, Johnstone plans on drilling the squad and scrimmaging them some during the three-week period.

Sun and warm weather and a rapidly-drying track have cleared the way for the sixth Marshall invitational track meet—the meet will be held May 12, High School Principal Merrill Olson said Wednesday.

The track and field at the athletic grounds still are wet, Mr. Olson said, but workmen were able to drive trucks into the area yesterday and work at re-conditioning will begin immediately.

At least 14 schools will participate in the May 12 meet, he said. Invitations were sent out Wednesday to Pipestone, Laverne, Worthington, Jasper, Mountain Lake, Tracy, Redwood Falls, Clarkfield, Montevideo, Windom, Slayton and Canby.

Track events in the meet will include the 100, 220, 440 and 880 yard dashes, the mile run and one-half mile relay and a junior high relay, the 120 and 200-yard hurdles.

Field events will include the pole vault, high jump and broad jump and the shot and discus.

Marshall presently holds five records in the meet; the 220-yard dash in 22.5 by Wetherbee in 1949; the 440-yard dash in 52.0 by Wetherbee in 1949; the 120-yard hurdles in 15.2 by Rubertus in 1949; the broad jump to 21' 4 1/4" by Eric in 1949 and the junior high relay in 52.4 also in 1949.

May 8 High School Prom Set for Saturday

"Musical Melodies" will be the theme of the traditional spring Marshall high school prom when junior and senior students banquet at 6:30 p. m. Saturday in the school auditorium, Merrill Olson, principal, announced Tuesday.

Juniors will play host to graduating seniors, faculty instructors and members of the school board at the affair.

Elizabeth Halvorson will serve as toastmistress at the dinner. She will introduce Charles Lens, junior class president, who will welcome guests. John Wetherbee, senior class chairman, will read the senior response. Robert Carrow, junior, will emcee the intermission program.

Tickets, issued to juniors and seniors who sign the prom pledge, will serve as admittance, Mr. Olson explained.

Spectator tickets may be secured by adults from any junior or senior student. Admittance to the gallery will be allowed between 9:30 and 11 p. m.

May 8

Councilmen Okay New School Patrol Cooperation Plan

Agree to Provide Adult Supervision

The city council agreed Monday night to a five-point plan of cooperation with the school board and civic organizations in the creation of a school safety patrol at Marshall.

Those five points which were presented to the council by representatives citizens' groups are:

- Creation of a "no parking" zone on the school side of the three streets bordering the school grounds;

- Posting the corners of Fourth and Lyon and Fifth and Lyon streets as "No U Turn" corners;

- Posting the streets bordering the school grounds as a "Slow" zone;

- Maintaining freshly painted cross walk lines on the intersections around the school;

- Providing adult supervision for school patrolmen on Highway 19 and at Fourth and Main streets.

The fifth point, which calls on the city to provide a patrolman to back up the school patrolmen at one crossing on Highway 19 and at Fourth and Main streets was the major point of discussion.

Council members pointed out the expense which would come from hiring extra men to patrol the two intersections during each day.

Speaking for the school board, Dr. W. W. Yaeger said the highway crossings needed adult supervision. The presence of the supervision was the condition the school authorities were insisting on before they would agree to work establishing a school patrol.

Tigers Place 4th At Carleton Meet

The Marshall high school track team threw away the handicap when they entered the Carleton track meet Saturday and came away with the fourth place spot among schools in their class.

Tiger trackmen placed in eight of the 14 events at the meet, earning a total of 22 1/4 points.

First place Mound had 32 points, Hopkins in second place had 28 and Nashwauk in third had 26 1/4 points. The entire meet was run in a downpour.

Tiger Coach Larry Kienholz said Monday he was very pleased with the showing the 12-man traveling squad made at the meet. Prior to the meet he had expressed complete uncertainty about the Tigers' chances at Carleton. Monday he indicated the showing had been better than his best hopes.

Team Captain Don Catton placed fourth in the pole vault in a tie with two other entries. Catton along with Hass placed second and fifth respectively in the broad jump. And Charlie Lens tied with three other entries in the high jump fifth place.

But the other points were earned in the dashes and hurdles and relay.

Chuck Bennett placed third in the 120-yard high hurdles;

Bennett placed third again in the 180-yard low hurdles and Hass showed fourth in the same event;

Nixon placed fourth for the Tigers in the 220-yard dash; Lens placed third in the 880-yard run;

And the Marshall team came in second in the 880-yard relay run.

Coach Kienholz still is lining up the men for this Saturday's Invitational meet at Marshall. But he said Monday he intended to use "everyone but the cook" in his entries for the meet.

May 8

P-TA to Discuss Child Behavior

Frank Throop will moderate a panel discussion concerning child behavior problems at the Marshall Parent-Teacher association's final meeting (this) Tuesday evening.

Association members will meet at 8 p. m. in the high school auditorium.

Public and private disciplinary problems and the question of child allowances will be debated by panelists. After the discussion, a roving reporter will ask opinions of members of the audience.

The Marshall music department is slated to present selections. Mrs. J. G. Gaiser serves as program chairman.

May 8

May 8

Junior High Group To Give Concert

European folk songs, American Negro spirituals, musical comedy selections, traditional and modern "pop" scores will be presented at an annual Marshall junior high school spring concert at 8 p. m. (this) Tuesday evening in the high school auditorium.

Members of the mixed chorus, prep band, triple trio and girls' glee club will participate in the program.

Leo Yorde, Raymond Blake and Miss Elise Halvorson direct the concert groups.

Slated for performance are these selections: "Built on a Rock," by Lindeman-Malmin; "Old Abram Brown," by Benjamin Britten; "Surrey With the Fringe on Top," by Rodgers-Hammerstein; "Old Man River," by Jerome Kern; "Stormy Weather," by Koehler-Arlen; "Swinging on a Star," from the movie, "Going My Way;" "Beautiful Savior," arranged by Malmin; "All Through the Night," a Welsh folk tune; "Flow Gently Sweet Afton," by Spilman; "God of Our Fathers," by Warren; "In These Delightful Pleasant Groves," by Purcell; "Trepak," from Tchaikowsky's "Nutcracker Suite;" "Courage," a Bennett march; "Bells of St. Mary's" by Adams-Yoder; "You and I," a Langey waltz; "Military Escort," a Bennett march.

The public is invited to attend the concert. No admission will be charged.

May 8

High School Music Program Thursday

Members of the senior high music department of the Marshall public schools will present their annual spring concert at 8 p. m. Thursday in the high-school auditorium.

Groups in the concert will include the girls glee club and the girls sextette and the high school band.

Special features of the concert will be the performance of an original composition written for the band by one of its members, Arlen Snelties and the performance by contralto Mrs. Raymond Blake.

All three of the musical groups will include in their selections the numbers which won them honors at the state music contests. Leo Yorde and Miss Elise Halvorson are directors of the groups.

May 8

Five FFA Squads to Enter State Meet

Twenty-one Marshall Future Farmers of America, members of five individual judging squads, are preparing for entrance into a series of state-wide competitions at the University of Minnesota farm campus next Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday.

Practicing to make perfect at the judging relays, and so champion the annual Minnesota meet, are Marshall FFA dairy, poultry, crops, meats, and dairy products team mates.

Coached by L. J. McCann, agricultural instructor here, members of all five squads have judged their way to ranking district wins during the last month.

A state title for any one of the local squads would automatically enter the team in national FFA contests.

The Marshall meats team last spring topped the annual Minnesota competition and earned first place national honors at Kansas City in October.

Members of the 1951 FFA meats squad slated to enter the St. Paul judging are Ronald Weidauer, Thor Olson, Virgil Farasyn and Neil Miller.

Crop squad entrants are Bob Friesen, Merlin Maxwell and Gerald Cross.

Dairy team contestants are Bob Wyffels, Ed DeMeyer, Ted Deutz and George Qunell.

Dairy products team members who will represent District 4 at St. Paul are Norman Castle, Arden Sterneke, Leland Hebert and John Reinhardt.

Poultry squadsters scheduled to compete are Dale Schroeder, Lawrence St. Aubin, Wendell Trei, Kenneth Wilson, Kenneth Stassen and Robert Van Keulen.

Alvin Arens and Charles Phenix will attend the annual FFA contest as Marshall delegates.

Two of the six positions on the school board are elected at large each May.

May 10

Four File In School Election

Marshall voters will go to the polls Tuesday to elect two members for their public school board.

Candidates for the two positions are the incumbents Dr. M. J. Carrow and Dr. W. W. Yaeger and Marvin Glesne and Dan Rowe.

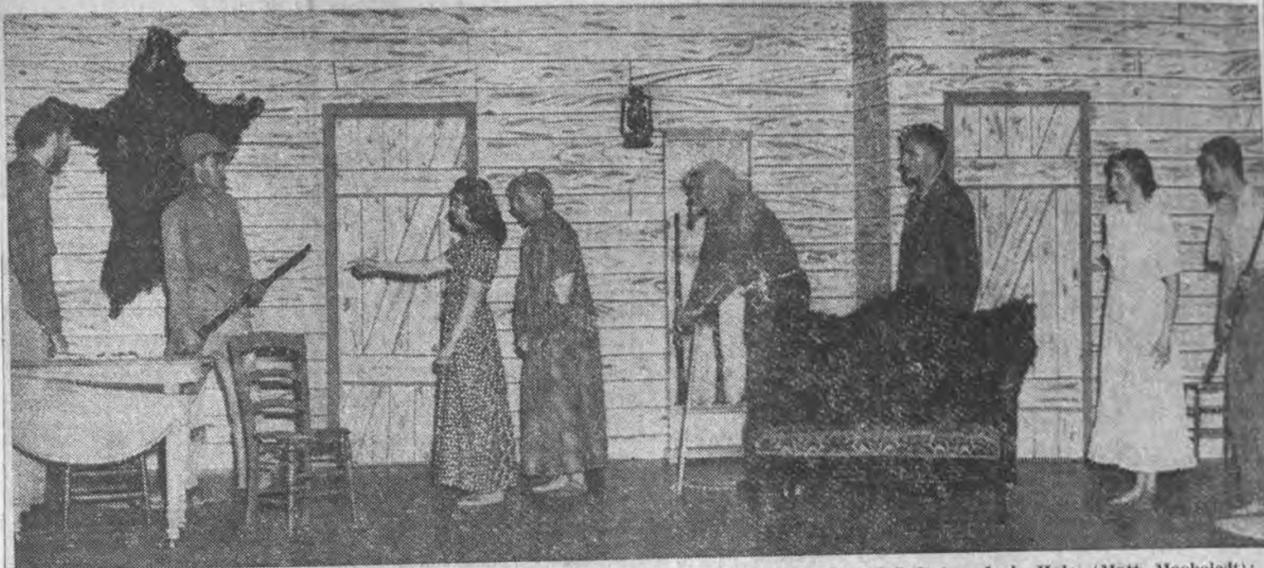
The polls will be open from 5 to 8 p. m. Tuesday at the High School auditorium.

Marshall Jaycees will sponsor a "Get Out and Vote" campaign Tuesday that will include a band parade through the city and free transportation to the polls for those who want it.

Persons who want transportation should call 2707 between 6 and 7:30 p. m. Tuesday, Jaycee President Ed Marcotte said.

May 8

'Trail of the Lonesome Pine'



Two minutes before the final curtain . . . the villain is apprehended, the hero is cleared of the crime, the heroine is about to live happily ever after, and the mystery is solved. During this final scene from "Trail of the Lonesome Pine," Marshall high school senior class drama, Elsie Mae (Marilyn Caron, third from left) recovers her memory and discovers Red Fox (Glenn Deutz, second from left) as the murderer of young Buck Falin. Bub Tolliver (James Buysse, far right) is thus freed as a suspect. Witnessing the accusation are (from left) Judd Tolliver (Charles Lutz); Old Hon (Jean Bladholm);

Uncle Billy (Bob McGuire); Jack Hale (Matt Macheledt); June Tolliver (Jackie Yaeger). Cast members not photographed include Carol Rohlin, Laurine Prosch, Gordon Dandurand, Joan Freter, Donna Nelson and Beverly Dunne. Set and stage props for the three-act mystery were designed by stage crewmen and members of the art class. The interior mountain cabin backdrop was hand painted. Merrill Olson and J. E. Waller directed construction. Leonard Johnson coached the play. 800 tickets were sold for the Friday evening performance.—Loey photo.

May 1

Will Enter Region Music Competition

Marshall high school students who earned "A" ratings in solo or ensemble selections at the district music contest at Canby April 13, will go to Worthington this Friday to compete in the state regional contest.

Nineteen "A" ratings were earned by a total of 25 Marshall students at the Canby contest. Principal Merrill Olson said. Those students will compete for similar awards at the regional contest.

In another portion of the contest, Saturday, the high school concert band and senior high school girls glee club will compete for top state honors in this region.

Students who will make the trip to Worthington Friday include: Jean Abbott, Donna Nelson, June Olson, Sharon Caron, Delores Banbury, Mary Ann Hasbrouck, Jeanette Swenman, Jim Henderson;

Duane Ross, John Wetherbee, Arlen Snelitjes, David Jost, Jackie Yaeger, Darline Poppick, Rose Ann Madden, Janette Milbrandt, Marlow Johnston, Marjorie Knutson, Margaret Knutson, LaVonne Lanoue;

Connie Balcom, Sally Stearns, Gloria Johnson, Jeanne Maxson and Norma Howard.

May 15



Marshall Tiger trackman Howard Bennett clears the timber displaying the form he used to set a new Marshall Invitational track meet record for the 220 yard low hurdles. Bennett ran the event in 22.8 seconds to beat the old mark of 23:1.—Hanline photo.



Walt Schroeder takes the baton from Tiger Track Captain Don Catton in an exchange during the senior relay at Saturday's Invitational track meet. Marshall's team placed fourth in the relay event but captured the meet title by 52 points to 36½ points for the nearest competitor. Montevideo won the senior relay and set a new record for the event at 1:37:6.—Hanline photo

May 17

FFA Hits State Award Jackpot

By Nancy Leland

Run, not walk, to the nearest trophy became the official "mascot" slogan of two dozen Marshall Future Farmers of America today.

On their way up the win ladder for the last six months, the local chapter hurdled the top rung when its members came home from the annual Minnesota FFA convention at St. Paul Wednesday with 10 red ribbons, nine blue ribbons, three gold keys and a trophy.

Father of the FFA brood, L. J. McCann, has a right to burst his Future Farmer jacket buttons, for the high school youths he has coached captured 23 awards at the state meet.

These latest additions to the already crowded collection boost to 61 the number of pennants, plaques, ribbons and trophies merited by Marshall FFA members during the 1950-51 season.

Top among the honors earned this week at the state convention was the election of three Marshall candidates to State Farmer degrees.

Highest award which any FFA member can earn was conferred upon Robert Van Keulen, Kenneth Wilson and Bob Friesen. The high school seniors were named, with 160 other winners, at the annual FFA banquet Monday night, staged at Coffman Memorial union on the University of Minnesota campus.

The State Farmer gold keys, given in recognition of leadership, FFA enterprise and supplementary farm project work, are won by only two per cent of all Future Farmer members in the state, Mr. McCann points out.

Van Keulen, treasurer of the local chapter, is a member of the Marshall poultry team which championed the District 4 meet. He has served with FFA dairy, crops and beef judging teams. Termed outstanding in the project field, Bob has raised 28 purebred Chester White hogs, two dairy heifers and cultivated 80 acres of crops. He has also found "spare" time to vice-chairman the Grandview Willing Workers 4-H club.

Kenneth Wilson rated a fourth place among District 4 poultry judges this spring. He has served three seasons with the Marshall poultry squad. Two sow litters, three purebred Shropshire sheep, 150 chickens and various crop acreages lead his list of FFA project enterprises.

Wilson is treasurer of the Lake Marshall Eagles 4-H club, vice president of the Lyon county 4-H Leaders' Council and reporter for the Future Farmers.

Bob Friesen placed third this year in the District 4 FFA public speaking parley. He captured first honors among District 4 individual crops judges and ranked among the top 10 district dairy judges. The State Farmer, scribe for the local FFA chapter, chose this year a purebred Chester White hog raising project.

The Marshall Future Farmers Meats, Crops and Dairy teams earned blue ribbons—top competitive awards—at the statewide judging contests Tuesday morning.

May 8

School Athletes To Hear Fesler

Marshall high school athletes will be guests of local businessmen at a "Wes Fesler" luncheon to be held at the Marshall cafe diningroom next Tuesday, May 22, it was announced Monday by Dr. J. E. Murphy at the weekly Civic and Commerce association meeting.

Also on the C&C program was Ed Marcotte, Jaycee president, who explained the Junior Chamber's "Get Out the Vote" campaign in connection with the school election May 15. A Jaycee-sponsored sound truck will be driven through city streets, he said, with an amplifier urging Marshall residents to go to the polls.

C. J. O'Brien, golf club treasurer, spoke briefly on that organization's membership drive for the current season.

May 8

Marshall Tiger Track Squadmen



Members of the Marshall high school track team which placed fourth among schools of the class at the Carleton college meet Saturday are: left to right (sitting) Schroeder, Team Captain Catton, Wetherbee; (kneeling)

J. Lens, Ross; (standing) Coach Kienholz, Nixon, Rupp, Lesevski, Lutz and Rubertus. Squad members not in the picture are: Bennett, Cleveland, Davis, Hass, Kelly, C. Lens, Macheledt, McGuire.

Marshall Wins Invitational

May 15

By Al Doerr

Marshall high school track men took four firsts at Saturday's Invitational track meet, but the points they garnered in places in the track events took them into a strong lead to win the meet.

Five new records were established for the six-year-old meet Saturday—two of them by Marshall men. Don Catton cut the time for the 100 yard dash to 10:5 from the 10:55 mark set at last year's meet. And Howard Bennett shaved the mark for the 220 yard low hurdles from 23:1 to 22:8.

Both the junior and senior high relay records were broken. Montevideo revised the senior record to 1:37.6 and Worthington junior high team finished in 51:7.

Spella cleared the high jump bar at 5' 10 1/2" to set a new mark in that event and win the only points his Jasper team took home from the meet.

Marshall's firsts in the meet were: Dave Nixon in the 100 yard dash at 10:65; Bennett in the low hurdles, Bennett in the high hurdles in 16.1 and Catton in the broad jump at 20' 8 1/2".

Tiger Coach Larry Kienholz appeared very pleased with the outcome of the meet, but Monday already was thinking toward the district meet at the Marshall track, Saturday.

He indicated extra work would be devoted to improving the exchanges in the relay team, which placed fourth at the Invitational.

Dave Nixon received a special word from Kienholz. Nixon won the 100, and was running with the leaders in the 220 dash when his leg muscle forced him to fall out. Charlie Lutz, one of the two weight men with this year's Tiger squad, was mentioned, too, by Kienholz. Lutz improved over most of his practice throws with the discus and heaved the weight 116 feet at the meet.

Twelve teams participated in the meet.

100 YARD DASH: Nixon of Marshall, 10:65; Leowen of Mountain Lake, Catton of Marshall, Thomson of Montevideo, Heit of Montevideo.

220 YARD DASH: Holt of Windom, 23:2; Weise of Moun-

tain Lake, Dannkuk of Redwood Falls, Baldwin of Montevideo, Crockett of Worthington.

440 YARD DASH: Holt of Windom, 54:2; Heit of Montevideo, Wetherbee of Marshall, Ensrud of Luverne, Crockett of Worthington.

880 YARD RUN: Bosche of Worthington, 2:11:3; Lens of Marshall, Foss of Windom, Hollen of Montevideo, Johnson of Pipestone.

MILE RUN: Gustafson of Granite Falls, 4:59:9; DeVetter of Tracy, Kricks of Worthington, Gunlogson of Clarkfield, Sell of Windom.

220 LOW HURDLES: Bennett of Marshall, 21:8; Cotton of Marshall, Baldwin of Montevideo, Hass of Marshall, Kallsen of Pipestone.

120 HIGH HURDLES: Bennett of Marshall, 16:1; Hass of Marshall, Gray of Redwood Falls, Gaize of Worthington, Olson of Clarkfield.

SENIOR RELAY: Montevideo, 1:37:6; Mountain Lake, Worthington, Marshall, Luverne.

POLE VAULT: Harris of Montevideo, 10' 9"; Catton of Marshall, Komholz of Redwood Falls and Kringerly of Worthington tie, Olson of Redwood Falls.

SHOT PUT: Lensch of Luverne, 44 feet; Weisbrock of Montevideo, Olson of Montevideo, Lutz of Marshall, Rasche of Worthington.

DISCUS: Lensch of Luverne, 128' 3"; Kruse of Luverne,

May 8



As one president to another—Dale Schroeder (right), retiring Marshall FFA chief, presents the chairman's gavel to his successor, Ed DeMeyer.—Messenger photo.

Ed DeMeyer to Pilot Marshall FFA Youth

Ed DeMeyer, Marshall Future Farmers of America dairyman, succeeded to the organization's ranking post when he was elected president Tuesday afternoon, May 1.

FFA members met in monthly session at the Marshall high school agriculture classroom, to elect 1951 officers. Dale Schroeder, retiring president, conducted the meeting.

DeMeyer, a junior student at the Marshall high school, serves as a member of the FFA dairy squad which ranked among first place winners at the Brookings, S. D., District 4 FFA on April 21. He has raised six sow litters,

fattened one beef cow, seeded and cultivated five acres of crops to meet FFA project requirements. The new president participated in FFA-sponsored potato, magazine, fire-extinguisher, popcorn and candy sales.

Local FFA Wins City Radio Quiz

L. J. McCann's Future Farmers of America answered the \$64 question at the University of Minnesota Tuesday afternoon to champion a WCCO network quiz with Pipestone.

Duane Pagel, Ed DeMeyer, Robert Wyffels and Merlin Maxwell collaborated to give nearly 100 per cent perfect rejoinders to questions concerning farm topics, current events and miscellaneous information.

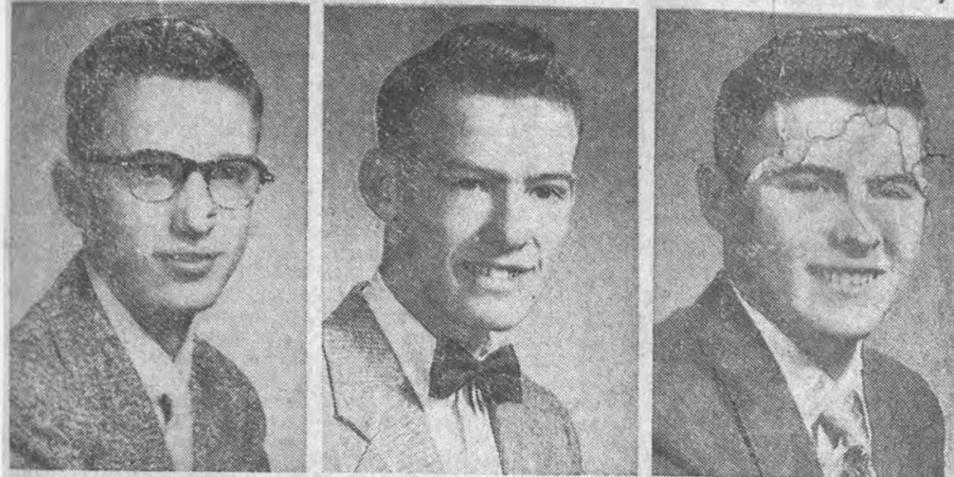
The special quiz will be rebroadcast over WCCO at 9:30 p. m. Friday, June 1.

The Marshall squad received a plaque in recognition of its win.

May 8

Three Marshall Future Farmers Win 'State Farmer' Keys

May 17



ROBERT VAN KEULEN

BOB FRIESEN

KENNETH WILSON

—Hauliac Photos

Students Declared Ineligible Due to 'Code' Violations

May 17

Twelve Marshall high school students have been declared ineligible for all extracurricular activities (such as athletics and music) for the remainder of the term because of violations of their "student code of ethics," it was announced this week by Supt. L. M. Frey and Principal Merrill W. Olson.

Also involved are about 30 more students whose extracurricular activities had previously ended for the year, school authorities said.

As part of the local school program, all students accept the following pledge at the start of each term: "... not to use any beverage containing alcohol, regardless of the quantity, during the school year."

This pledge was violated, Mr. Olson stated, and the penalty is "suspension from participation in any activity."

Five members of the Marshall high school track squad were among those declared ineligible.

Investigation and suspensions followed violations of the code which were reported after the Junior-Senior Prom last Saturday.

May 22

All-American Visits Tiger Gridders



Former Gopher All-American Bill Bevan was in Marshall for a business convention Thursday, but found time to stop by the high school for a conversation with some Tiger gridders and Coach Jay Johnstone. Here, Bevan, (left) who played with the Gophers in 1933-34, looks over the trophy case with Ron Macheledt and Charles Lutz. Bevan left the Gopher lineup as a senior in 1935 when the freshman rule was instituted. He coached at Iowa State, Tulane and Dartmouth until he entered the service in 1941. He entered the business world after his discharge.—Messenger photo.

May 22

Marshall High Musicians Take Trip to Gustavus

A group of 10 Marshall high school musicians will leave at 6 p. m. Friday for a weekend of activity with the Gustavus Adolphus college band.

The musicians, who were screened and selected by a representative from Gustavus Adolphus during their participation in the district music contest at Canby, will spend Saturday in work and social activity with Gustavus musicians. They will return home Sunday.

Students who will make the trip are: Jackie Yaeger, Connie Balcom, Darlene Poppick, Duane Ross, Arlen Sneltsjes, John Wetherbee, David Jost, Jeanne Maxson, Patty Besiecker and Rose Ann Madden.

They will be accompanied on their trip by their instructors, Miss Elise Halvorson and Leo Yorde.

High School Concert

Marshall senior high school musicians will present their annual spring concert at 8 p. m. this Thursday night in the high school auditorium. Leo Yorde and Miss Elise Halvorson are directors of the groups.

May 22

Tigers Take 2nd In District Meet

By Al Doerr

A depleted but hardworking Marshall high school track squad fought for every point it could get to ease into second place in the district 9 track meet at Marshall Monday.

The Tigers collected 32½ points to finish behind the first-place Canby team which had 48 points and ended just 3½ points ahead of third-place Tyler.

With the second place trophy, came the privilege for three Marshall men who placed first or second in events to enter in those events at the region three meet Saturday at Montevideo.

Those men are Team Captain Don Catton, who took firsts in the 180-yard low hurdles and broad jump, John Wetherbee, who took first in the 440-yard dash and Charlie Lutz who placed second in the shot put.

Catton was the leading point gainer, netting 10 points on his two firsts and three more for a third-place in the pole vault.

Rain forced postponement of the meet from the original Saturday time and the still-muddy track slowed the time on most of the running events. Even so, the 880-yard dash was among the three new records established Monday.

Dunphy of Canby ran the 880 in 2:04:8, shaving the time from the previous record of 2:07:3, set by Arfman of Marshall in 1936.

Roles of Canby added another inch to the shot record, extending the distance to 45 feet two inches.

100-YARD DASH: Johnson of Hendricks at 10:50, Muchlinski of Ivanhoe, Geistfeld of Wood Lake, D. Hanson of Canby and Nixon of Marshall.

180-YARD LOW HURDLES: Catton of Marshall at 22 seconds, D. Jensen of Tyler, Meyer of Tyler, Kontz of Hendricks, Widmark of Ivanhoe.

120-YARD HIGH HURDLES: D. Jensen of Tyler at 15:95, Miller of Canby, Widmark of Ivanhoe, R. Smith of Canby, V. Jensen of Tyler.

220-YARD DASH: Johnson of Hendricks at 23:8, Muchlinski of Ivanhoe, D. Hanson of Canby, Brekken of Tracy, Nixon of Marshall.

440-YARD DASH: Wetherbee of Marshall at 56:25, Geistfeld of Wood Lake, Ross of Marshall, Meyer of Tracy and Joel of Wood Lake.

SHOT PUT: Roles of Canby at 45'2", Lutz of Marshall, Evans of Lynd, Knapp of Tyler, Danielson of Ivanhoe.

DISCUS: Danielson of Ivanhoe at 122 feet, Hansen of Canby, Hartzell of Lynd, Miller of Canby and Anderson of Russell.

POLE VAULT: Catton of Marshall at 10'6", Danielson of Ivanhoe, Wirt of Tyler, Brekken of Tracy, Leverenz of Canby.

May 29

10-year-old May be Marshall's 'Lewis'



Gayle Gaiser is not very different from any other 10-year-old fifth grader, but she may grow up to make Marshall famous. The little girl, likes to climb trees, ride off with her best friend on long, exclusive bicycle trips, go fishing with her father, play jacks and jump rope—but most of all she likes to write. Already her short-story portfolio is bulging, brimful with a library all of her own making. Stories about "Crackers" the pony and "RainRon" the reindeer. . . tales about "Mandolin" the buck. . . the adventures of "Looptail the Rabbit" . . . the private lives of "Jack and Jane and Mrs. Grubney who live at Pine Glen, Texas" have all been penned by the young author. Her best friend tells her that writers are all very silly people. But Gayle finds story-making a very handy means of self-expression. "Whenever the radio programs or library books don't turn out just the way I'd like them to, then I sit down and think up much happier endings of my own," she laughs. When does she do her writings? "Mostly when I'm sick in bed, or very early in the morning when the house is all quiet and everyone is asleep in bed." The "very most exciting" story was written at daybreak when Gayle got up to "remember in pencil" a dream she'd been having. "I didn't even stop for periods that time, but just kept right on writing." None of the stories have yet been published, but some day "Gayle Gaiser" readers may journey to Marshall from far states to look at the house she once lived in and the desk she first wrote at.—Messenger photo.

TIGERS TAKE SECOND CONT.

May 22

MILE RUN: Gjovig of Canby in 5:58, DeVetter of Tracy, Schrunk of Lynd, Reinke of Tyler and Nicholson of Minneota.

RELAY: Canby in 1:41, Marshall, Wood Lake, Hendricks and Tracy.

SHOT PUT: Roles of Canby at 45'2", Lutz of Marshall, Evans of Lynd, Knapp of Tyler, Danielson of Ivanhoe.

DISCUS: Danielson of Ivanhoe at 122 feet, Hansen of Canby, Hartzell of Lynd, Miller of Canby and Anderson of Russell.

May 29

Tigers Weakened For District Meet

By Al Doerr

Marshall high school's depleted track team will be defending 18 years of consecutive district championship when they go on the cinders at the Legion field Saturday.

Even with the discharge of five men from the squad early in the week, Coach Larry Kienholz said he believed the Tigers would be able to collect enough points to be a factor in the meet.

Canby is expected to be the lion among the more than seven schools who will participate beginning at 1 p. m. Saturday. The Canby thinclads showed up strong at the annual St. John's meet last week.

Other schools who have registered to participate Saturday are Ivanhoe, Minneota, Wood Lake, Tyler, Tracy and Hendricks.

Top among the remaining men on the squad as things stood Wednesday night was Team Captain Don Catton, whom Kienholz said will be entered in the 100 yard dash, the 180 yard low hurdles, the pole vault, broad jump and relay.

Others were Dave Nixon, who will enter the 100 and 220 yard dashes and the relay, John Wetherbee who will run the quarter mile, Chuck Lutz in the weights and Tom Kelly in the hurdles.

Marshall holds 11 of the 13 records for the district meet. One of the outstanding times is 10 seconds for 100-yard dash, run by Regnier in 1936.

Hurdles will be run against time in trials Saturday to qualify nine men. A single heat will be run in the mile. Heats will be run in the 440 and the 880-yard relay.

Six men will be qualified for finals in the shot, discus and broad jump. The bar in the pole vault will begin at 7'6", in the high jump at 4'6".

Officials will be: Elmer Wickstrom, recorder; timers and pickers for all events: Russell Manthie and H. E. Frisbe first, Les Fry and Donald Holycross second, Harry Ahlin and Rudd third, Stu MacDonald fourth, George Path fifth; judge of pole vault and broad jump, George Lehner and Ray Blake; judge of the discus and shot, Julian Waller and Jack Sholund; judge of high jump, Leonard Johnson and Ray Reuter.

Teensters Eat . . . And Eat, and Eat

Take another look at that Rye-Krisp and lettuce reducing lunch, friend, and heave a wistful sigh for the lost days of youth.

65 members of the Marshall high school band and glee club picnicked at Camden park the other day and the running score on their food consumption is enough to leave every dieter slightly awed.

Here is the menu as tabulated by Director Leo Yorde:

15 dozen weiners and buns, accompanied by two large jars of pickles, six bottles of catsup and two jars of mustard and two king-sized Bermuda onions;

Six cases of pop (144 bottles); 100 Dixie cups of ice cream and 30 cupcakes; 100 bags of potato chips.

May 31

May 29

City Bikers Get Own Brand of 'Driving' Tests



Sixty teenage bicyclers were put through their paces in a series of bike driving tests at the Marshall public school grounds Friday morning. Photographed during a circular coordination test were cyclists (from left) Danny Hammer, William Gates and Jim Olson. Administered by Donald Holycross (standing) the exams were taken by seventh and eighth grade health and guidance pupils. Signals, handling of bicycles, road courtesy and safety measures were studied by the group. Police officers Dwight Drown and B. J. Wurscher instructed cyclists on Marshall safety and traffic regulations.—Messenger photo.

Award Program Is Friday Morning

The annual award convocation at 10 a. m. Friday in the high school auditorium will be the last regular school period for Marshall public school students this year.

Faculty sponsors of each of the student activities will present the letters and awards to the students who have completed requirements in the activity during the year.

Report cards will be passed out at the end of the program and with the exception of the seniors, students will be out of school for the summer.

The coaches in the several athletics will present the letters, L. H. Kienholz in track, Jay Johnstone in basketball.

Teachers making the other awards will be Mrs. Margaret Eubanks for the Library club, Miss Viola Grovender for the Tiger Herald, Julian Waller for the cheerleaders, Miss Marjorie Becken for the Girls Athletic association, S. E. MacDonald for physical education, Leo Yorde for music, L. J. McCann for Future Farmers of America, Elmer Wickstrom for visual aid, Merrill Olson for stage crew and ushers, Miss Marybelle Hickner for home economics and Mr. Olson for the Herff-Jones junior high school awards in athletics, scholarship and activities.

May 31

88 to Receive Diplomas At High School Friday

Commencement exercises for 88 members of the Marshall high school senior class will begin at 8 p. m. Friday in the high school auditorium.

85 of the seniors will parade to the auditorium to the traditional strains of "Pomp and Circumstance" to hear the program of music and speakers in their honor and to receive their diplomas.

Three members of the graduating class are with the armed services and will not be present at the exercises.

Dr. Lawrence M. Gould, president of Carleton college of Northfield, will speak to the graduating class on his topic "The Main Idea."

In addition to his service in the post at Carleton, Dr. Gould has participated in exploration to both poles and was with Admiral Richard Byrd in a trip to the Antarctic. He has established a national reputation as an author and lecturer on his experiences in those explorations.

Class valedictorian **Connie Balcom** will speak on "Security Lives in Heart." Salutatorian **Jean Abbott** will talk on "The High Cost of Prejudice."

The senior high school girls glee club will present two selections, "My Heart Ever Faithful" by Bach and "the Lord Bless You and Keep You" by Lutkin. Gloria Johnson and Pauline Gits will play the piano duet processional and recessional.

Prin. Merrill Olson will present the awards to the members of the senior class.

Supt. L. M. Frey will present the diplomas.

The Rev. M. Halsted Gates will pronounce the invocation for the exercises. The benediction will be spoken by the Rev. B. E. Gaylen.

Seats on the main floor for the commencement program have been reserved for families of the graduates, Mr. Olson said. Each senior has been given four seats to distribute. The gallery for the program is open to the public.

HS Band Lessons To Begin June 11

Registration for the summer band lesson program will be held beginning at 8 a. m. June 11 in the high school band room. Director Leo Yorde said this Thursday.

The lesson and practice program will begin June 12, he said, and will include a one-half hour private lesson and a one-half hour sectional rehearsal a week.

The program is open to all students from the fourth through 12th grades, he said. There are no fees, but students must supply their own instruments.

Marshall Employs New School Nurse

Mrs. Jack Finnegan of Minnesota has been hired to serve as the public school nurse for the 1951-52 school year, Supt. L. M. Frey announced Tuesday.

Mrs. Finnegan will begin her duties in the nurse's office at the high school Aug. 20, on a ten months a year basis, Mr. Frey said. The nurse's schedule will be 8:30 a. m. to 3:30 p. m. five days a week.

The school employed no nurse during the past year, Mr. Frey said, because of the difficulty of locating a person with training in public health nursing.

Rather than continue next year without any school nurse, he said, Mrs. Finnegan, who has had training and experience as a registered nurse, has been employed.

The extreme shortage of trained public health nurses has led the majority of public schools in the state to take the same step, Mr. Frey said. They are hiring registered nurses rather than have no nurse at all in the school. Ivanhoe and Pipestone are among the school which have taken this action.

Marshall Youths In Radio Program

Four Marshall high school youths will be heard on the radio "Checkerboard Quiz" at 9:30 p. m. Friday over Minneapolis radio station WCCO.

Bob Wyffels, Martin Maxwell, Edward DeMeyer and Dwain Pagel will compete on the program against four youths from the Pipestone school. They recorded the program while in the Twin Cities for the state FFA convention.

The winning teams in the current series of high school competitions on the quiz will have an opportunity to compete in the finals at the state fair.

City Youth Gets 'U' Scholarship

A 1948 Marshall high school graduate has been named winner of the University of Minnesota's King Gustav fellowship award.

Duane Addison, son of Mr. and Mrs. Virtis Addison of Marshall, will receive a \$150 scholarship for further study at the University.

The award is bestowed upon a junior student who has contributed to interfaith understanding at the University. A Science, Literature and Arts major, Duane served this year as president of the campus Student Council of Religion.

His photograph appeared in the Sunday, May 27, edition of the Minneapolis Tribune as member of a special campus radio round table discussion group.

Marshall Girls Among Mankato Top Seniors

Harriet Schrunck and Gertrude Maxwell, both of Marshall, were named and pictured in the May 17 issue of the College Reporter, student newspaper at Mankato state teachers college, as "outstanding seniors."

Miss Schrunck, a two-year student at Mankato, is president of Cooper hall at the college. Miss Maxwell, a senior in the four year course, was listed in several college activities by the Reporter.

Pre-school Roundup Set for June 6-7

Marshall children who will enter public school in the fall will meet at the annual pre-school roundup next Wednesday and Thursday at the high school Little Theater.

Parents whose children were born between Jan. 1 and June 30, 1946 are asked to bring their children to the Little Theater at 2 p. m. Wednesday, Supt. L. M. Frey said.

Those whose children were born between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1946, has been invited to attend the session at 2 p. m. next Thursday.

The program for each afternoon session will include two films, "Safety to and from Schools" and "The Child Grows Up."

Dr. W. W. Yaeger will talk on immunization and Miss Betty Jo Soucy will speak on preparing a child for kindergarten. The sessions will close with a social hour and a lunch.

Any family that moved to Marshall after the school census was taken last summer and did not receive an invitation to the roundup should bring their children on either of the two days, Mr. Frey said.



Students who received special honors at the commencement program Friday are, left to right: (top row) Dale Schroeder, Gerald Cross, Charles Lutz, Ronald Seifert, Donald Hass, Matt Macheledt, and Arlen Sneltsjes; (second row) Dennis Davis, Jean Bladholm, Colleen Blake, Laurine Prosch, and John Wetherbee; (third row) Jackie Yaeger, Betty Rae Zellmer, Mavis Bies, Donna Nelson, Jean Abbott and Connie Balcom.—Hannal photo.

2000 Attend Commencement

Eighty-six members of the Marshall class of 1951 paraded to the stage at the high school auditorium Friday to receive their diplomas and awards.

A crowd estimated at more than 2000 persons filled the main floor chairs and the galleries to watch the program and hear Carleton College President Lawrence M. Gould speak to the seniors on "The Main Idea."

The essential problem of the youth today as outlined by Mr. Gould, is recognizing the basic conflict between government control in any of several forms and the traditional ideas of American democracy such as individual enterprise.

After a light introduction which included anecdotes from his own experience, Mr. Gould went on to point out that control has several aspects, the "planned economy," socialism and communism.

All of these, he said, are opposed to what we call "capitalism." That capitalism, he said, is capitalism in its better sense, not as it appeared to Americans 30 and 40 years ago.

Following Mr. Gould's talk, Principal Merrill Olson presented the awards to the seniors and Supt. L. M. Frey presented the diplomas.

The following awards were presented at the commencement exercises Friday at the high school auditorium.

Hall awards—offered since 1923, \$10 each to the senior and underclassman outstanding in attitude, scholarship, loyalty, activities, leadership, cooperation. 1951 senior is Donna Nelson, underclassman is Elizabeth Halver-son.

Business and Professional Women's club award—to the member of the senior class who has completed the high school business course and demonstrated outstanding qualities. Given this year to Betty Rae Zellmer.

Charles White memorial award—offered since 1947 to the senior boy who has indicated by his attitude an interest in higher education, who is in the top third of his class and who has earned an athletic letter, the \$50 award to be made when the boy has registered in college. Named this year to Chuck Lutz.

Lions club award—offered since 1948 to the boy and girl who are selected by the teachers as having been outstanding in their contribution to the music department and in their general school activity. Awarded this year to Jackie Yaeger and Arlen Sneltsjes.

Jean Middleton scholarship—offered since 1949 to a senior for advanced study in music, includes a year's instruction practice fees and music materials. Awarded this year to Connie Balcom.

Junior Chamber agriculture award—presented since 1948 to the outstanding senior in agriculture as chosen by the faculty. 1951 award to Dale Schroeder.

Scholarship awards—one-half year's tuition to any college in Minnesota to the top ranking boy and girl in the senior class. 1951 award to Connie Balcom and John Wetherbee.

William Osborne, Sr., award—offered, beginning last year, to the boy in high school, as chosen by the faculty, who has made the outstanding contribution to high school athletic leadership and development and carried that effort into all his school activity. Awarded this year to Matt Macheledt.

Marshall Youth Gets U Scholarship

Dennis Davis, son of Mr. and Mrs. George H. Davis of Marshall, was named this week as one of 55 high school seniors in the state to receive a Josephine L. Merriam scholarship for study at the University of Minnesota next year.

The scholarship is for \$75 a quarter or \$225 for the University's academic year with bonuses for high scholarship during that year. This is the second year the scholarships have been awarded.

Mr. Davis previously was announced winner of the 1951 Weiner scholarship award at his commencement Friday from the Marshall high school.

2000 Attend - - -

Dr. and Mrs. C. C. Persons award—offered since 1932 to the outstanding boy and girl in the seventh or eighth grades. Awarded this year to Mary Olson and Bob Grue.

Bausch and Lomb science awards—offered since 1936 to the boy or girl who has made an excellent record in high school science courses. 1951 award to Ronald Seifert.

The following awards were made at the award convocation Friday morning:

Herf-Jones award—presented since 1937 to the boy or girl who has done much to further activi-

ties in junior high school. 1951 award to Jocelyn Taylor.

Herf-Jones athletics award—presented since 1937 to the boy and girl who in the estimation of the physical education instructors have been most successful in junior high school athletics during the school year. 1951 award to Walter Schroeder.

Herf-Jones award—offered since 1937 to the boy or girl who has rated first in scholarship, attitude and school loyalty during the school year. 1951 award to Sharon Dunne.

May 31

June 5

June 5
Students Here Expect Busy Vacation

Are you glad that the school year is ended? If so, why? If not, why not?

Marshall youngsters were polled with such questions Thursday morning, and the consensus of their answers rather surprised the Messenger reporter.

Most of the older boys and girls say they look forward to vacation because they hope to earn some money.

Take John Hirmer, age 16, for example. He's finishing his junior year at Marshall high school and is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Philip Hirmer. "The main thing I look forward to is earning more money than was possible during the school year," says John.

Robert Jones, 16, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Jones: "I hope to land a job and make some money."

David Jost, 16, son of Mr. and Mrs. M. H. Jost: "On my high-way job I hope to save some money for college."

Donald Kizershot, 15, grandson of Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Moss: "I look forward to working this summer."

High school girls aren't quite so specific and serious in their vacation plans, but those interviewed expect a busy summer rather than three months of loafing.

Three senior girls who will go on to college this fall say, "We'll probably be almost as busy during vacation as we were during the school year." Jean Abbot, 17, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. L. Abbott, is relieved, however, that now she will "not be on such a rigid time schedule as in

school." Connie Balcom, 17, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elton Balcom, also welcomes the prospect of "plenty of work—but not on such a stiff schedule." Donna Nelson, 18, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James W. Nelson, hates to think she won't be back in school next fall but looks forward to earning some money of her own.

Two senior girls who have been employed in the high school business office during the past year agree that "vacation" this summer won't really be vacation at all.

Betty Rae Zellmer, 17, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Zellmer, will take only a week off before returning to her summer office job at the school. Virginia Duwenhoegger, 18, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Duwenhoegger, will start a new job June 4 in the office of a Marshall attorney.

You have to step down into the lower grades to find much frivolity in vacation plans.

Norman Howery, 13, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Howery, looks forward to "more amusement and less books." So does Dallas Przybus, 10, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Przybus—"Plus swimming two or three times a week at Legion field."

"School's tough and I want a couple of months of swimming and things so classes will be welcome again next fall," says Daniel Gates, 9, son of the Rev. and Mrs. M. Halsted Gates.

Donny Stearns, 10, son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Stearns, is delighted that classes have ended.

Why?
 "So I can play more baseball, of course," says Donny.

May 24
Catton, Rubertus Voted Junior Class Chairmen

Donald Catton and Duane Rubertus tied for the presidency of the Marshall high school junior class at annual student elections this week.

Ranking junior officers voted to serve with Rubertus and Catton are Kay Schuck, vice president; Georgia Christensen, secretary, and Carol Dietz, treasurer. Patty Biesecker, Ronald Hixon, James Kelly and Jeanette Swenman were elected to the Student council.

Sophomore students balloted Charles Abernathy into the class president's post. Gerald Miller was voted vice president; Sharon Dunne, secretary and June Hess, treasurer. Student councillors are Daryl Miller, Arthur Olson, Solveig Skramstad and Jocelyn Taylor.

Primary class elections preceded the final voting.

May 24
Baccalaureate Sunday For Marshall '51 Class

Sunday is Baccalaureate day for the 88 young people who will graduate from the Marshall high school with the class of 1951.

In the program, beginning at 8 p. m. Sunday in the high school auditorium, the seniors will gather together for the first time in their academic robes.

The Rev. J. Wesley Johnston, pastor of the Methodist church, will speak to the group on "Indispensable Resources" in the traditional preparatory program for the June 1 Commencement.

Dr. Lawrence M. Gould, president of Carleton college at Northfield, Minn., will address the graduates at the June 1 program, Principal Merril Olson announced this week.

Dr. Gould has a background which includes service in both world wars and participation in exploration in arctic regions and with Admiral Richard Byrd in the Antarctic.

The invocation and benediction at the Sunday service will be given by the Rev. Robert Wright, pastor of the Episcopal church.

Special music for the service will be presented by the girls glee club under the direction of Miss Elise Halvorson. The group will sing "God So Loved the World" by Stainer and "Dearest Lord Jesus" by Bach. The program is open to the public.

Seniors have been practising daily for procedure in the Baccalaureate and Commencement programs. They will wear the school's newly purchased gowns for both exercises.

The series of two-hour final examinations will begin Monday for the seniors—their last two days of school work.

Awards for participation in club and class and school-wide activities, including athletics, will be presented at the annual award convocation at 10 a. m., June 1 in the high school auditorium. Report cards will be issued at the end of the program and school will be over except for the seniors' Commencement program that night.

Commencement Week Program

- Class Night—8 p. m. Friday.
- Baccalaureate service—8 p. m. Sunday.
- Final exams—Monday and Tuesday.
- Award Convocation—10 a. m. June 1.
- Commencement—8 p. m. June 1.

Seniors to Picnic, Hold Class Night Program Friday

The 88 members of the Marshall high school class of 1951 will crowd their informal senior week activities into one big day Friday.

Graduating students will hold their final class picnic in the afternoon at Camden state park. And they will return to the high school auditorium for their class night program, scheduled to begin at 8 p. m.

Activities at the program will be led by the named honor students of this year's class. The program will include the readings of the traditional History, Will and Prophecy for seniors, their families and friends.

Bob McGuire will be master of ceremonies, introducing the other participants. John Wetherbee will report to the class on the student council and the school annual, the Marhian. Donna Nelson will summarize activity of the school paper, the Tiger Herald. Virginia Duwenhoegger will report on clubs, Bob McGuire on athletics, Jackie Yaeger on music and dramatics.

The class History will be read by Frances Schuck, the class Prophecy by Glenn Duetz and the class Will by Betty Rae Zellmer.

May 24
Meet the Marshall High School Graduates, Class of 1951



...students in the group of 88 graduates in the Marshall high school of 1951 are, left to right: (top row) Valedictorian Connie Balcom, Saluta Jean Abbott, John Wetherbee, Virginia Duwenhoegger and Glenn Duetz; (bottom row) Donna Nelson, Betty Rae Zellmer, Bob McGuire, Francis Schuck and Jackie Yaeger.—Hanline photos.

meeting and choir rehearsal.

MINNEOTA—
 St. Paul Lutheran Church
 G. Guttormsson, Pastor
 Sunday school, 10 a. m.

CA
 MIRAC

Law
 Treated for H

BULL
 Super
 PHONE 2215

with the Marshall high Larion Girard, Rosemary kson, Margaret Eibs and Pat Vercoutere, Virgie Hasert, Marilyn Caron, Kenneth Stassen, Grace Polman and Charles Lutz; (bottom row) Leroy Lamoue, Joanne LaVoy, James Graffunder, Wendell Trei, Arden Sternke, Dale Schroeder and Matt Macheledt.—Hanline photos.

Meet the Marshall High School GrADUATES



Included in the group of 88 seniors graduating from the Marshall high school with the class of 1951 are, left to right: (top row) John Reinhardt, Marian Bruzy, Bill Wieske, Agnes Nielson, Jim Buysse and Audrey, Rowetter; (bottom

ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATION

and entered in the year
1951.

Advertising Manager
Armed?

salesman in Marshall city
in 1951.

ing young people. We
do believe your school
day in dissipation and
(one almost has to be)
better place than your

on which we are com-
Will you hold still for

row) Joe
Weidauer
lucky ones, actually—
ave put in trying eye-
less or weak. —

Ro

How
back I
shall
K. be
the 19
1951,
one H

"Me
little
city is
where
of Ma
it is
across
Peter
miles
miles
miles
eight
names
of Ly

"All
its in
this I
visitee
approx
and I
ness I

"In
lumb
enot

Thursday Edition
Sections, 22 Pages
Marshall News, KMBL
on Wednesdays, Fridays

NUMBER SEVENTY-S

Honor

Deac

the city's war dead f
programs next Wednes

lings will observe holi
terans organizations
and at area cemetery
deliver the Memorial
at Marshall high sch

meet at 7:45 a. m.
American Legion
of Foreign W

Marshall High School Graduates, Class of 1951



graduating from the Marshall high school with the class of 1951 are, left to right: (top) Ollivene Maronde, Margaret Lee, Jackie Hamilton and Dudley Lawson; (bottom) Agnes Cauwells, Beverly Berry, Leland Hebert, Mary Ellen Hirmer and Gordon Dandurand.—Hanline photos.

May 24

May 24



Included in the group of 88 seniors graduating from the Marshall high school with the class of 1951 are, left to right: (top) Ronald Setford, Kelsa Johnson, Denny Davis, Marvin Bies, Eleanor Barrett and Betty Foster; (bottom) James

Jacobson, Carol Rablin, Ge-
Caron.—Hanline photos.

June 7
Legion Junior Ball
Schedule to Start
Monday at Tracy

The season schedule of play for the Marshall Legion junior baseball team will begin Monday at Tracy, Mel Hardy announced Wednesday.

The first of five home games will be played at 7 p. m. June 15 at the Legion field against Ghent. All the home games will begin at 7 p. m., Mr. Hardy said. (see schedule on this page).

The first round in the tournament is scheduled to begin at the Legion field Monday, July 16. Supervisor Russell Manthie said some 18 candidates reported out for the first practice this Wednesday evening. Practice in the Midget divisions in the park recreation program will begin June 18.

June 7
HS Summer Instrument
Lessons to Start Monday

School age musicians will begin registering at 8 a. m. Monday in the high school band room for the annual summer lesson program.

Lesson and practice sessions will begin Tuesday, Director Leo Yorke said, with a half hour private lesson and a half hour sectional rehearsal a week.

No fees are charged for the program which is open to students in the fourth through twelfth grades, he said. Students must provide their own instruments.

June 7
Catton Takes 3rd
In Broad Jump at
State Track Meet

Marshall high school's track captain, sophomore Don Catton, took third place in broad jump competition at the State high school track meet at Minneapolis, Tuesday.

Catton earned his right to compete in the event by taking a first place in the event at the Region Three meet May 26 at

June 12
Returns to Duty

Pfc. Rodney Bennett, Korean campaign veteran, has returned to duty at Norfolk, Va. The Marshall Marine, who had spent a five-week furlough at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Bennett, left Sunday, June 3, for the Virginia base. Bennett's address is: Serial Number 1113599; USMC Marine Barracks, Naval Base, Norfolk, Va.

Montvideo.

He placed in the state meet with a jump of 21 feet, 3 3/4 inches. The winning jump was made by Ron Bates of Mound at 22 feet, 1 3/8 inches. Dick Oehler of Mankato took second with a jump of 21 feet, 5 1/2 inches.

Catton's jumping at Minneapolis was the best he has done, Coach Larry Kienholz pointed out Wednesday. None of his jumps at the state meet were under 20 feet, 8 inches, which was the distance that won him the first place at the region meet.

2 Apply for Enlistment

Donald Syverson and Arland Gullickson, both of Marshall, have applied for enlistment in the air force and will leave July 10 for processing and examination prior to being sworn in.

They will join Gordon Dandurand of Marshall who already has made application for enlistment. All three will leave for the Twin Cities July 10.

June 14
Youth Summer
Parties to Start

The summer series of weekly "Teen Time" parties will begin with a program of dancing from 8 to 11 p. m. Monday at the Marshall American Legion hall.

Arlen Sneltsjes' band will play for dancing at the opening event of the series. Admission, for all city youths from 13 through 19 years of age, is 25 cents a person.

The program is sponsored by the Marshall Legion post.

Meet the Marshall High School Graduates,



Included in the group of 88 seniors graduating with the Marshall high school class of 1951 are, left to right: (top row) Joe Szarzynski, Helen Mosch, Paul Paradis, Jean Bladholm, Irma Polman and Colleen Blake; (second row) Arlen Sneltsjes, Marjorie Versluys, Richard Lennard, Ardella Miller, Arlene Deutz and Delores Banbur, Kenneth Wilson, Norman photos.

May 24

Pre-School Exams Urged at Roundup

June 12

97 kindergarten age children with their parents attended the annual PTA pre-school roundup last Wednesday and Thursday in the Marshall high school Little Theater.

The audience heard public school Superintendent L. M. Frey urge that all parents submit their children to a physical examination by their family doctor before they enter them in school in the fall.

A standard fee of \$2 for the examination has been agreed upon by local physicians, he said.

The program for the two-day roundup two films, "Safety to and from School" and "The Child Grows Up!" Miss Betty Jo Soucy spoke on her experiences as a kindergarten teacher in the Faribault schools. Dr. Phillip Hedstrom spoke on immunization.

Members of the girl scout troops entertained the children at the meetings. Luncheon was served to the parents. The entire program was sponsored by the PTA.

The committee included Mrs. A. J. Ottum, chairman; Mrs. Stuart MacDonald and Mrs. Walter Ehlers, active chairmen; Mrs. Ken Peterson, Mrs. Jack Banbury, Mrs. Edward Nuese, Mrs. Lyle Friend, Mrs. Donald Hess and Mrs. Larry Bowman.

Music Registrants To Total Over 200

June 12

185 school-age children enrolled in the annual school summer music lesson program Monday, during the first day of registration Monday, director Leo Yorde reported.

More than 200 students will have enrolled by the time registration is complete, he said.

This summer's group is an increase of nearly one-third over the group a year ago. 145 was the registration total then and 119 the year before.

Some of the increase is because of the addition of band to the parochial school program, Mr. Yorde said. Members of that group are in this year's lesson program, which is open to every school-aged youth in the city.

The remainder of this week will be taken up with the registration and the beginning of the new students, he said. Regular lesson sessions and the sectional rehearsals will begin Monday.

June 7

Youths Enter Marshall Publishing Field



Mrs. Clayton Olson, 406 Elm street, meets Marshall's newest newspaper. She is one of 14 regular Elm street subscribers who buy (cost 2 cents) weekly copies of The Gazette. Danny Bowman and John Berre run a free house-to-house delivery service after each "press run" (which is usually Thursday or Friday, but may be Monday or Tuesday). Often, when an especially exciting item appears, the two young publishers will stop awhile at a buyer's doorstep (as in the photograph, above) and read the whole report aloud. Last week's edition—a single-pager—carried a lead story which scooped every other paper in town. The editor's called it "Pussy in the Tree" and reported a rather harrowing experience which one of the boys on the block had had with the Marshall

Fire department. The sheet carried a front page story, a recipe for Kool Aid "budget punch" (serves forty) and an advertising column. "Lost!" the lead ad cried. "—Mrs. Hitchcock's pail. Please return pail when found to Mrs. Hitchcock. Thank you." Staff of the Elm Street Gazette numbers four. Eleven-year-old Danny, who thought up the idea, is editor. John Berre, 10, is printer-in-chief and Lee Carlson, 11, is the reporter. Paul Curwick, contributing editor, is regarded as the paper's most valuable asset, for his uncle is a newspaper editor and his sister works at the Messenger. The news sheet is printed in the basement of Danny's house, with a block letters printing set.—Messenger photo.

Roger Peterson, Elise Halvorson Wed at Watertown, S. D., June 10

Baskets of gladioli and daisies and lighted candelabra, decked the altar at the Grace Lutheran church Sunday afternoon, June 10, for the marriage of Miss Elise Ragnhild Halvorson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Halvorson of Watertown, S. D., to Roger William Peterson, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Peterson of Evanston, Ill.

The Rev. Conrad M. Thompson read the double ring ceremony. Miss Halvorson, who was given in marriage by her father, wore a white satin gown with a Chantilly lace bodice. Her long gloves were also fashioned with Chantilly lace. The bride's only jewelry was a white gold, jeweled brooch, a gift of the bridegroom.

Her fingertip illusion veil was fastened by a satin and lace Juliet cap. She carried a white Bible with white roses and lily of the valley.

The bridal attendants wore marquisette over taffeta dresses fashioned alike. Mrs. C. E. Carlson of Glenview, Ill., sister of the bridegroom, was matron of honor. Her gown was rose, which deepened to fuchsia.

Mrs. James Traynham of Granville, Ohio, Mrs. W. A. Hundstad of Fairview, Mont., and Mrs. John Linnell of Minneapolis, cousin of the bride, wore light blue gowns which deepened to royal. Cascades of white daisies composed their bouquets.

The Misses Mary and Karen Lein, daughters of Mr. and Mrs. O. J. Lein, were junior bridesmaids. They wore light blue dresses, fashioned after those of the senior bridal attendants, and carried baskets of daisies.

Robert Sward of Moline, Ill., served Mr. Peterson as best man. The groomsmen were Bert Tollefson, Jr., of Vermillion, S. D., Paul Pierson of Minneapolis and Leo Yorde of Marshall. Ushers were Kenneth Nygaard, Robert Erickson, Phil Megard, all of Watertown, S. D., and John Howe of Evanston, Ill. Richard and John Lein, sons of Mr. and Mrs. O. J. Lein, lit the candles. Mrs. Merlin Billington was

the organist. The Marshall girls' sextette sang "Through The Years" and "I Love Thee" by Grieg before the ceremony. The Bach chorale, "Glory Be To God," was played during the processional. The congregation sang the hymn, "Lord Jesus Christ, Be Present Now." During the ceremony the girl's sextette sang, "O Perfect Love" and "The Lord Bless You and Keep You." The bride sang the hymn, "Savior Like a Shepherd Lead Us," at the altar.

Members of the girls' sextette were June Olson, Sharon Caron, Dolores Banbury, Donna Nelson, Jean Abbott and Mary Anne Hasbrouck.

The bride's mother wore a navy blue crepe dress and a lavender hat. The groom's mother was attired in a blue print ensemble and black hat. Both wore pink sweetheart rose and sweet pea corsages.

A reception was held after the ceremony in the church parlors. Mrs. Bert Tollefson, Sr., conducted the fete. The guest hostesses were Mrs. Roy Uhrich, Mrs. O. J. Lein, Mrs. Conrad Thompson and Mrs. Vince Halvorson, all of Watertown, and Miss Connie Balcom of Marshall.

The Misses Bessie and Sarah Seim and Miss Iola Halvorson, aunts of the bride, and Miss Ella Johnson of Manistee, Mich., aunt of the bridegroom, poured. Miss Ruth Seim of Denver, Colo.,

cousin of the bride, Miss Muriel Lamke of Omaha, Nebr., and Miss Audrey Fossum of Canton, S. D., served the wedding cake. Mrs. Paul Pierson of St. Paul listed the guests and Miss Anna Ragnhild Seim, cousin of the bride, took charge of the gifts.

The bride is a graduate of Augustana college, Sioux Falls, S. D. She has taught at the Marshall high school for two years. The groom is a graduate of Augustana college at Rock Island, Ill.

Mrs. Peterson chose for her traveling attire a navy blue suit, a white blouse, a lavender hat and navy shoes.

Mr. and Mrs. Peterson will reside in Evanston, Ill.

Home Ec Students Begin 'Homework'



Not all students at the Marshall public schools put away their books when the last bell sounded June 1. Nearly 100 high schoolers, pupils in the home economics department, have taken homework home for the summer. On hand to start their students on a series of vacation projects, Miss Marybelle Hickner and Miss Ruth Sellie remained in Marshall until the middle of this month to give private sewing, gardening and cooking lessons. During the early part of June the two teachers visited, jointly, the homes of each of the 95 pupils who have registered for home economics courses next fall. One of the students called on was sophomore Nola Hess, photographed here, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Hess. Like many home ec'ers, who must complete three projects within the school term, Nola has already begun her first enterprise. Above, Mrs. Hess sits in on a sewing conference between her daughter and Miss Sellie. Below, Miss Hickner explains the fine points of hoeing a garden. Projects which the home ec students may select include a miscellaneous choice and range from room redecoration, furniture reupholstering, meal preparation, menu planning, mending, baking, canning, freezing, gardening and child care.—Messenger photos.



Robert Wyffels Rates Top Award At State Confab

Robert Wyffels, Lake Marshall Eagle 4-H'er, rated a blue ribbon award at the state-wide "good grooming" contest conducted at the University of Minnesota farm campus last Thursday.

The Marshall senior high school student was among 12 winners who championed a list of 150 4-H competitors.

Wyffels, Audrey Van Overbeke, Marilyn Griffith, James DeVos and Rita Mae Deal represented Lyon county at the Minnesota 4-H Club Week program June 12-15.

Miss Van Overbeke appeared as Lyon county's delegate to the 4-H club Federation meeting, at which state officers were nominated and elected.

Nearly 100 4-H'ers attended the annual meet. Special agriculture workshops, a St. Paul fair-ground "farm frolic" and tours of the Twin Cities were billed at the four-day conference.

Speakers included Dr. Lawrence Gould, president of Carleton college at Northfield; Richard Harkness, news commentator, and Ray Aune of Rochester, county agricultural agent.

Conference theme was "Working Together for World Understanding."

Leslie Tyler Weds Viola Grovender At Popple Creek Ceremony June 16

When Mr. and Mrs. Leslie L. Tyler return from a wedding trip to the North Shore, they will reside at 623 East Third street, Litchfield.

Miss Viola Grovender was married Saturday evening, June 16, to Leslie Tyler St. John's Lutheran church in Popple Creek. The couple repeated vows after the Rev. Newman.

Lighted tapers, baskets of painted daisies and peonies fashioned a background for the 8 o'clock ceremony.

A lace bodice and taffeta skirt patterned the pale blue marquisette gown which the bride chose. She wore a blue marquisette hat and carried a yellow rose bud, blue daisy colonial bouquet.

Harold Grovender gave his sister in marriage.

Miss Marion Kerr of Marshall served as the bride's only attendant. Her salmon pink marquisette gown was fashioned after that of Mrs. Tyler. She carried pink carnations and daisies.

August Leyk, the bride's brother-in-law, attended Mr. Tyler. Wesley Tate and Ernel Blair ushered.

Mrs. Sylvia Grovender of Minneapolis, mother of the bride, chose a navy blue crepe dress and white accessories. Mrs. Melvin Tyler wore navy blue accessories with her aqua suit dress. Both women chose red rose, white carnation corsages. The bride chose an aqua dress for traveling.

Instructors Plan Room Renovation



Ruth Sellie, home economics instructor at the Marshall high school, points out projected cupboard delineations to Supt. L. M. Frey. Miss Marybelle Hickner and Miss Sellie have been largely responsible for redecoration designs. Cement circles in the background formerly anchored the schoolroom's wall-to-wall blackboard.—Messenger photo.

Home Ec Room Is Major High School Remodeling Project

Face-lifting operations began at Marshall public high school early this week as workmen started initial remodeling and renovation work in the home economics department kitchens, and as painters prepared to clean and repaint main floor walls.

Reconstruction of the home economics laboratory, described by Supt. L. M. Frey as the most extensive refurbishing job slated at the high school during the summer recess, got underway Monday. Completion of the project is anticipated by Aug. 1.

Designed to streamline cooking and culinary facilities, the interior redecoration will include the installation of five individual unit kitchens.

Blueprints specify the installation of five new stoves, electrical fixtures, double-sinks, storage cupboards, cooking cabinets and work shelves. A single refrigerator, desired to serve students in each unit, will be centrally located.

The project began Monday with a general "undressing" of the room. Walls were stripped of blackboards, electrical outlets were temporarily disconnected, wall and floor openings were drilled for future installations, baseboards and woodwork were ripped loose.

Two solid concrete, wood-topped concrete blocks, erected to back and partition sinks, were torn apart and leveled.

Next Monday workmen will begin actual redecoration processes. New equipment will not be installed until later in the summer.

Athletics Coach L. H. Kienholz has been engaged to supervise the rebuilding. He will design, erect and install the laboratory's cupboards.

The Paulson Plumbing company and the Bjerke Electric company of Marshall have been contracted to undertake technical aspects of the job.

Meanwhile, painters began work on wall-cleaning projects. Walls in ground floor halls have been "swabbed down" and workers are "whitening" peeling neutral paint with a bright yellow recoating.



Athletics Coach Larry Kienholz goes to work in the high school home ec kitchen. With iron crowbar he pries loose the wooden shelf anchored to a concrete block in the center of the room. The four-foot slab was later leveled.—Messenger photo.

Boys State Elects 'Mayor' Applen

David Applen, son of Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Applen of Marshall, was elected Monday to the honorary position of Boys State "mayor" at the University of Minnesota farm campus.

David is a delegate to Boys State sponsored by the Marshall American Legion post.

Eight mayors were elected from delegates sent to Boys State by communities throughout the state.

June 14

June 21

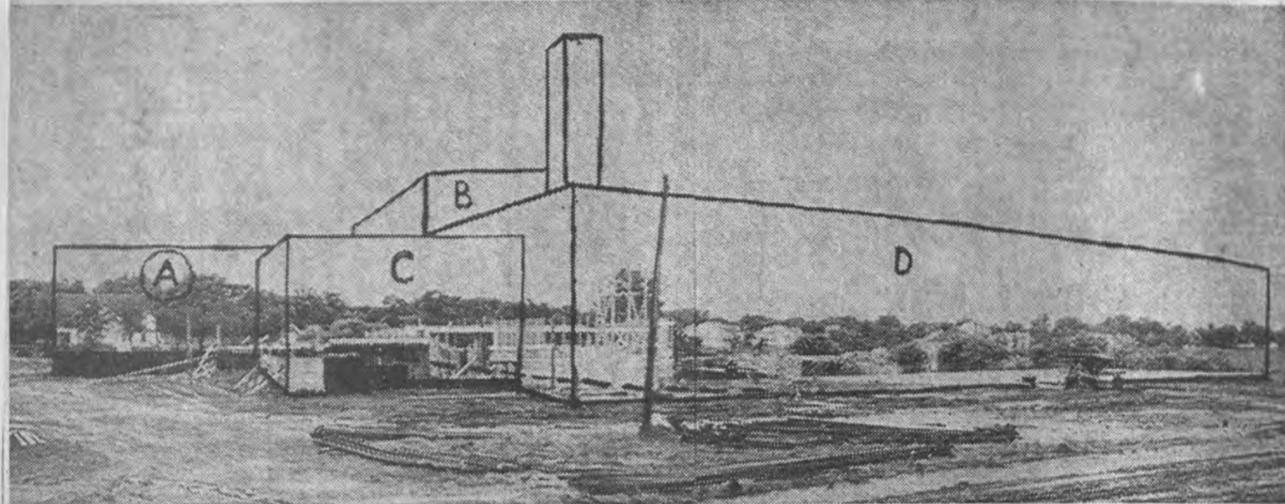
June 26

June 14

June 28

New Marshall Public Grade School Takes Shape

Drawing shows outline of completed building



Work was behind schedule this week on the new Marshall public grade school on East Highway 19, but enough concrete had been poured and framing in some sections had progressed so that the outline of the completed building was becoming apparent. Work progress is hampered some by difficulties in obtaining structural steel, W. A. Myron, architect's consulting engineer said, but that trouble is the same through all construction at the present time. The major difficulty, according to Uri I. Jones, superintendent of construction, has been the dampness, which slows work on pouring concrete footings and floors. The flood and rains have put the project about three weeks behind, he said. Presently, Mr. Myron said, all the

foundations are up to the point where brick work starts and about 90 per cent of the classroom section floors are poured. The drawn-in outline shows the approximate outline of the completed school building. Wing "A" will house the school's gymnasium, wing "B", adjacent to the gym will be the auditorium. Area "C" will house kindergarten facilities and area "D" will include the grade classrooms, offices and boiler rooms. Specifications call for 9000 yards of fill in the area around the front of the school, to bring the ground level up about to where the dotted line is.—Messenger composite photo and diagram.

July 3

HS Band to Play In Legion Parade

Some sixty members of the Marshall high school band will participate in the state American Legion convention parade July 10 at Mankato.

Not all the band members have been contacted as yet, Director Leo Yorde said Monday, but at least 60 will participate in the event. The parade will be one portion of the two-day convention.

Teacher Attends 'U' Econ Workshop

Marybelle Hickner, economics teacher at the Marshall high school, is attending the economic education workshop at the University of Minnesota's St. Paul campus June 28 through July 18.

She is one of 50 high school teachers from the Midwest chosen to take part in the workshop, which is designed to promote fuller understanding and more effective teaching of economic problems.

The workshop is sponsored jointly by the university's school of business administration and college of education with the Joint Council for Economic Education and the Upper Midwest Council for Economic

July 3

Jim Longtin Wins Region Jaycee Junior Golf Meet



Jim Longtin of Marshall was medalist and winner of the regional Jaycee junior golf tournament last Thursday at Ortonville.

July 3

Education. The last-named group provides funds for scholarships which include room, board and tuition for all workshop participants.

The three-week course is a program of practical work during which members tour business firms and factories to study merchandising and production methods first-hand and interview management and labor leaders.

July 3

Richard Bolligs Marry at Hopkins



Mr. and Mrs. Richard Bollig were married at St. Joseph's Catholic church in Hopkins Saturday morning, June 9. The bride is the former Lorraine Maronde, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Maronde of Marshall. Her husband's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Peter Bollig, former Lynd residents. Mr. and Mrs. Bollig have been at home in Hopkins since their recent return from a wedding trip to Port Arthur, Ely and Duluth.

July 5

City School Loses Teacher, Signs 1

Marshall's public school gained an instructor this week and lost one, to leave the staff still two short of the full complement for the opening of classes in September.

Miss Reta Baker of Chatfield was approved for contract by the school board and will join the staff as junior high science and math teacher, Supt. L. M. Frey said.

She is a graduate of the four year course at the Winona state teachers' college and has had three years' experience teaching at the Blooming Prairie schools, he said.

The resignation of Frank Smith, instructor here for seven years in senior social science and bookkeeping also was announced by Mr. Frey. Mr. Smith resigned to accept a position as instruction in education and administration at the University of Minnesota.

July 3

Vikings Home for 4th, Await Orders



Three Marshall Viking Guardsmen—who met over coffee and cigarettes to rehash Malik's bid for peace Saturday—will bring celebrations of Independence Day closer to home, both in time and meaning, this July Fourth. Home for a 10-day furlough before they report to the Army's embarkation point at Fort Lawton, Wash., July 9, and three Company L Camp Rucker GI's are the first local Guardsmen to be alerted for possible overseas duty. If Korea is their destination, S/Sgt. Donald Iverson, (from left) Sfc. Tom Andrzejewski and M/Sgt. Les Gieneart have their fingers crossed that Communist peace parleys will really give the folks back home something to celebrate this July 4.—Messenger photo.

July 5

City School Board Increases Rural Student Bus Rate

An increase from \$8 to \$9 for non resident transportation fees was approved by the Marshall school board for the coming year at their meeting last week.

In other action, the board approved contracts for Mrs. Jack Finnegan as school nurse and Miss Reta Baker as junior high science and mathematics teacher.

The board also voted to increase bus drivers' salaries \$5 a month for the next school year and approved payment of \$50 a month for three summer months to Pete Longtin of Marshall for supervision, maintenance and repairs of the public school buses and garage.

July 5

HS Band Members to Meet At 8:15 Tuesday for Trip

Marshall high school band members will leave the high school at 9 a. m. Tuesday to participate in the parade at the state American Legion convention at Mankato.

Band members should report to the band room by 8:15 a. m. to don their uniforms for the trip, Director Leo Yorde said Tuesday.

The group will return here by early evening of the same day, Mr. Yorde said, and will picnic at some point along their return route.

July 15

Play a flute?

Lesson Program Has Shortages

Flute and bass horn players or would-be players are fair game in a summer talent search through Marshall.

Students on those two instruments are just what director Leo Yorde is looking for to fill out the high school summer music lesson program.

With the program nearing the end of its third week, registration has leveled off at about 198 pupils from the public and parochial schools, Mr. Yorde said.

That number fluctuates slightly as pupils leave for or return from camp or vacation trips, he said. But definite shortages are showing up in some instrument sections.

He is looking for about 10 more flutists to take advantage of the free lessons and several more bass horn players. The school has horns that students may borrow, he said. Flutists will have to bring their own instruments.

A group of junior-high age alto and tenor saxophone students, who want to begin now to work toward positions in the public high school band, also are on the wanted list.

The most popular instrument in the lesson program, Mr. Yorde reports, is the clarinet. Some three to five out of every 10 pupils are studying on that instruments. Every student in the program participates in one-half hour of lesson and another half hour of sectional rehearsal at the school in addition to what practice they get at home, he said.

July 15

Engagement of Virginia Young Is Announced

Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Young of Marshall announce the engagement of their daughter, Virginia Lee, to Pfc. Bruce T. Carrow, son of Dr. and Mrs. M. J. Carrow of Marshall.

Miss Young attended the University of Minnesota. She will enroll in the Medical Secretary Technician's course at the Minnesota School of Business in October.

Pfc. Carrow is stationed with the 175th Fighter Interceptor Wing at Sioux Falls, S. D.

July 17

Snapshot Entry



A glimpse into the lives of Servicemen Red Faundeen, left, and Jim Gregoire is shown above. The two Marshall men are the first "Viking" division soldiers to appear as subjects in The Messenger's Snapshot contest. Their wives submitted the picture which shows the boys "... joining the Easter parade in Geneva, Alabama on their day off duty from Camp Rucker." The shot was entered in class III—People Doing Things.

July 15

Betty Ann Carter Weds Harry Bearl

Mr. and Mrs. Fred H. Carter of Marshall announce the marriage of their daughter, Betty Ann, to Harry Bearl, son of Mrs. C. H. Christianson of Minneapolis.

The couple were married June 11. They are living in Minneapolis.

July 19

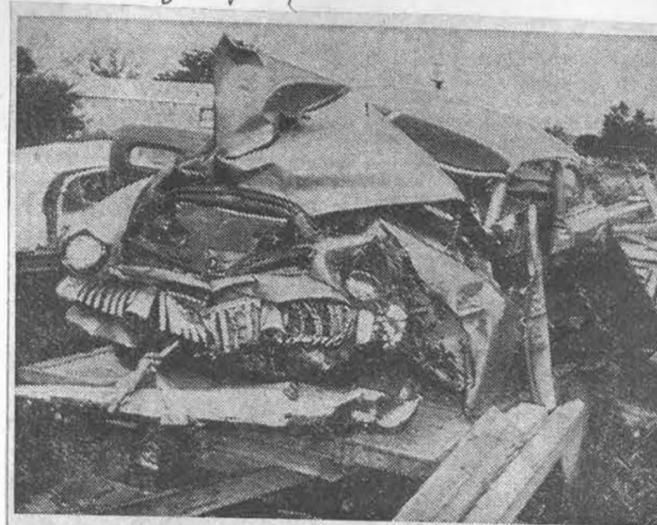
9 Youths Enlist;

Nine men have enlisted in the armed services at the Marshall recruiting station so far this month, recruiting sergeant Richard Gorin said this week.

Two brothers, Marvin and John Brune of route 3, Marshall, left this Tuesday for Minneapolis for enlistment in the air force, Sgt. Gorin said.

The other men who have enlisted with the dates and branch of service are: Donald O. Syverson of Marshall, July 11 in the air force; Dale C. Fischer of Tracy, July 7 in the air force; Bobby J. Nelson of Tracy, July 11, in the regular army; Charles Sydnergaard of Lake Benton, July 15, in the air force; Malcolm Johnson and Roger Green of Balaton, July 15, in the air force; Elmer Miller, of Hadley, July 15 in the air force.

July 17



This picture is of the remains of the 1951 car in which Robert Staley of Marshall was killed Sunday. The car went off the road on Highway 14, west of a row of steel guard post, shot superstructure and out into the air over bank of the river under the clear when the final impact. He multiple internal injuries and said. The wrecked car was towed. Messenger photo.

R. Staley In Sunda

Robert Staley of Marshall was in a car which he was driving struck and catapulted into a nearby field.

Staley, 26, was on his way to an accident happened at about 2:30 a.m. of Walnut Grove. He was alone.

Persons who saw the scene swerved off the road for some rd the Plumb creek bridge. The guard posts on the approach to inclined steel girder which was a and catapulted into the air.

The car struck the opposite apparently was thrown clear.

weather building enjoy- favor

RED DRINK

Rich

cold glass of

July 19

Shirley Schroeder Named Top Student

Shirley Schroeder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Schroeder of Marshall, was named among the top students in the freshman class at Westmar college, LeMars, Iowa, for the 1950-51 school year.

Miss Schroeder was named seventh in the class by the college registrar.

July 24

Scouts Camp at Minnetonka



Bedrolls, blankets, bags, camp packs and suitcases were hoisted and stowed aboard a Minneapolis-bound station wagon by four Troop 4 Girl Scouts who left Marshall Friday for a week-long vacation at Lake Minnetonka. Senior Scouts Rosemary Lutz, Gladys Kidder, Barbara Thomas and Kay Hammer (from left), Janice and Joan Wild (not pictured) thought, when they started, they had mapped and detailed each minute of their seven-day trip. But what they had not bargained for was the summer cyclone which arrived in Minneapolis just as they did. Mrs. Charles Lutz, who drove the Scouts to Minnetonka, reports the group reached its destination, five miles from Mound, only minutes before storms lashed the area and washed out surrounding roads, boat works, docks. Electricity throughout the lake district went off, she states, telephones stopped working, swollen lake waters burst their banks and flooded the shore, branches and trees cracked

and fell. Rained in for the evening, the Marshall Scouts settled down to watch on-the-spot storm reports via television. Mrs. Lutz reports definitely an "added attraction" the Twin City windstorm was the only event in the Scout expedition not planned by the trip-makers. On the scheduled itinerary are Aquatennial parades, Aqua follies, Aquatennial radio broadcasts, tours of the state Capitol and the Institute of Arts, swimming, hiking, cooking. The excursion is the first such trip made by a local senior Girl Scout troop. Financing of the vacation has been arranged by the six scouts, themselves, who earned the money through cookie and "bake" sales, gift-wrapping projects, Day Camp programs. Mrs. Ott Oswald of Gibbon, aunt of one of the Scouts, loaned her Minnetonka cottage for the outing. Mrs. Will Hammer, Jr., and Mrs. Donald Thomas serve as Troop 4 leaders.—Messenger photo.

Meet Marshall's 1951-52 Public School Faculty



JOLEEN KUELBS
Grade 1



WILMA ORTH
Kindergarten



SHIRLEY PETERSON
Grade 4



CHARLOTTE GETTLER
Girls' Physical Education



NAOMI PETERSEN
Grade School Vocal Music
Instructor



RETA BAKER
Junior high Science, Mathematics,
Assistant Dramatics Coach

Meet Marshall's 1951-52 Public School Faculty



LOYAL MC CANN
Agriculture



HARRY AHLIN
Industrial Arts, Junior high
Coach



RAY RUETER
Grade 10, 12 English, Marhian
Advisor



ELMER WICKSTROM
Geometry, Biology

July 21

Marshall School Instructors, 1951-52



MARGARET SISTERMAN
Grade 3



GLENN MORAN
American Hist., Basketball Coach



MRS. MARGARET EUBANKS
Librarian



SHIRLEY JOHNSON
Grades 7, 9 English,
Junior high Declamation

July 24



Members of the clarinet section of the Marshall city band prepare for their specialty number "Dizzy Fingers" which will be a feature of the dedication program for the new city band shell. The program will be presented at 7:30 p. m. Thursday in the new band shell at Liberty park. Members of the band's clarinet section shown in the picture are, left to right: front row, Connie Balcom, Darlene Poppick and Roger Wetherbee; back row, Jeanne Maxson and Sally Stearns.—Messenger photo.

Marshall School Instructors, 1951-52



JULIAN WALLER
Art and Drivers' Training



LEO YORDE
Instrumental Music



MARYBELLE HICKNER
Home Economics



RUTH SELLIE
Home Economics

Marshall School Instructors, 1951-52



GEORGE PATH
Grade 7 Geography, Grade 8
Social Science, Assistant Coach



JAY JOHNSTONE
Social Science, Modern History,
Football and Baseball Coach

July 24

Library Names Nine Reading Contest Winners



123 books in six weeks—that is the record of champion library contest readers Monica Hirmer (seated, far left) and Duane Marcotte (standing, center). Other Carnegie public library reading contest winners, photographed at a party which celebrated their achievement, were (seated, second from left) Margo Busard, Shirley Daas, Cornelia Hirmer and Nancy

Seiler; (standing, from left) Mary Almich, Betty Daas and Marlene Eggen. Books of their choice were awarded contest winners. Duane selected Charles Dickens' "David Copperfield" and Monica ordered Norris' "Morning Light." Joan Przybus, children's librarian, conducted the six-week "book bee."—Messenger photo.

Rained-out Band Shell Dedication Is Wednesday

The dedication concert for the new Liberty park band shell will be held at 7:30 p. m. this Wednesday, City Band Director Leo Yorde announced Monday—if it doesn't rain.

The concert was originally set for last Thursday but was cancelled because of a rain storm early that evening.

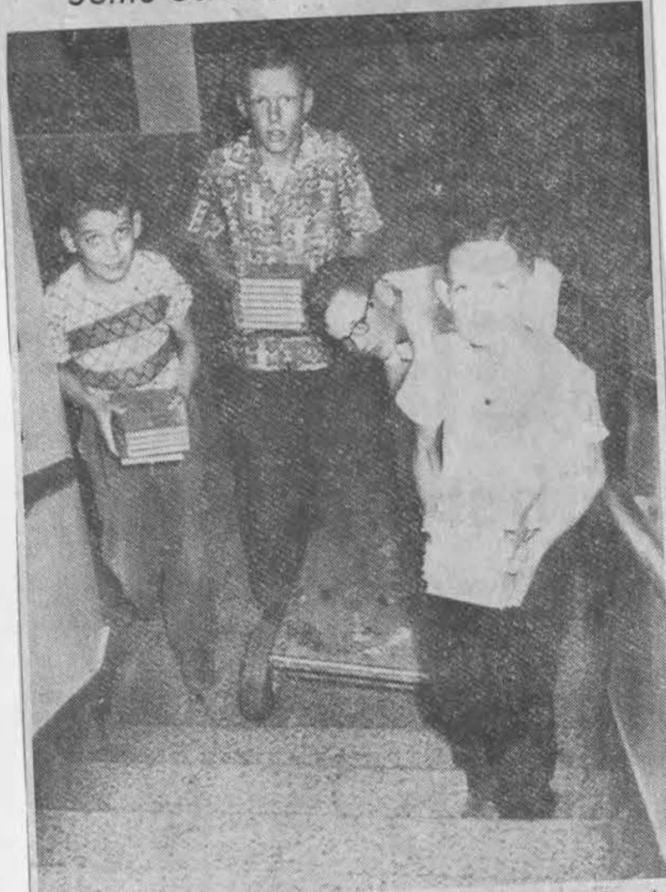
In case of rain this Wednesday, Mr. Yorde said, the concert will be moved up to Thursday night.

In addition to Mayor McGuigan's acceptance speech, the program Wednesday will include a guest-directed march by C. O. Middleton, former band member and director, a rendition of "Dizzezy Fingers" by the band's clarinet section and a group of other marches and concert numbers.

Don Merriman of Marshall will act as master of ceremonies for the program. Mrs. Laurel Hoff will sing "God Bless America."

Aug 30

Some Schoolwork Starts Early



School begins Tuesday for most students in Marshall and the surrounding area. But at least four youths were back in school and hard at work by the middle of this week. Assisting here in a portion of the work that must be done before a school can be opened for studies are Jeff Eubanks, Jim Olson, Larry Frey and Charles Eubanks. The four students at the Marshall public school spent Wednesday and part of Thursday assisting Miss Marie Alsaker in her task of getting stacks of texts from the basement bookroom where they were during the summer to the classrooms where they will spend the next nine months. —Messenger photo.

Marshall School Instructors, 1951-52



JACK SHOLUND
Physics, Chemistry, Higher Algebra



LEONARD JOHNSON
Grade II English, Speech, Dramatics and Declamation Coach



GRACE TOMLINSON
Grade 6



HAZEL PFISTER
Grade 5

Meet Marshall's 1951-52 Public School Faculty



MERRIL W. OLSON
Principal



LESTER M. FREY
Superintendent



D. E. HOLYCROSS
Assistant Principal, Grades 7, 8 Health



DORIS DRAKE
Commercial



L. H. KIENHOLZ
Industrial Arts, Track and Football Coach



MRS. HOWARD BUSSARD
Grades 8, 9, 10 English

Sept 9

Swanson-Robbins Vows Read Sept. 2

Miss Beverly Jean Robbins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Robbins of Marshall, chose Sunday morning, Sept. 2, as the date of her marriage to Joseph Harold Swanson, Jr., of Marshall. The Rev. Andrew Stave read the ceremony at 10:30 at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Robbins. A reception at the New Atlantic hotel was conducted after the wedding. Mr. and Mrs. Swanson, who have returned from a wedding trip to the Black Hills, are at home on a rural Lynd residence.

School to Install Council, Class Officers Friday

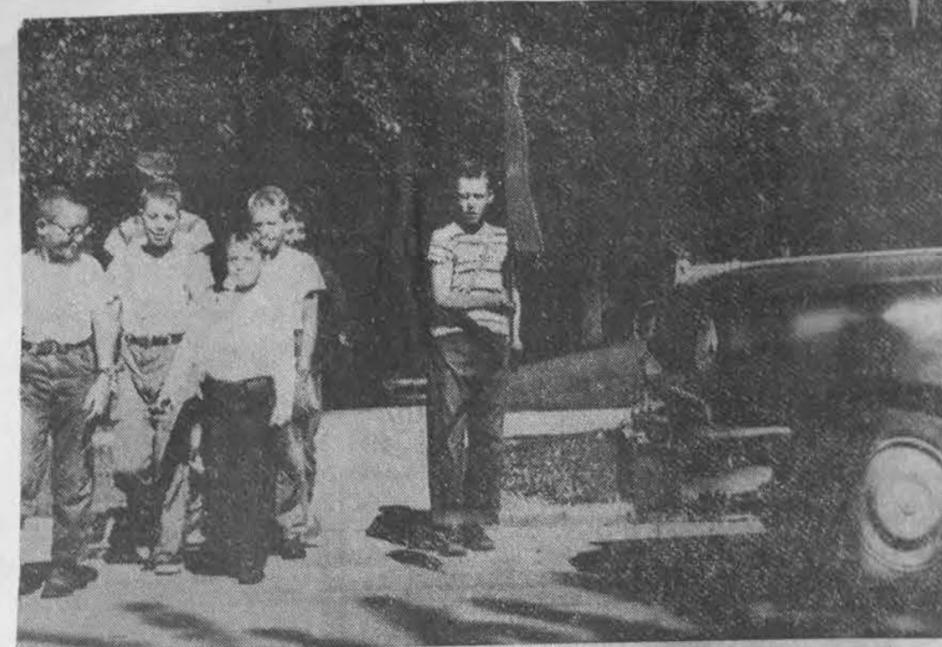
Marshall high school's student council and class officers will be installed at a special convocation at 11:20 a. m. Friday in the high school auditorium.

But, unless an election is held between Thursday morning and the time of the program, the installation will find the senior class of 1951-52 still without a president.

A class president was not elected at the time the other officers were last spring. The election was scheduled to be made up the first week of school this fall, but so far nothing has been done.

Municipal Judge A. L. Soucy will administer the pledge to the new class officers and the members of this year's student council in the program Friday, Principal Merrill Olson said. Judge Soucy will speak on the "Responsibility of the Elected Citizenry."

The remainder of the program will include selections by the band and readings by Jeannette Milbrandt and Joan Sanders.



Beginning Monday morning, youths like this one, with their patrol belts and red and yellow school stop flags, will be on duty escorting Marshall's public school pupils to and from classes. The "stop" flag is a control for all traffic. Patrol members will record license numbers of vehicles who fail to stop for the flags and will report them to city police.—Messenger photo.

City School Patrol Will Begin Monday

Marshall public school's newly inaugurated school patrol system will begin functioning in the before-school hour Monday, advisors announced this week.

Beginning at 8:20 a. m. Monday, 20 student patrolmen will be on duty at nine intersections on the approaches to the school area. (See map below). Members of the city police force will be on duty, supervising the patrol crossings at major intersections.

The red flag with the yellow stop sign will be the student patrolmen's warning that students are crossing the intersections. Those flags are stop signs for all vehicle traffic through patrolled intersections, officials have warned.

Student patrol squads will be on duty from 8:20 to 8:45 a. m., from 11:25 a. m. to 12:05 p. m., from 12:45 to 1 p. m. and from 3:30 to 4 p. m.

In addition, student convoy systems will be set up to take kindergarten students through the patrolled intersections at 11 a. m. and 3 p. m. for the special kindergarten class hours.

"Parents should begin immediately instructing their children to use the patrolled crossings on Main street at Fourth and on Second street at Redwood," Faculty Advisor Donald Holycross said Wednesday. (See map below).

Installation ceremonies for some 90 student members of the new patrol will be held at 11 a. m. Friday at the high school auditorium, Principal Merrill Olson said.

George Kaisersatt, chairman of school patrols in the state, will speak at the program and swear

Thursday, September 13, 1951

at Time!

Sports

Thursday, Sept. 13, 1951

Page 5



These members of the Marshall football squad with their coaches will make the trip to St. Peter for the opening game of the season at 8 p. m. Friday. From left to right, the squad members are: (back row) Coach Russ Manthie, Virgil Farasyn, Dick Byers, Dick Doom, Alvin Arens, Duane Rubertus, David Erie, Don Hess, John Lens, Tom Kelly; (middle row) Coach Jay Johnstone, Darrell Richter, Charles Abernathy, Dick Cleveland, Marvin Davis, Don Catton, Roger Iverson, Ronald Machedt, John Bulowski, Coach Larry Kienloz; (front row) David Nixon, Howard Bennet, Thomas Lesewski, Allen Bisbee, John Hirmer, Hubert Haack, Bob Carrow, Greg Maertens, Charles Phenix and Thor Olson.—Hanline photo.

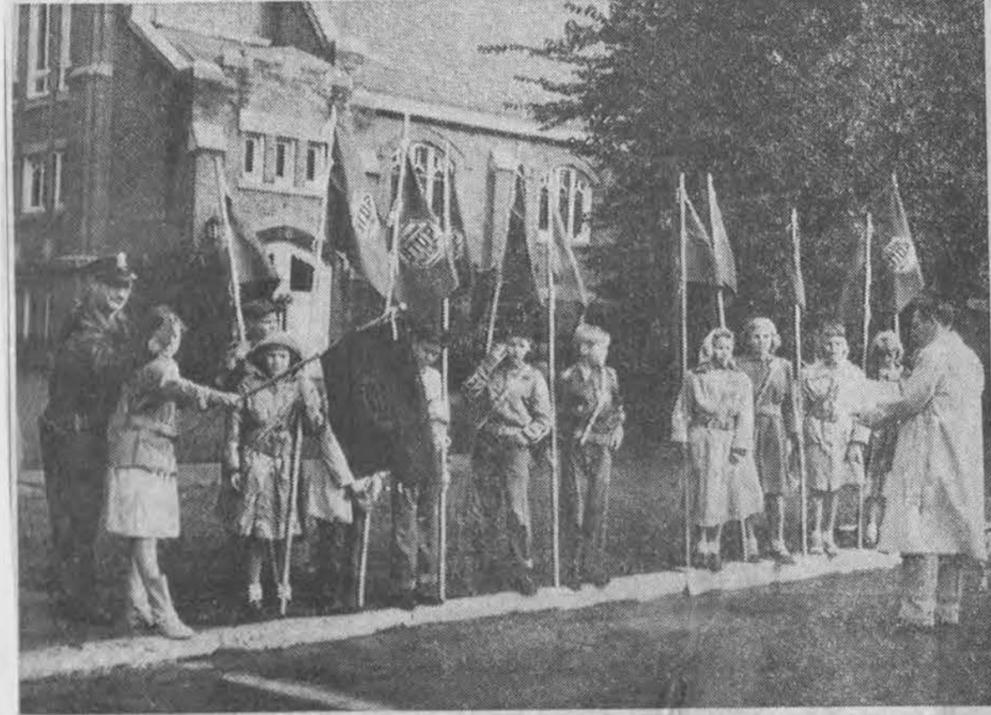
Sept 11

Student Patrol Swears-in, Starts Work



Nearly 40 members of Marshall public school's sixth, seventh and eighth grades were sworn in Friday as members of the school's new school safety patrol. George Kaisersatt, chairman of school patrols in the state, administered the oath to the patrol members and delivered the main address at the special pro-

gram Friday in the high school auditorium. He climaxed his address with an appeal to older pupils and adults to aid the patrol program. The entire public school student body and faculty, with some 30 other adults including civic officials and leaders of local organizations attended the program.—Hanline photo.



Monday morning, with only a brief training period Friday behind it, the first squad of the student patrol went on duty. Here receiving instructions from Patrolman Con Prairie and faculty advisor Donald Holycross are

(left to right) Bonnie Knutson, Betty Lou Haugen, Richard Ogle, Clarence Johnson, David Berge, Mary Ann Rogne, Wanda Thompson, Patty Schwartz and Sharon Lien.—Messenger photo.

Jean Abbott Is Carleton Fresh

Jean Abbott, 1951 Marshall high school salutatorian, enrolled today as a freshman at Carleton college, Northfield. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. L. Abbott of Marshall.

Miss Abbott will participate with other first-year students in traditional "freshman week" activities which precede the formal opening of classes Thursday, Sept. 20.

A freshman-faculty picnic and a convocation welcome by President Laurence Gould will headline the seven day pre-school program. Freshman physical and achievement tests and introductions to campus organizations are slated to round out the schedule.

Sept 13

Football 'Injury' Posters Prepared

High school sponsored football "injury" posters will be ready for distribution soon, Principal Merrill Olson said Wednesday.

In the 16th year this season, the posters are supported by nearly 100 Marshall business and professional men, Mr. Olson said. Income from the poster subscriptions goes to a fund to cover some injuries to high school footballers, when those injuries are not protected by regular insurance policies.

The poster includes the 1951 varsity and "B" squad schedules and a picture of the varsity team.

'Quarterbacks' Open '51 Sessions



Marshall high school coaches Larry Keinholtz (left) and Jay Johnstone (right) talk football with B. A. Bisbee, president of this Year's Downtown Quarterback club at the group's opening meeting Monday night. Approximately 120 Marshall men were present at the opening session to hear coaches review the St. Peter game and preview the Pipestone game this Friday at Pipestone. Coach Tom Warner of the Central Catholic high school at Marshall also spoke briefly to the group on his squad and their game with Canby this Thursday.—Messenger photo.

Patrol Cracks Down on 'Dangerous' Drivers

Over 40 per cent of all the arrests by the highway patrol in August were because motorists operating their vehicles were endangering not only their lives but lives of others as well, the patrol announced this week.

632 arrests were made for failure to stop for "stop" signs, careless driving, excessive speed, driving while under the influence of drugs or narcotics, improper parking and driving in the wrong lane.

Arrests for other wrongful use of the highways were made in 810 other cases, to bring the total arrests for the month to 1472. Fines imposed by the courts totalled \$34,267.

First Plans Set For Marshall '51 Grid Homecoming

Initial plans for Marshall high school's 1951 homecoming celebration, to be held Oct. 5, were announced this week by high school principal Merrill Olson.

The celebration will include an afternoon program, a bonfire the night before the game, a special program by the high school band and the football contest against Luverne at the Marshall Legion field.

"Watch Out, Cardinals, Tigers Are Cagey" has been selected by the Marshall school student body as the homecoming slogan.

Homecoming buttons, designed by high school art instructor Julian Waller, will go on sale about Sept. 27, Mr. Olson said.

Students to Choose New Cheerleaders In Program Friday

50 candidates for this year's Marshall high school cheer leaders will perform for judging by the students in a public program at 11:20 a. m. Friday in the high school auditorium.

Each of the candidates will lead the students in one of the regular school yells and then present an original cheer, Principal Merrill Olson explained.

Following the tryouts, students will return to their home rooms, where senior high and junior high students each will vote for their own cheerleaders.

Barbara Knutson Wins Scholarship

A Marshall high school graduate has been awarded a \$50 academic scholarship for study at Macalester college, St. Paul.

Named is Miss Barbara Knutson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Knutson, Marshall. The fellowship was conferred in recognition of Miss Knutson's high scholastic standing.

A sophomore at the St. Paul college, she is an Elementary Education major. Membership in the Macalester Square dance club heads the list of extra-curricular activities in which Miss Knutson is engaged.

Tigers Prepare for 'Strong' Pipestone

Marshall Tiger coach Jay Johnstone was hard at work this Wednesday and Thursday searching Tiger material through endless drills for a replacement left halfback to use against Pipestone Friday.

First string left half Dave Nixon received an ankle injury in scrimmage Tuesday that Wednesday was scheduled to keep him out of action for this week's contest.

The Tigers were running plays for nearly an hour Wednesday, with sophomore Chuck Abernathy and junior Ron Machelett alternating in the left half spot. At the same time, Johnstone and line coach Larry Keinholtz were making frequent switches in linemen to deepen the reserves in those positions for Friday's game.

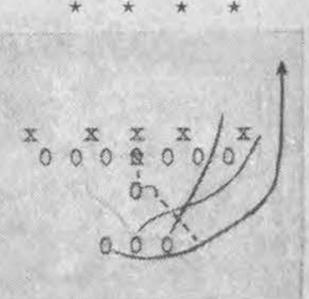
From Monday, the Tigers have been smoothing their defense against Pipestone's own T-formation offense. Coach Russ Manthie, who scouted the game Pipestone won over Slayton 19 to 0 last week, reported every Pipestone play is run from the one formation.

Pipestone, which has won only two of its contests with Marshall and tied another in nearly 20 years, will be strong for this week's meeting, Coach Johnstone warned Wednesday.

Eight of the 11 men who started for Pipestone against Marshall last year are back on the lineup again this season. Their left halfback and both ends are particularly strong, Manthie told the Downtown quarterback session Monday.

The Tigers' general aggressiveness and sharpness in the opener at St. Peter last week were

praised by Johnstone Monday. He described the timing as some of the best he has seen for the opening game of the season.



This pitch-out, with variations is one of the favorites of this year's Pipestone squad and was used often in the game Pipestone won 19 to 0 over Slayton Friday. The pitch-out is faked first to the right half, then to the fullback, and finally completed from the quarterback to the left-halfback.

Sept 17
Helen Sims, Wendell Larson Wed Sunday

Vacationing in northern Minnesota are Mr. and Mrs. Wendell S. Larson, who were married Sunday afternoon, Sept. 16, at the Methodist church in Marshall. The Rev. Andrew Stave read the double-ring ceremony at 2:30.

Mrs. Larson, the former Helen Sims, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Sims of Marshall. Her husband's parents are Mr. and Mrs. William Larson of Minnesota.

Lighted candelabra and gladioli-filled altar baskets fashioned a background for the wedding. Mrs. C. O. Fitts of Marshall, soloist chose "O Perfect Love," "Through the Years" and "The Lord's Prayer" as nuptial selections. She was accompanied by Mrs. Wesley Kugler, organist.

A sweetheart neckline, covered bodice buttons, fitted bodice, pointed wrist-length sleeves, full skirt and extended train patterned the white satin gown which the bride chose. She wore a pearl-beaded coronet, satin-edged nylon net fingertip veil and she carried a red rose, while pom pon bouquet. Her double-strand pearl necklace and earrings were gifts of the bridegroom.

Miss Sylvia Larson of Minnesota, sister of the bridegroom, served as maid of honor. Bridesmaids were Miss Geraldine Sims of Marshall, the bride's sister, and Miss Gwen Mann of Marshall.

Howard Sims of Marshall, brother of the bride, joined the wedding party as best man. Marvin Knutson of Minnesota, Elroy Friberg of Boyd, Bill Snodgrass of Marshall and Merlin Oakland of Clarkfield ushered.



—Hanline photo

Sept 27
Tigers Open Home Football Series Friday Night

Marshall's high school football team will open its 1951 home season against Worthington at 8 p. m. this Friday at the Legion Field. Parking for the game will be in the swimming pool and Legion Field road lots, with ticket gates at those two spots and at the tennis court entrance, Principal Merrill Olson said. Gates will open and the lights will be on beginning at 7 p. m. The high school band has prepared a special program for the half-time entertainment, he said. Tickets for the game are 30 cents for students, 60 cents for adults. See story on today's Sports page.

Sept 27
Donna Van Keulen Enters St. Benedict

Miss Donna Van Keulen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hubert Van Keulen of Ghent, is among 100 freshmen who will be formally welcomed to the College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Sunday, Sept. 30.

The traditional outdoor pageant, "So Let Your Light Shine," will be performed at the induction ceremony.

Miss Dorothy Waldorf of Marshall, college senior, will participate in the annual interpretive pageant. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Waldorf.

Sept 25
Lester Gieneart Seriously Injured On Korean Front

The first Marshall National Guardsman to enter the Korean fighting has been wounded in action.

He is 21-year-old M/Sgt. Lester A. Gieneart, who was seriously injured Wednesday, Sept. 12—less than two months after he had arrived on the South Korean battlefield.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Gieneart were notified of their son's injury by telegram Sunday, Sept. 16. The War department wire revealed Gieneart had been "seriously injured on Sept. 12 in action in Korea." The communique further reported the wounded GI had been evacuated to a hospital in South Korea.

The telegram confirmed a letter which the Gienearts had received Saturday, Sept. 15, from their son, who told them he was hospitalized with chest wounds, right hand and arm injuries. The sergeant said he believed he would be moved to Japan and that he would remain hospitalized for "several months."

Gieneart, a member of one of the first contingents to leave Camp Rucker, Ala., for Korea,



LESTER GIENEART

sailed from Seattle July 17. He arrived in Japan July 30 and was subsequently shipped to the Korean front.

The Marshall soldier accompanied two other local National Guardsmen who had trained with him at Camp Rucker—Sgt. Ronald Iverson and Sfc. Tom Andrzejewski. The three men were the first Company L Guardsmen to go overseas. The trio was separated in Korea and Gieneart joined the 25th division.

M/Sgt. Gieneart completed his original three-year stint in the Guards last January (but he was "frozen" for another 12 months' service because of the war emergency. He entered Camp Rucker with other federalized Guardsmen Jan. 16.

Sept 25
Pipestone Hammers Marshall, 41 to 6

Pipestone gridders were out for Marshall's scalp Friday, but they didn't use a knife to take their homecoming trophy, they tore it out by the roots.

Using an almost exclusively ground offense, the keyed-up Pipestone squad romped around the Tigers' flanks and battered through their center to defeat the Marshall team 41 to 6.

The Pipestone attack threw the Tigers off balance much the same as their own aggressiveness had spoiled the St. Peter offense the week before, but the effect Friday was more disastrous.

Pipestone pounded out a total of 265 yards net gain on ground plays, to the Tigers' 23 yards. The harassed Tigers had a kick blocked and three passes intercepted as they were rushed continually by Pipestone men.

Marshall's only rallying point came after Pipestone's sixth touchdown in the fourth quarter. Marshall took the kickoff then and after two fifteen yard penalties, that nullified each other, took to the air.

A pass to Howard Bennett con-

	Marshall	Pipestone
First Downs	2	15
Pass attempted	15	5
Pass Comp.	5	0
Pass Int.	1	3
Fumbles	3	3
Fumbles Rec.	4	2
Yards Rushing	23	265
Yards Passing	69	0
Penalties (yds.)	45	60

nected for 28 yards to take the



Marshall halfback Chuck Maertens approaches a jolting end to one of the infrequent ground gains the Tigers made against a scrapping Pipestone in the game at Pipestone Friday. The Tigers gained 23 yards rushing compared to 265 for the Pipestone team.—Hanline photo.

Tigers into Pipestone territory for the second time in the game. Three successive passes were incomplete, then a fourth to Chuck Abernathy on the flank was completed but called back on a fifteen then another five-yard penalty.

The Tigers ran the same play

again and completed it safely this time to the Pipestone 23 yard line. The next play completed a pass to Don Catton to the 14 and a five yard penalty made it a first down on the nine. The next play saw a pass completed to Bennett in the end zone.

(Continued on Page Eight)



Sept 27

New Marshall senior high school cheerleaders as chosen in balloting at the school last week are, left to right: (front row) Georgia Lindgren, Jerry Olsen and Georgia Christiansen; (back row) June Hess and Barbara Gamm. The new cheerleaders will make their first appearance at home Friday night during the game against Worthington.—Hanline photo.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Marshall Students Name First Boy Cheerleader Since before W W II

They shattered a tradition Friday at Marshall's public high school, when students elected sophomore Jerry Olson to be one of their five cheerleaders for the coming school year.

Jerry became thereby the first boy in some 15 years of Tiger cheerleading. He along with June Hess, Georgia Lindgren, Barbara Gamm and Georgia Christiansen were named by senior students in balloting Friday afternoon.

But, while boys have been scarce on the cheerleader roster, it apparently isn't because they aren't popular choices for the position.

Mostly, it seems, they just don't want it.

Jerry was the only male candidate for senior high cheerleader this year. A ninth grader, Merlin Wild, was the only male candidate for the junior high squad.

Both youths looked slightly self-conscious in the midst of a crowd of 33 girls that also tried out for cheerleading positions in a program Friday morning.

Jerry, who made his tryout in a team with two girls, Sandra Grue and Jackie Banbury, was only reasonably excited. But, Merlin, who had elected to make his debut before the student body alone, could scarcely stand still. He paced the floor, shifted from one foot to the other and made repeated visits to the drinking fountain.

"Sometimes you wonder what's going to happen," Jerry said, admitting he was defying tradition. "The guys kid you," he admitted. "Some seem to act like they don't think you ought to do it."

The 5½ foot, 130 pound youth was a popular choice for his post, though, and was one of the leaders in the balloting. Jerry, along with the girls named started work at the game at Pipestone, Friday night.

New Junior High Cheerleaders



This quartet of girls will lead the junior high students at Marshall, as cheerleaders during the coming year. The four, elected by the students last week, are, left to right: (front) Judy Freter and Jeannine Graffunder, (back) Karen Hixon and Ruth Haugen.—Hanline photo.

WPA No. 103
PATENTED